UNITED STATES
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
Washington, D.C. 20429

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from ________________ to ________________

FDIC Certificate No. 11813

CADENCE BANK

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Mississippi	**64-0117230**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
One Mississippi Plaza, 201 South Spring Street Tupelo, Mississippi	**38804**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (662) 680-2000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common stock, $2.50 par value per share	CADE	New York Stock Exchange
5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share	CADE Pr A	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☐	Smaller reporting company ☐
	Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes ☒ No ☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on June 30, 2023 was approximately $3.6 billion, based on the last reported sale price per share of the registrant's common stock as reported on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2023.

As of February 19, 2024, the registrant had outstanding 182,220,834 shares of common stock, par value $2.50 per share, and 6,900,000 shares of its 5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

To the extent stated herein, portions of the Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A to be used in connection with the registrant's 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, scheduled to be held April 26, 2024, are incorporated by reference into Part III of this annual report on Form 10-K.

CADENCE BANK
FORM 10-K
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	Page
Item 1. Business	7
Item 1A. Risk Factors	23
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	47
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	47
Item 2. Properties	48
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	48
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	48
PART II	
Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	49
Item 6. Reserved	51
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	52
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	90
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	93
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	175
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	175
Item 9B. Other Information	175
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	175
PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	176
Item 11. Executive Compensation	176
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	177
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	177
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	177
PART IV	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	177
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	181

Glossary of Defined Terms

ACH - Automated Clearing House
ACL - Allowance for credit losses
AFS - Available-for-sale
ALM - Asset/liability management
ALCO - Asset/Liability Management Committee
AML Act - Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020
AOCI - Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
ASC - Accounting Standards Codification
ASU - Accounting Standards Update
ATM - Automated teller machine
Basel III - Basel Committee's 2010 Regulatory Capital Framework (Third Accord)
Basel III Rules - Final capital rules adopting the Basel III capital framework approved by U.S. federal regulators in 2013
Basel Committee - Basel Committee on Banking Supervision
BHC Act - Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended
Board - the Company’s Board of Directors
BOLI - Bank-owned life insurance
BTFP - Bank Term Funding Program
C&I - Commercial and industrial
CAD - Construction, acquisition, and development
CAMT - Corporate alternative minimum tax rate
CARES Act - Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act
CDE - Community development entity
CECL - ASU 2016-13, Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments ("Current Expected Credit Losses")
CEO - Chief Executive Officer
CET1 - Common Equity Tier 1
CFPB - Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
CIO - Chief Information Officer
CISM - Certified Information Security Manager
CISO - Chief Information Security Officer
CISSP - Certified Information Systems Security Professional
Code - Code of Business Conduct and Ethics
Company - Cadence Bank and its subsidiaries
COO - Chief Operating Officer
COSO - Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission
COVID-19 - Coronavirus Disease 2019
CRA - Community Reinvestment Act of 1977
CRE - Commercial real estate
CSC - Contractual servicing cost
DEIB - Diversity, Equity, Inclusion & Belonging
DIF - Deposit Insurance Fund
DOJ - U.S. Department of Justice
EAP - Employee Assistance Program
ECL - Expected credit loss
EIR - Effective interest rate
EPS - Earnings per share
Exchange Act - Securities Exchange Act of 1934
ESG - Environmental, Social and Governance
EVE - Economic value of equity
FASB - Financial Accounting Standards Board
FDIC - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FDICIA - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991
FDM - Financial difficulty modification
FHA - Federal Housing Administration
FHLB - Federal Home Loan Bank
FHLMC - Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (“Freddie Mac”)
FinCEN - Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
FNMA - Federal National Mortgage Association (“Fannie Mae”)
FRB - Federal Reserve Bank

FTE - Fully taxable equivalent
FTP - Funds transfer pricing
GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States
GNMA - Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae")
IRA of 2022 - Inflation Reduction Act of 2022
IRR - Interest rate risk
ITM - Interactive teller machine
LIBOR - London Interbank Offered Rate
LTV - Loan to value
MBS - Mortgage-backed securities
MDBCF - Mississippi Department of Banking and Consumer Finance
MSR - Mortgage servicing rights
NAV - Net asset value
NII - Net interest income
NM - Not meaningful
NMTC - New market tax credit
NPA - Nonperforming asset(s)
NPL - Nonperforming loan(s)
NSF - Nonsufficient funds
NYSE - New York Stock Exchange
OCC - Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
OREO - Other real estate owned
PCAOB - Public Company Accounting Oversight Board
PCD - Purchased credit deteriorated
PCI - Purchase credit impaired
PSU - Performance stock unit
ROU - Right of use
RSA - Restricted stock award
RSU - Restricted stock unit
SBA - Small Business Administration
SBIC - Small Business Investment Company
SEC - U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
SNC - Shared National Credit
SOFR - Secured Overnight Financing Rate
TBA - To be announced
TDR - Troubled debt restructuring
USDA - U.S. Department of Agriculture
VA - U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
VIE - Variable interest entity

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements made in this annual report on Form 10-K (this "Report") are not statements of historical fact and constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and are subject to the safe harbor created thereby under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 as well as the "bespeaks caution" doctrine. These statements are often, but not always, made through the use of words or phrases such as "anticipate," "aspire," "assume," "believe," "budget," "contemplate," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "forecast," "foresee," "goal," "hope," "indicate," "intend," "may," "might," "outlook," "plan," "project," "projection," "predict," "prospect," "potential," "roadmap," "seek," "should," "target," "will," and "would," or the negative versions of those words, or other comparable words of a future or forward-looking nature. These forward-looking statements may include, without limitation, discussions regarding general economic, interest rate, real estate market, competitive, employment, and credit market conditions; our assets; business; cash flows; financial condition; liquidity; prospects; results of operations, the impact of the sale of Cadence Insurance (the "Transaction") on the Company's financial condition and future net income and earnings per share, the amount of net after-tax proceeds expected to be received by the Company from the Transaction, and the Company's ability to deploy capital into strategic and growth initiatives; deposit growth interest and fee-based revenue; capital resources; capital metrics; efficiency ratio; valuation of mortgage servicing rights; mortgage production volume; net income; net interest revenue; non-interest revenue; net interest margin; interest expense; non-interest expense; earnings per share; interest rate sensitivity; interest rate risk; balance sheet and liquidity management; off-balance sheet arrangements; fair value determinations; asset quality; credit quality; credit losses; provision and allowance for credit losses, impairments, charge-offs, recoveries and changes in volume; investment securities portfolio yields and values; ability to manage the impact of pandemics and natural disasters; adoption and use of critical accounting policies; adoption and implementation of new accounting standards and their effect on our financial results and our financial reporting; utilization of non-GAAP financial metrics; declaration and payment of dividends; ability to pay dividends or coupons on our 5.5% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share, or our subordinated notes; mortgage and insurance business and commission revenue growth; implementation and execution of cost savings initiatives; ability to successfully litigate, resolve or otherwise dispense with threatened, ongoing and future litigation and administrative and investigatory matters; ability to successfully complete pending or future acquisitions or divestitures; dispositions and other strategic growth opportunities and initiatives; ability to successfully obtain regulatory approval for acquisitions and other growth initiatives; ability to successfully integrate and manage acquisitions or divestitures; opportunities and efforts to grow market share; reputation; ability to compete with other financial institutions; ability to recruit and retain key employees and personnel; access to capital markets; investment in other financial institutions; and ability to operate our regulatory compliance programs in accordance with applicable law.

Forward-looking statements are based upon management's expectations as well as certain assumptions and estimates made by, and information available to, management at the time such statements were made. Forward-looking statements are not historical facts, are not guarantees of future results or performance and are subject to certain known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that are beyond our control and that may cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, such forward-looking statements. These risks, uncertainties and other factors include, without limitation, general economic, unemployment, credit market and real estate market conditions, and the effect of such conditions on the creditworthiness of borrowers, collateral values, the value of investment securities and asset recovery values; the risks of changes in interest rates and their effects on the level and composition of deposits, loan demand, loan repayment velocity, and the values of loan collateral, securities and interest sensitive assets and liabilities; risks arising from market reactions to the banking environment in general, or to conditions or situations at specific banks; risks arising from perceived instability in the banking sector; the impact of inflation, the failure of assumptions underlying the establishment of reserves for possible credit losses, fair value for loans and other real estate owned; changes in the prices, values and sales volumes of residential and commercial real estate, especially as they relate to the value of collateral supporting the Company's loans; a deterioration of the credit rating for U.S. long-term sovereign debt, actions that the U.S. government may take to avoid exceeding the debt ceiling, or uncertainties surrounding the debt ceiling and the federal budget; the availability of and access to capital; possible downgrades in our credit ratings or outlook which could increase the costs or availability of funding from capital markets; the ability to attract new or retain existing deposits or to retain or grow loans; potential delays or other problems in implementing and executing our growth, expansion and acquisition or divestment strategies (including the sale of Cadence Insurance, Inc.), including delays in obtaining regulatory or other necessary approvals or the failure to realize any anticipated benefits or synergies from any acquisitions or growth strategies; significant turbulence or a disruption in the capital or financial markets; the effect of a fall in stock market prices on our investment banking business and our fee income from our brokerage and wealth management businesses; the ability to grow additional interest and fee income or to control noninterest expense; competitive factors and pricing pressures, including their effect on our net interest margin; changes in legal, financial and/or regulatory requirements; recently enacted and potential legislation and regulatory actions and the costs and expenses to comply with new and/or existing legislation and regulatory actions, and any related rules and regulations; changes in U.S. Government monetary and fiscal policy, including any changes that may result from U.S. elections; FDIC special assessments or changes to regular assessments; possible adverse rulings, judgments, settlements and other outcomes of pending or future litigation or government actions; the ability to keep pace with technological changes, including changes regarding generative artificial intelligence, maintaining cybersecurity and compliance with applicable cybersecurity regulatory requirements; increased competition in the

financial services industry, particularly from regional and national institutions, as well as from fintech companies, risks related to our reliance on third parties to provide key components of our business infrastructure, including the risks related to disruptions in services provided by disputes with, or financial difficulties of a third-party vendor, the impact of failure in, or breach of, our operational or security systems or infrastructure, or those of third parties with whom we do business, including as a result of cyber-attacks or an increase in the incidence or severity of fraud, illegal payments, security breaches or other illegal acts impacting us or our customers; natural disasters or acts of war or terrorism; international or political instability (including the impacts related to or resulting from Russia's military action in Ukraine, or the Israel-Hamas war, including the imposition of additional sanctions and export controls, as well as the broader impacts to financial markets and the global macroeconomic and geopolitical environments); risks related to, and the costs associated with, ESG matters, including the scope and pace of related rulemaking activity; impairment of our goodwill or other intangible assets; adoption of new accounting standards or changes in existing standards; and other factors described in "Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors" in this Report or as detailed from time to time in the Company's press and news releases, reports and other filings we file with the FDIC.

The Company faces risks from potential adverse effects from the Transaction, including risks associated with unexpected costs or liabilities relating to the Transaction. The Company also faces risks from: possible adverse rulings, judgments, settlements or other outcomes of pending, ongoing and future litigation, as well as governmental, administrative and investigatory matters; the impairment of the company's goodwill or other intangible assets; losses of key employees and personnel; the diversion of management's attention from ongoing business operations and opportunities; and the company's success in executing its business plans and strategies, and managing the risks involved in all of the foregoing.

Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable as of the date of this Report, if one or more events related to these or other risks or uncertainties materialize, or if the Company's underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, actual results may prove to be materially different from the results expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Accordingly, undue reliance should not be placed on any forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Report, and the Company does not undertake any obligation to publicly update or review any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as required by applicable law. New risks and uncertainties may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for the Company to predict their occurrence or how they will affect the Company. All written or oral forward-looking statements attributable to us are expressly qualified in their entirety by this section.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

COMPANY OVERVIEW

Cadence Bank ("We," "Our," or the "Company"), originally chartered in 1876, is a state chartered commercial bank with dual headquarters in Houston, Texas and Tupelo, Mississippi. The Company conducts commercial banking and financial services directly and through its banking-related subsidiaries. The Company operates over 350 commercial banking and mortgage locations in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee and Texas, including a single loan production office in Oklahoma.

Our common stock and our preferred stock are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbols "CADE" and "CADE Pr A", respectively. During the fourth quarter of 2021, we changed our corporate name from BancorpSouth Bank to Cadence Bank in connection with our acquisition of Cadence Bancorporation. At December 31, 2023, the Company had total assets of $48.9 billion; total loans, net of unearned income, of $32.5 billion; total deposits of $38.5 billion; and shareholders' equity of $5.2 billion.

On November 30, 2023, the Company completed its previously announced sale of all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Cadence Insurance, Inc., a former wholly owned subsidiary of the Company that conducted the Company's insurance agency business ("Cadence Insurance"), to Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC ("Gallagher") (the "Sale Transaction"), pursuant to that certain stock purchase agreement, dated as of October 24, 2023, by and among the Company, Cadence Insurance, Gallagher and Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. (the "Stock Purchase Agreement"). See Note 3 for additional details.

The Company's investor website address is https://ir.cadencebank.com. The Company makes available its annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports free of charge on its investor website under the caption "Public Filings" as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the FDIC. The FDIC maintains a website that contains reports and other information regarding issuers that file or furnish information electronically. The Company's websites and the information contained therein or linked thereto are not, and are not intended to be, incorporated into this Report.

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

LENDING ACTIVITIES

The Company's lending activities include both commercial and consumer loans. Loan originations are derived from a number of sources including direct solicitation by the Company's loan officers, existing depositors and borrowers, builders, attorneys, walk-in customers and, in some instances, other lenders, real estate broker referrals and mortgage loan companies. The Company has established systematic procedures for approving and monitoring loans that vary depending on the size and nature of the loan, and applies these procedures in a disciplined manner.

Our loan portfolio includes commercial and industrial loans, residential real estate loans, commercial real estate loans and other consumer loans. The principal risk associated with each category of loans we make is the creditworthiness of the borrower. Borrower creditworthiness is affected by general economic conditions, the attributes of the borrower and the borrower's market or industry. Attributes of the relevant business market or industry include the competitive environment, customer and supplier availability, the threat of substitutes and barriers to entry and exit.

Commercial Lending

The Company offers a variety of commercial loan services including term loans, lines of credit, equipment and receivable financing, energy, restaurant, healthcare, technology, SBA and agricultural loans. A broad range of short-to-medium term commercial loans, both secured and unsecured, are made available to businesses for working capital (including inventory and receivables), business expansion (including acquisition and development of real estate and improvements), and the purchase of equipment and machinery. The Company also makes construction loans to real estate developers for the acquisition, development and construction of residential and commercial properties.

Commercial loans are granted based on the borrower's ability to generate cash flow to support its debt obligations and other cash related expenses. A borrower's ability to repay commercial loans is substantially dependent on the success of the

business itself and on the quality of its management. As a general practice, the Company takes as collateral a security interest in any available real estate, equipment, inventory, receivables or other personal property, although such loans may also be made infrequently on an unsecured basis. In many instances, the Company requires personal guarantees of its commercial loans to provide additional credit support.

The Company's exposure to agricultural lending is minimal. Agricultural loans are generally supported by the financial strength of the borrower and secured by the crops/livestock, crop insurance, equipment or real estate.

Residential Consumer Lending

A portion of the Company's lending activity consists of the origination of fixed and adjustable rate residential mortgage loans secured by owner-occupied property located in the Company's primary market areas. Home mortgage banking is unique in that a broad geographic territory may be served by originators working from strategically placed offices either within the Company's traditional banking facilities or from other locations. In addition, the Company offers construction loans, second mortgage loans and home equity lines of credit.

The Company finances the construction of individual, owner-occupied houses on the basis of written underwriting and construction loan management guidelines. First mortgage construction loans are made to qualified individual borrowers and are generally supported by a take-out commitment from a permanent lender. The Company makes residential construction loans to individuals who intend to erect owner-occupied housing on a purchased parcel of real estate. The construction phase of these loans has certain risks, including the viability of the contractor, the contractor's ability to complete the project and changes in interest rates.

Mortgage lending serves to finance residential properties through long-term mortgages, both sold into the secondary market and retained in the bank portfolio. Ongoing efforts to grow the bank portfolio through the company's Right@Home product for low- to moderate-income borrowers have contributed to the department's production. Revenue is primarily derived from loan originations and servicing fees paid to the company by government-sponsored enterprises and other investors who purchase the mortgages after origination.

The sale of mortgage loans to the secondary market allows the Company to manage the interest rate risk related to such lending operations. Generally, after the sale of a loan with servicing retained, the Company's only involvement is to act as a servicing agent. In certain cases, the Company may be required to repurchase mortgage loans upon which customers have defaulted that were previously sold in the secondary market if these loans did not meet the underwriting standards of the entity that purchased the loans.

Non-Residential Consumer Lending

Non-residential consumer loans made by the Company include loans for automobiles, recreation vehicles, boats, personal (secured and unsecured) and deposit account secured loans. Non-residential consumer loans are attractive to the Company because they typically have a shorter term and carry higher interest rates than those charged on other types of loans.

The Company also issues credit cards solicited on the basis of applications received through referrals from the Company's branches and other marketing efforts. The Company generally has a small portfolio of credit card receivables outstanding. Credit card lines are underwritten using conservative credit criteria, including past credit history and debt-to-income ratios, similar to the credit policies applicable to other personal consumer loans.

The Company grants consumer loans based on employment and financial information solicited from prospective borrowers as well as credit records collected from various reporting agencies. Financial stability and credit history of the borrower are the primary factors the Company considers in granting such loans. The availability of collateral is also a factor considered in making such loans. The geographic area of the borrower is another consideration, with preference given to borrowers in the Company's primary market areas.

Shared National Credits

The federal banking agencies define a SNC as any loan(s) extended to a borrower by a supervised institution or any of its subsidiaries and affiliates which aggregates $100 million or more and is shared by three or more institutions under a formal lending agreement or a portion of which is sold to two or more institutions, with the purchasing institutions assuming its pro rata share of the credit risk. As part of our commercial focused relationship banking, we may act as an agent or participate in

syndicated loan offerings because of the size of the customers and nature of industries we serve. At December 31, 2023, we have $4.2 billion of outstanding SNC, representing 12.9% of total loans.

DEPOSITS

We offer our customers a variety of deposit products, including checking accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts, time deposits, and other deposit accounts through multiple channels, including our extensive network of full-service branches, drive-through branches, ATMs, ITMs, and our online, mobile, and telephone banking platforms. At December 31, 2023, our total deposits were $38.5 billion and were comprised of 24.0% noninterest-bearing deposits and 76.0% interest bearing deposits. We intend to continue our efforts to provide funding for our business from customer relationship deposits.

The Company has been able to compete effectively for deposits in its primary market areas, while continuing to manage the exposure to rising interest rates. The distribution and market share of deposits by type of deposit and by type of depositor are important considerations in the Company's assessment of the stability of its funding sources and its access to additional funds. Furthermore, management shifts the mix and maturity of the deposits depending on economic conditions and loan and investment policies in an attempt, within set policies, to minimize cost and maximize net interest margin.

For more information regarding the Company's deposits, see "Management's Discussion And Analysis of Financial Condition And Results Of Operations – Deposits."

OTHER SERVICES

Prior to its sale on November 30, 2023, Cadence Insurance was the Company's insurance service brokerage and served as an agent in the sale of commercial and personal lines of insurance with a full line of property, casualty, life, health and employee benefits products and risk management services and operated offices across the Gulf- and Mid-South regions. Our business model centered on developing a customized experience with a strategy centered on our clients' goals related to risk management, human capital, and/or their insurance program. Operating globally as a member of the Worldwide Broker Network, the team consisted of nearly 800 insurance and risk management specialists. Cadence Insurance's historical financial results for periods prior to the sale are reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as discontinued operations.

Through Linscomb Wealth Inc., formerly Linscomb & Williams Inc., a subsidiary of Cadence Bank, and Cadence Trust, a division of the Bank, we offer wealth management and other fiduciary and private banking services targeted to affluent clients, including individuals, business owners, families and professional service companies. In addition to generating fiduciary and investment management fee income, we believe these services enable us to build new relationships and expand existing relationships to grow our deposits and loans. Through our wealth management line of business and our relationships with LPL Financial LLC, we offer financial planning, retirement services and trust and investment management by a team of seasoned advisors, providing access for affluent clients as well as mass market clients, to a wide range of certificates of deposits, mutual funds, estate planning products, insurance and annuities, individual retirement accounts, stocks, bonds, brokerage accounts, money market accounts, investment advisory services, and other financial products and services. Although we do not limit our customers to affluent clients and business owners, the focus of our wealth management line of business is on the "mass affluent" ($500,000 to $2 million in investible assets) and "highly affluent" ($2 million to $5 million in investible assets) markets.

In addition to traditional banking activities and the other products and services specified above, we provide a broad array of financial services to our customers, including: debit and credit card products, treasury management services, merchant services, automated clearing house services, lock-box services, remote deposit capture services, foreign exchange services, and other treasury services.

COMPETITION

Vigorous competition exists in all major areas where the Company is engaged in business. The Company competes for available loans and depository accounts with banks, thrifts, insurance companies, credit unions, mortgage bankers and finance companies, money market mutual funds, other financial services companies and fintech companies, some of which are not subject to the same degree of regulation and restrictions imposed upon us. None of these competitors are dominant in the entire area served by the Company.

The principal areas of competition in the banking industry center on a financial institution's ability and willingness to provide credit on a timely and competitively priced basis, to offer a sufficient range of deposit and investment opportunities at

competitive prices and maturities, and to offer personal and business financial services of sufficient quality and at competitive prices. Management believes that the Company can compete effectively in all of these areas.

CREDIT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

In the normal course of business, the Company assumes risks in extending credit. The Company manages these risks through underwriting in accordance with its lending policies, loan review procedures and the diversification of its loan and lease portfolio. Although it is not possible to predict credit losses with certainty, management regularly reviews the characteristics of the loan and lease portfolio to determine its overall risk profile and quality.

The provision for credit losses is the periodic cost (or credit) of providing an allowance or reserve for expected losses on loans and leases. The Board of Directors has appointed a Credit Committee, composed of senior management and credit administration staff which meets on a quarterly basis or more frequently if required to review the recommendations of several internal working groups developed for specific purposes including the allowance for credit losses, specific provision amounts, and charge-offs. The Allowance for Credit Losses (ACL) Group bases its estimates of credit losses on three primary components: (1) estimates of expected losses that exist in various segments of performing loans and leases over the remaining contractual life of the loan portfolio using a reasonable and supportable economic forecast; (2) specifically identified losses in individually analyzed credits which are collateral-dependent, which generally include loans internally graded as impaired and PCD Loss loans; and (3) qualitative factors related to economic conditions, portfolio concentrations, regulatory policy updates and other relevant factors that address estimates of expected losses not fully addressed based upon management's judgment of portfolio conditions.

The Company utilizes credit risk models to estimate the probability of default and loss given default of loans over their remaining life. Credit factors such as financial condition of the borrower and guarantor, recent credit performance, delinquency, liquidity, cash flows, collateral type and value are used by the models to assess credit risk. In some cases, such as credit cards, a loss rate model is used where lifetime loss rates are applied. Estimates of expected losses are influenced by the historical net losses experienced by the Company for loans and leases of comparable creditworthiness and structure. Specific loss assessments are performed for loans and leases based upon the collateral protection. The Company's reasonable and supportable eight quarter economic forecast is utilized to estimate credit losses before reverting to longer term historical loss experience. The Company subscribes to various economic services and publications to assist with the development of inputs used in the modeling and qualitative framework for the ACL calculation. The economic forecasts consider changes in real gross domestic product, unemployment rate, interest rates, valuations for residential and commercial real estate, and other indicators that may be correlated with the Company's expected credit losses.

During 2023, the impact of inflation and rising interest rates resulted in concern that similar economic conditions may continue into 2024 and the heightened risk of future customer loan defaults remains. The ACL estimate includes both portfolio changes and changes in economic conditions experienced during the period. The unemployment rate has the highest weighting within the Company's credit modeling framework. The Company's forecast for unemployment includes a range between 3.87% and 5.55% through the fourth quarter of 2025. The Company considers several forecasts from external sources with management weighting the forecast equally between the downside and baseline forecasts in the fourth quarter of 2023. In addition, qualitative factors such as changes in economic conditions, concentrations of risk, and changes in portfolio risk resulting from regulatory changes are considered in determining the adequacy of the level of the ACL. Attention is paid to the quality of the loan and lease portfolio through a formal loan review process. An independent loan review department of the Company is responsible for reviewing the credit rating and classification of individual credits and assessing trends in the portfolio, adherence to internal credit policies and procedures and other factors that may affect the overall adequacy of the ACL. The ACL Group is responsible for ensuring that the allowance for credit losses provides adequate coverage of expected losses. The ACL Group meets at least quarterly to determine the amount of adjustments to the ACL, and it is comprised of senior management from the Company's Credit Administration, Risk, and Finance departments.

The Impairment Group is responsible for evaluating individual loans that have been specifically identified through various channels, including examination of the Company's watch list, past due listings, and loan officer assessments. An analysis is prepared to assess the extent the loan is collateral-dependent and whether a loss exposure exists, which is reviewed by the Impairment Group. The Impairment Group reviews all loans where a borrower is considered to be experiencing financial difficulty if the loan is $1.0 million or greater to determine if it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect the contractual principal and interest on the loan. The fair value of the underlying collateral is considered if the loan is collateral-dependent. The Impairment Group meets at least quarterly, and it is made up of senior management from the Company's Credit Administration, Risk and Finance departments.

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-02, which eliminated the TDR accounting model for creditors that have adopted ASC 326. The guidance became effective for the Company beginning January 1, 2023, and the Company elected to adopt the guidance via the modified retrospective transition method. With the removal of the TDR model, all loan modifications are now accounted for under the general loan modification guidance in Subtopic 310-20. The update also requires enhanced disclosures regarding loan modifications for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty.

Loans of $1.0 million or more that are identified as collateral-dependent, which generally include loans internally graded as impaired or PCD Loss loans, are reviewed by the Impairment Group which approves the amount of specific reserve, if any, and/or charge-off amounts. The evaluation of real estate loans generally focuses on the fair value of underlying collateral less estimated costs to sell obtained from appraisals, as the repayment of these loans may be dependent on the liquidation of the collateral. In certain circumstances, other information such as comparable sales data is deemed to be a more reliable indicator of fair value of the underlying collateral than the most recent appraisal. In these instances, such information is used in determining the specific provision recorded for the loan. For commercial and industrial loans, the evaluation generally focuses on these considerations, as well as the projected liquidation of any pledged collateral. Our larger corporate and specialized industry loans are underwritten to the underlying enterprise value of the borrower. The value is in the equity of the business as a going concern. Many valuation approaches are used in these situations including discounted cash flow, multiple of cash flow, or comparable sales approaches. The Impairment Group reviews the results of each evaluation and approves the final specific provision amounts, which are then included in the analysis of the adequacy of the ACL in accordance with FASB ASC 326.

A new appraisal is generally ordered for loans $1.0 million or greater that have characteristics of potential specific provision, such as delinquency or other loan-specific factors identified by management, when a current appraisal (dated within the prior 12 months) is not available or when a current appraisal uses assumptions that are not consistent with the expected disposition of the loan collateral. In order to measure a specific provision properly at the time that a loan is reviewed, a bank officer may estimate the collateral fair value based upon earlier appraisals received from outside appraisers, sales contracts, approved foreclosure bids, comparable sales, officer estimates or current market conditions until a new appraisal is received. This estimate can be used to determine the extent of the specific provision on the loan. After a loan is determined to be collateral-dependent, it is management's policy to obtain an updated appraisal on at least an annual basis for impaired loans with a remaining recorded investment of $200 thousand and greater. Management performs a review of the pertinent facts and circumstances of each collateral-dependent loan, such as changes in outstanding balances, information received from loan officers and receipt of re-appraisals, at least quarterly. As of each review date, management considers whether additional provision and/or charge-offs should be recorded based on recent activity related to the loan-specific collateral as well as other relevant comparable assets. Any adjustment to reflect further exposure, either because management's periodic review or as a result of an updated appraisal, are made through recording additional ACL provisions and/or charge-offs.

When a guarantor is relied upon as a source of repayment, it is the Company's policy to analyze the strength of the guaranty. This analysis varies based on circumstances, but may include a review of the guarantor's personal and business financial statements and credit history, a review of the guarantor's tax returns and the preparation of a cash flow analysis of the guarantor.

Any loan or portion thereof which is classified as "loss" or which is determined by management to be uncollectible because of factors such as the borrower's failure to pay interest or principal, the borrower's financial condition, economic conditions in the borrower's industry or the inadequacy of underlying collateral, is charged off.

The Company excludes accrued interest from interest income when it is determined that it is probable that all contractual principal and interest will not be collected for loans.

REGULATION AND SUPERVISION

The following discussion sets forth certain material elements of the regulatory framework applicable to the Company. This discussion is a brief summary of the regulatory environment in which the Company operates and is not designed to be a complete discussion of all statutes and regulations affecting the Company's operations. Regulation of financial institutions is intended primarily for the protection of depositors, the deposit insurance fund and the safety and soundness of the U.S. financial system and generally is not intended for the protection of shareholders. Changes in applicable laws, and their implementation and application by regulatory agencies, cannot necessarily be predicted but could have a material and adverse effect on the Company's assets, business, cash flows, financial condition, liquidity, prospects and results of operations.

GENERAL

The Company is incorporated under the laws of the State of Mississippi and is subject to the applicable provisions of Mississippi banking laws, the laws of the various states in which it operates, and federal law. The Company is subject to the supervision and examination of the FDIC and the MDBCF. Violations of laws and regulations, or other unsafe and unsound practices, may result in regulatory agencies imposing fines or penalties, cease and desist orders, or other enforcement actions. Under certain circumstances, these agencies may enforce these remedies directly against officers, directors, employees, and other parties participating in the affairs of a bank. Like all banks, we are regulated extensively under federal and state law. Under federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the safety and soundness of insured depository institutions, the FDIC and the MDBCF have the authority to compel or restrict certain actions on our part if they determine that we have insufficient capital or other resources, or are otherwise operating in a manner that may be deemed to be inconsistent with safe and sound banking practices. Under this authority, our regulators can require us or our subsidiaries to enter into informal or formal supervisory agreements, including board resolutions, memoranda of understanding, written agreements and consent or cease and desist orders, pursuant to which we would be required to take identified corrective actions to address cited concerns and to refrain from taking certain actions.

If we become subject to and are unable to comply with the terms of any regulatory actions or directives, supervisory agreements, or orders, then we could become subject to additional, heightened supervisory actions and orders, possibly including prompt corrective action restrictions and/or other regulatory actions, including prohibitions on the payment of dividends on our common stock and preferred stock. If our regulators were to take such supervisory actions, then we could, among other things, become subject to significant restrictions on our ability to develop any new business, as well as restrictions on our existing business, and we could be required to raise additional capital, dispose of certain assets and liabilities within a prescribed period of time, or both. The terms of any such action could have a material negative effect on our business, reputation, operating flexibility, financial condition, and the value of our common stock and preferred stock.

CHANGE IN CONTROL

Federal law restricts the amount of voting stock of a bank that a person may acquire without the prior approval of banking regulators. Under the Change in Bank Control Act and the regulations thereunder, a person or group must give advance notice to the FDIC before acquiring control of the Company. Upon receipt of such notice, the FDIC may approve or disapprove the acquisition. The Change in Bank Control Act creates a rebuttable presumption of control if a person or group acquires the power to vote 10% or more of our outstanding common stock. The overall effect of such laws is to make it more difficult to acquire a bank by tender offer or similar means than it might be to acquire control of another type of corporation. Consequently, shareholders of the Company may be less likely to benefit from the rapid increases in stock prices that may result from tender offers or similar efforts to acquire control of other companies. Investors should be aware of these requirements when acquiring shares of our stock.

GOVERNANCE AND FINANCIAL REPORTING OBLIGATIONS

We are required to comply with various corporate governance and financial reporting requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as well as rules and regulations adopted by the SEC, the PCAOB, and the NYSE. In particular, we are required to include management and independent registered public accounting firm reports on internal controls as part of our Annual Report on Form 10-K in order to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. We have evaluated our controls, including compliance with the SEC rules on internal controls, and have and expect to continue to spend significant amounts of time and resources on compliance with these rules. Our failure to comply with these internal control rules may materially adversely affect our reputation, ability to obtain the necessary certifications to financial statements, and the values of our securities.

CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU (“CFPB”)

The CFPB is granted broad rulemaking, supervisory and enforcement powers under various federal consumer financial protection laws, including the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, Truth in Lending Act, Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, Fair Credit Reporting Act, Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, the Consumer Financial Privacy provisions of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, and certain other statutes. The CFPB has examination and primary enforcement authority under the consumer financial protection laws with respect to depository institutions with $10.0 billion or more in assets, including the Company.

The CFPB regulates the origination of mortgages, mortgage disclosures, mortgage servicing, foreclosures, and overdrafts, as well as many other consumer issues. The CFPB has authority to enforce a prohibition of unfair, deceptive, or abusive practices in connection with the offering of consumer financial products. Additionally, the CFPB has proposed or will

be proposing additional regulations, or modifying existing regulations, that directly relate to our business. Although it is difficult to predict at this time the extent to which the CFPB's rules impact the operations and financial condition of the Company, such rules may have a material impact on the Company's compliance costs, compliance risk, and fee income.

DIVIDENDS

Various federal and state laws limit the amount of dividends that the Company may pay to its shareholders without regulatory approval. Under Mississippi law, the Company must obtain the non-objection of the Commissioner of the MDBCF prior to paying any dividend on the Company's capital stock. Further, the Company may not pay any dividends if, after paying the dividend, it would be undercapitalized under applicable capital requirements. The FDIC also has the authority to prohibit the Company from engaging in business practices that the FDIC considers to be unsafe or unsound, which, depending on the financial condition of the Company, could include the payment of dividends.

CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

We are required under federal law to maintain certain minimum capital levels based on ratios of capital to total assets and capital to risk-weighted assets. The required capital ratios are minimums, and the FDIC may determine that based on our size, complexity or risk profile, we must maintain a higher level of capital in order to operate in a safe and sound manner. Risks such as concentration of credit risks and risks arising from non-traditional activities, as well as the institution's exposure to a decline in the economic value of its capital due to changes in interest rates, and an institution's ability to manage those risks, are important factors that are to be taken into account in assessing an institution's overall capital adequacy. The following is a brief description of the relevant provisions of these capital rules and their potential impact on our capital levels.

We are subject to the following risk-based capital ratios: common equity Tier 1 (CET1) risk-based capital ratio, Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio, which includes CET1 and additional Tier 1 capital, and total risk-based capital ratio, which includes Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital. CET1 is primarily comprised of the sum of common stock instruments and related surplus net of treasury stock plus retained earnings, less certain adjustments and deductions related to goodwill, intangible assets, mortgage servicing assets and deferred tax assets subject to temporary timing differences. Additional Tier 1 capital is primarily comprised of noncumulative perpetual preferred stock. Tier 2 capital consists of instruments disqualified from Tier 1 capital, including qualifying subordinated debt and a limited amount of loan loss reserves up to a maximum of 1.25% of risk-weighted assets, subject to certain eligibility criteria. The minimum capital to risk-weighted assets ratios are as follows: (1) CET1 of 4.5%, (2) Tier 1 capital of 6.0%, and (3) total capital of 8.0%. The capital rules also define the risk-weights assigned to assets and off-balance sheet items to determine the risk-weighted asset components of the risk-based capital rules, including, for example, certain "high volatility" commercial real estate, past due assets, structured securities, and equity holdings.

The leverage capital ratio, which serves as a minimum capital standard, is the ratio of Tier 1 capital to quarterly average total consolidated assets net of goodwill, certain other intangible assets and certain required deduction items. The required minimum leverage ratio for all banks is 4%.

In addition, the regulatory capital rules require a capital conservation buffer of 2.5%, comprised of CET1, above each of the minimum risk-based capital ratio requirements (CET1, Tier 1, and total capital), which is designed to absorb losses during periods of economic stress. This buffer requirement must be met for the Company to be able to pay dividends, engage in share buybacks or make discretionary bonus payments to executive management without restriction.

For more information, see the "Regulatory Capital" section of Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

PROMPT CORRECTIVE ACTION

The FDICIA requires federal bank regulatory authorities to take "prompt corrective action" with respect to depository institutions that do not meet minimum capital requirements. For these purposes, FDICIA establishes five capital tiers: "well capitalized," "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized," and "critically undercapitalized."

An institution is deemed to be:

- "well capitalized" if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of 10% or greater, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 8.0% or greater, a Tier 1 leverage ratio of 5.0% or greater, and a common equity Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6.5% or

greater, and is not subject to a regulatory order, agreement or directive to meet and maintain a specific capital level for any capital measure;

- "adequately capitalized" if it has a total risk-based capital ratio of 8.0% or greater, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6.0% or greater, a Tier 1 leverage ratio of 4.0% or greater, and a common equity Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 4.5% or greater, and the institution does not meet the definition of a "well capitalized" institution;
- "undercapitalized" if it does not meet the definition of an "adequately capitalized" institution;
- "significantly undercapitalized" if it has a total risk-based capital ratio that is less than 6.0%, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio that is less than 4.0%, a Tier 1 leverage ratio that is less than 3.0%, and a common equity Tier 1 risk based capital ratio that is less than 3.0%; and
- "critically undercapitalized" if it has a ratio of tangible equity, as defined in the regulations, to total assets that is equal to or less than 2%.

Throughout 2023, the Company's regulatory capital ratios were in excess of the levels established for "well capitalized" institutions.

FDICIA generally prohibits a depository institution from making any capital distribution, including payment of a cash dividend, if the depository institution would be "undercapitalized" after such payment. "Undercapitalized" institutions are subject to growth limitations and are required by the appropriate, primary federal regulator to submit a capital restoration plan.

If an "undercapitalized" institution fails to submit an acceptable plan, it is treated as if it is "significantly undercapitalized." "Significantly undercapitalized" institutions may be subject to a number of requirements and restrictions, including orders to sell sufficient voting stock to become "adequately capitalized," requirements to reduce total assets, and cessation of receipt of deposits from correspondent banks.

"Critically undercapitalized" institutions may not, beginning 60 days after becoming "critically undercapitalized," make any payment of principal or interest on their subordinated debt. In addition, "critically undercapitalized" institutions are subject to appointment of a receiver or conservator within 90 days of becoming so classified.

Under FDICIA, a depository institution that is not "well capitalized" is generally prohibited from accepting brokered deposits and offering interest rates on deposits higher than the prevailing rate in its market. The Company is "well capitalized," and the FDICIA brokered deposit rule did not adversely affect its ability to accept brokered deposits. The Company had $764.4 million in brokered deposits at December 31, 2023.

FDIC INSURANCE

The deposits of the Company are insured by the DIF, which the FDIC administers, up to applicable limits, which currently are set at $250,000 per depositor, per insured bank, for each account ownership category. To fund the DIF, FDIC-insured banks are required to pay deposit insurance assessments to the FDIC. The deposit insurance assessment base is based on an insured institution's average consolidated total assets minus its average tangible equity. The FDIC uses a "scorecard" system to determine deposit insurance premiums for institutions like the Company that have more than $10 billion in assets. Each scorecard has a performance score and a loss-severity score that is combined to produce a total score. The FDIC is authorized to make discretionary adjustments to the total score based upon significant risk factors that are not adequately captured in the scorecard, which is translated into a premium rate.

Insurance of deposits may be terminated by the FDIC upon a finding that an institution has engaged in unsafe and unsound practices, is in an unsafe or unsound condition to continue operations, or has violated any applicable law, regulation, rule, order or condition imposed by the FDIC. In addition, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides that, in the event of the liquidation or other resolution of an insured depository institution, the claims of depositors of the institution, including the claims of the FDIC as subrogee of insured depositors, and certain claims for administrative expenses of the FDIC as a receiver, will have priority over other general unsecured claims against the institution.

On October 18, 2022, the FDIC adopted a final rule, applicable to all insured depository institutions, to increase initial base deposit insurance assessment rate schedules uniformly by two basis points. The final rule was effective for the first quarter of 2023. The increase in the assessment rate schedules in intended to increase the likelihood that the reserve ratio of the DIF reaches the statutory minimum if 1.35% by the statutory deadline of September 30, 2028. The new assessment rate schedules will remain in effect unless and until the reserve ratio meets or exceeds 2% in order to support growth in the DIF in progressing

toward the FDIC's long-term goal of a 2% Designated Reserve Ratio. Progressively lower assessment rate schedules will take effect when the reserve ratio reaches 2%, and again when it reaches 2.5%.

On November 16, 2023, the FDIC adopted a final rule to implement a special assessment to recover the loss of approximately $16.3 billion to the DIF associated with protecting uninsured depositors following the closures of Silicon Valley Bank and Signature Bank in early 2023. The FDI Act requires the FDIC to take this action in connection with the systemic risk determination announced on March 12, 2023. Under the final rule, the banks that benefited most from the assistance provided under the systemic risk determination will be charged a special assessment to recover losses to the DIF resulting from the protection of uninsured depositors. In general, large banks and regional banks, and particularly those with large amounts of uninsured deposits, were the banks most vulnerable to uninsured deposit runs and benefited most from the stability provided under the systemic risk determination.

Approximately 114 banking organizations, including Cadence Bank, are subject to the special assessment. No banking organizations with total assets under $5 billion will pay a special assessment, based on data for the December 31, 2022 reporting period. The special assessment will be collected at an annual rate of approximately 13.4 basis points for an anticipated total of eight quarterly assessment periods, beginning with the quarter ending March 31, 2024. Because the estimated loss pursuant to the systemic risk determination will be periodically adjusted, the FDIC retains the ability to cease collection early, impose an extended special assessment collection period after the initial eight-quarter collection period to collect the difference between losses and the amounts collected, and impose a one-time final shortfall special assessment after both receiverships terminate. The special assessment will be collected beginning with the first quarterly assessment period of 2024 (i.e., January 1 through March 31, 2024) with an invoice payment date of June 28, 2024. The Company's total special assessment to be paid over the eight quarterly assessment periods is currently set at $36.2 million and was recorded as a liability and expensed in the fourth quarter of 2023.

STANDARDS FOR SAFETY AND SOUNDNESS

The Federal Deposit Insurance Act requires the federal bank regulatory agencies to prescribe, by regulation or guideline, operational and managerial standards for all insured depository institutions relating to: (1) internal controls; (2) information systems and audit systems; (3) loan documentation; (4) credit underwriting; (5) interest rate risk exposure; and (6) asset quality. The federal banking agencies have adopted regulations and Interagency Guidelines Establishing Standards for Safety and Soundness to implement these required standards. These guidelines set forth the safety and soundness standards used to identify and address problems at insured depository institutions before capital becomes impaired. Under the regulations, if a regulator determines that a bank fails to meet any standards prescribed by the guidelines, the regulator may require the bank to submit an acceptable plan to achieve compliance, consistent with deadlines for the submission and review of such safety and soundness compliance plans.

INTERSTATE BANKING AND BRANCHING LEGISLATION

Federal law allows banks to establish and operate a de novo branch in a state other than the bank's home state if the law of the state where the branch is to be located would permit establishment of the branch if the bank were chartered by that state, subject to standard regulatory review and approval requirements. Federal law also allows the Company to acquire an existing branch in a state in which the Company is not headquartered and does not maintain a branch if the FDIC and MDBCF approve the branch or acquisition, and if the law of the state in which the branch is located or to be located would permit the establishment of the branch if the Company were chartered by that state.

Once a bank has established branches in a state through an interstate merger transaction or through de novo branching, the bank may then establish and acquire additional branches within that state to the same extent that a state-chartered bank is allowed to establish or acquire branches within the state. Current federal law authorizes interstate acquisitions of banks without geographic limitation. Further, a bank headquartered in one state is authorized to merge with a bank headquartered in another state, as long as neither of the states have opted out of such interstate merger authority prior to such date, and subject to any state requirement that the target bank shall have been in existence and operating for a minimum period of time, not to exceed five years, and subject to certain deposit market-share limitations.

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS AND INSIDER LOANS

The Company is subject to Regulation W, which comprehensively implements statutory restrictions on transactions between a bank and its affiliates. Regulation W combines the Federal Reserve's interpretations and exemptions relating to Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act. Regulation W and Section 23A place limits on the amount of loans or extensions of credit to, investments in, or certain other transactions with affiliates, and on the amount of advances to third

parties collateralized by the securities or obligations of affiliates. Regulation W and Section 23B prohibit a bank from, among other things, engaging in certain transactions with affiliates unless the transactions are on terms substantially the same, or at least as favorable to the bank, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with non-affiliated companies.

The Company is also subject to certain restrictions on extensions of credit to executive officers, directors, certain principal shareholders and their related interests. Such extensions of credit must be made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with third parties and must not involve more than the normal risk of repayment or present other unfavorable features.

COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT ACT

The CRA provides an incentive for regulated financial institutions to meet the credit needs of their local community or communities, including low and moderate income neighborhoods, consistent with the safe and sound operation of such financial institutions. The regulations provide that the appropriate banking regulator will assess reports under CRA in connection with applications for establishment of domestic branches, acquisitions of banks or mergers involving financial holding companies. An unsatisfactory rating under CRA may serve as a basis to deny an application to acquire or establish a new bank, to establish a new branch or to expand banking services. Cadence Bank received an ”Outstanding” CRA rating on its most recent exam by the FDIC.

On October 24, 2023, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (“OCC”), Federal Reserve, and FDIC issued a final rule to modernize their respective CRA regulations. The revised rules substantially alter the methodology for assessing compliance with the CRA, with material aspects taking effect January 1, 2026 and revised data reporting requirements taking effect January 1, 2027. Among other things, the revised rules evaluate lending outside traditional assessment areas generated by the growth of non-branch delivery systems, such as online and mobile banking, apply a metrics-based benchmarking approach to assessment, and clarify eligible CRA activities. The final rules may make it more challenging and/or costly for the Company to receive a rating of at least “satisfactory” on its CRA exam.

ANTI-TERRORISM AND MONEY LAUNDERING

Pursuant to federal law, the Company is required to: (i) establish an anti-money laundering program; (ii) establish due diligence policies, procedures and controls with respect to its private banking accounts and correspondent banking accounts involving foreign individuals and certain foreign financial institutions; and (iii) avoid establishing, maintaining, administering or managing correspondent accounts in the United States for, or on behalf of, foreign financial institutions that do not have a physical presence in any country. The Company is also required to follow certain minimum standards to verify the identity of customers, both foreign and domestic, when a customer opens an account. In addition, federal law encourages cooperation among financial institutions, regulatory authorities and law enforcement authorities with respect to individuals, entities and organizations engaged in, or reasonably suspected of engaging in, terrorist acts or money laundering activities. Federal banking regulators are required, when reviewing bank acquisition and merger applications, to take into account the effectiveness of the anti-money laundering activities of the applicants.

On January 1, 2021, the Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020 (the “AML Act”) was passed. The AML Act includes significant changes to anti-money laundering rules, including the creation of a national registry maintained by FinCEN that banks may rely on to comply with customer due diligence requirements, enhancement of cooperation between banks and law enforcement, and improvement of corporate transparency. Passage of the AML Act started a rulemaking and policy development process that includes the Corporate Transparency Act and a rulemaking that requires companies to report beneficial ownership to FinCEN for the first time in the history of federal law. The Company continues to monitor developments related to these rules.

CONSUMER PRIVACY, DATA SECURITY, AND OTHER CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS

Federal law generally prohibits disclosure of non-public consumer information to non-affiliated third parties unless the consumer has been given the opportunity to object and has not objected to such disclosure. Financial institutions are further required to disclose their privacy policies to customers annually. Financial institutions, however, will be required to comply with state law if it is more protective of consumer privacy than federal law.

Federal law also directed federal regulators to prescribe standards for the security of consumer information. The Company is subject to such standards, as well as standards for notifying customers in the event of a security breach. The Company utilizes credit bureau data in underwriting activities. Use of such data is regulated under the Fair Credit Reporting Act and Regulation V on a uniform, nationwide basis, including credit reporting, prescreening, and sharing of information between

affiliates and the use of credit data. The Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act, which amended the Fair Credit Reporting Act, permits states to enact identity theft laws that are not inconsistent with the conduct required by the provisions of that Act. Customers must be notified when unauthorized disclosure involves sensitive customer information that may be misused.

The federal banking regulators regularly issue guidance regarding cybersecurity intended to enhance cyber risk management standards among financial institutions. As a result, financial institutions are expected to establish multiple lines of defense and to ensure their risk management processes address the risk posed by potential threats to the institution. A financial institution's management is expected to maintain sufficient processes to effectively respond and recover the institution's operations after a cyber-attack. A financial institution is also expected to develop appropriate processes to enable recovery of data and business operations if a critical service provider of the institution falls victim to this type of cyber-attack. Our information security protocols are designed in part to adhere to the requirements of this guidance.

On November 18, 2021, the federal banking agencies issued a new rule effective in 2022 that requires banks to notify their regulators within 36 hours of a "computer-security incident" that rises to the level of a "notification incident."

A notification incident includes, among other things, a computer-security incident that materially disrupts or degrades, or is reasonable likely to materially disrupt or degrade, a banking organization's operations or activities or its ability to deliver products or services to a material portion of its customer base. The final rule also requires a bank service provider to notify a banking organization of certain material disruptions in services provided to the banking organization.

State regulators have also been increasingly active in implementing privacy and cybersecurity standards and regulations. Recently, several states have adopted regulations requiring certain financial institutions to implement cybersecurity programs and providing detailed requirements with respect to these programs, including data encryption requirements. Many states have also recently implemented or modified their data breach notification and data privacy requirements. We expect this trend of state-level activity in those areas to continue and are continually monitoring developments in the states in which our customers are located.

The Company is also subject, in connection with its deposit, lending and leasing activities, to numerous federal and state laws aimed at protecting consumers, including the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Truth in Savings Act, the Fair Housing Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Electronic Funds Transfer Act, the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act, the National Flood Insurance Act, the Flood Protection Act, laws and regulations governing unfair, deceptive, and/or abusive acts and practices, the Service Members Civil Relief Act, the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, and the Credit Card Accountability Act, among others, as well as various state laws.

During 2023, until its sale on November 30, 2023, the Company's insurance subsidiary was regulated by the insurance regulatory authorities and applicable laws, and the regulations of the states in which it operated.

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE LENDING CONCENTRATION

The federal banking agencies have promulgated guidance governing concentrations in commercial real estate lending for financial institutions. The guidance provides that a bank has a concentration in commercial real estate lending if (i) total reported loans for construction, land development and other land represent 100% or more of total risk-based capital or (ii) total reported loans secured by multifamily and non-farm residential properties and loans for construction, land development and other land represent 300% or more of total risk-based capital and the bank's commercial real estate loan portfolio has increased 50% or more during the prior 36 months. If a concentration is present, management must employ heightened risk management practices including board and management oversight and strategic planning, development of underwriting standards, risk assessment and monitoring through market analysis and stress testing and increasing capital requirements.

INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

The Dodd-Frank Act required the federal banking agencies and the SEC to establish joint rules or guidelines for financial institutions with more than $1 billion in assets, such as us, which prohibit incentive compensation arrangements that the agencies determine to encourage inappropriate risks by the institution. The federal banking agencies issued proposed rules in 2011 and previously issued guidance on sound incentive compensation policies. In 2016, the federal banking agencies and the SEC proposed rules that would, depending upon the assets of the institution, directly regulate incentive compensation arrangements and would require enhanced oversight and recordkeeping. At December 31, 2023, these rules have not been implemented.

The scope and content of banking regulators’ policies on executive compensation are continuing to develop and are likely to continue evolving in the near future. It cannot be determined at this time whether compliance with such policies will adversely affect the Company’s ability to hire, retain and motivate its key employees.

In October 2022, the SEC adopted a final rule directing national securities exchanges and associations, including the NYSE, to implement listing standards that require listed companies to adopt policies mandating the recovery or “clawback” of excess incentive-based compensation earned by a current or former executive officer during the three fiscal years preceding the date the listed company is required to prepare an accounting restatement, including to correct an error that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period. The NYSE's listing standards pursuant to the SEC's rule became effective on October 2, 2023. We adopted a compensation recovery policy pursuant to the NYSE listing standards effective October 2, 2023. The policy is included as Exhibit 97.1 to this Form 10-K.

THE VOLCKER RULE

Section 13 of the BHC Act, commonly referred to as the “Volcker Rule,” generally prohibits us and our subsidiaries from (i) engaging in certain proprietary trading, and (ii) acquiring or retaining an ownership interest in or sponsoring a “covered fund,” all subject to certain exceptions. The Volcker Rule also specifies certain limited activities in which we and our subsidiaries may continue to engage and requires us to maintain a compliance program. In 2020, amendments to the proprietary trading and covered funds regulations issued by the federal banking agencies, the SEC, and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission took effect, simplifying compliance and providing additional exclusions and exemptions.

DEBIT INTERCHANGE FEES

Interchange fees, or "swipe" fees, are fees that merchants pay to credit card companies and card-issuing banks such as the Company for processing electronic payment transactions on their behalf. The maximum permissible interchange fee that a non-exempt issuer such as the Company may receive for an electronic debit transaction is the sum of 21 cents per transaction and 5 basis points multiplied by the value of the transaction, subject to an upward adjustment of 1 cent if an issuer certifies that it has implemented policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve the fraud-prevention standards set forth by the Federal Reserve. In addition, card issuers and networks are prohibited from entering into arrangements requiring that debit card transactions be processed on a single network or only two affiliated networks and allows merchants to determine transaction routing. On October 25, 2023, the FRB proposed to lower the maximum interchange fee that a large debit card issuer can receive for a debit card transaction. The proposal would also establish a regular process for updating the maximum amount every other year going forward. We continue to monitor the development of these proposed rule revisions.

EFFECT OF GOVERNMENTAL POLICIES

The Company is affected by the policies of regulatory authorities, including the Federal Reserve, the FDIC, and the MDBCF. An important function of the Federal Reserve is to regulate the national money supply. Among the instruments of monetary policy used by the Federal Reserve are: (i) purchases and sales of United States government and other securities in the marketplace; (ii) changes in the discount rate, which is the rate any depository institution must pay to borrow from the Federal Reserve; (iii) changes in the reserve requirements of depository institutions; and (iv) indirectly, changes in the federal funds rate, which is the rate at which depository institutions lend money to each other overnight. These instruments are intended to influence economic and monetary growth, interest rate levels, and inflation.

The monetary policies of the Federal Reserve and other governmental policies have had a significant effect on the operating results of commercial banks in the past and are expected to continue to do so in the future. Because of changing conditions in the national and international economy and in the money markets, as well as the result of actions by monetary and fiscal authorities, it is not possible to predict with certainty future changes in interest rates, deposit levels, loan demand, or the business and results of operations of the Company, or whether changing economic conditions will have a positive or negative effect on operations and earnings.

OTHER PROPOSALS

Bills occasionally are introduced in the United States Congress and the Mississippi State Legislature and other state legislatures, and regulations are occasionally proposed by federal and state regulatory agencies, any of which could affect the businesses, financial results and financial condition of the Company. Generally, it cannot be predicted whether or in what form any particular proposals will be adopted or the extent to which the Company may be affected.

RECENT ACQUISITIONS AND TRANSACTION ACTIVITY

On October 24, 2023, the Company entered into the Stock Purchase Agreement regarding the sale of Cadence Insurance to Gallagher and Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. The sale transaction closed on November 30, 2023. The transaction resulted in a pre-tax gain of $706.6 million. The gain, along with Cadence Insurance's historical financial results for periods prior to the sale, is reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as discontinued operations.

The following summarized financial information related to Cadence Insurance has been segregated from continuing operations and reported as discontinued operations for the periods presented.

(In thousands)	Years Ended December 31,		
Discontinued operations:	2023	2022	2021
Net interest revenue	$ 128	$ 12	$ 16
Total noninterest revenue	863,141	150,547	135,248
Total noninterest expense	135,678	128,206	113,069
Income from discontinued operations before income tax expense	727,591	22,353	22,195
Income tax expense	188,971	6,433	5,808
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ 538,620	$ 15,920	$ 16,387

See Note 2 and Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding recent acquisitions and discontinued operations.

HUMAN CAPITAL

We recognize that our most valuable asset is our people. One of our top strategic priorities is the retention and development of our talent. This includes providing career development opportunities for all associates; increasing our diversity, equity, and inclusion; training our next generation of leaders; and succession planning. Our goal each day is to create an environment that makes Cadence Bank a great place to work. We believe our relationship with our employees to be good. We have not experienced any material employment-related issues or interruptions of services due to labor disagreements and are not a party to any collective bargaining agreements.

Sourcing Talent

As of December 31, 2023, our full-time equivalent employees numbered 5,333. Our recruiting practices and hiring decisions are among our most important activities. In order to build a more talented and diverse organization, we do not rely only on our individual network for recruiting; instead, we utilize social media, local job fairs and educational organizations across the United States to find diverse, motivated and qualified employees.

Our Board of Directors recognizes the importance of succession planning for our CEO and other key executives. The Board annually reviews our succession plans for senior leadership roles, with the goal of ensuring we will continue to have the right leadership talent in place to execute the organization's long-term strategic plans. We have engaged outside coaches to work with certain high potential candidates in support of their continued development and readiness for broader roles.

Education and Training

We are dedicated to the continual training and development of our employees to ensure we can develop future managers and leaders from within our organization. Our training starts immediately with on-boarding procedures that focus on safety, responsibility, ethical conduct and inclusive teamwork.

In addition to on-boarding training, we provide extensive ongoing training and career development focused on:

- compliance with our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics;
- laws and regulations applicable to our business;
- skills and competencies directly related to employees' job duties;
- commitment to creating a diverse, equitable and inclusive workplace;

- management skills necessary to develop our next generation of leaders; and
- responsibility for personal safety and the safety of fellow employees.

Health and Welfare

We support our employees' and their families' health by offering full medical, dental and vision insurance for employees and their families, life insurance and long-term disability plans, and health and dependent care flexible spending accounts. We also provide our Employee Assistance Program ("EAP"), which includes confidential services that can help employees and their families with personal or work life issues. The EAP is available 24 hours a day, online or over the phone. During 2021, as a part of our merger integration, we evaluated the benefits at both legacy organizations and developed a health and welfare benefit package that provides options for coverage that meet each teammate's needs. In order to make our benefits more affordable for lower compensated teammates, we have a varying contribution structure whereby lower compensated teammates pay less for coverage. We also provide benefit options for our part time employees. During 2023, we announced a new Parental Leave policy that further enhances our paid leave for the birth or adoption of a child, by providing up to 12 weeks of leave. Additionally, we have added additional Bereavement Leave for employees losing a spouse or child.

During 2023, we sponsored our first wellness initiative which rewards employees for participation by providing a credit toward their health insurance premium. In order to participate, employees received a health screening and counseling with a health professional. This program allowed employees to receive the screening as part of their annual wellness exam, by a visit to our private health clinic on our Tupelo Operations Campus or by receiving an in-home testing kit and virtual counseling session.

To assist employees located in markets where physical therapy may be inconvenient due to location or schedules, we introduced our new virtual physical therapy benefit. Employees who choose to participate do not need a physician's order and may do so in the comfort of their homes. Virtual kits provide electronic monitors to guide exercise and measure results. All programs are conducted under the guidance of a Doctor of Physical Therapy.

Retirement

We provide a variety of resources and services to help our employees prepare for retirement. We provide an employer funded pension plan that sets aside a cash contribution for all employees based on a percentage of their eligible pay and a 401(k) plan with a wide variety of investment options and a company match.

Diversity, Equity, Inclusion and Belonging

We have taken steps to expand our role as an employer that champions diversity, equity, inclusion and belonging. Diversity encompasses the range of similarities and differences everyone brings to the workplace. Equity is the guarantee of fair treatment, access, opportunity, and advancement. An inclusive workplace recognizes, appreciates, and effectively utilizes the talents, skills and perspectives of everyone and ensures they are treated fairly and respectfully. Belonging creates a sense of value that each person is needed and wanted.

Our DEIB efforts at Cadence are grounded solidly in our core values. Key focus areas include:

- People
    - Talent Acquisition
    - Development and Retention
    - Talent Management
- Culture
    - Education and Awareness
    - Communication and Advocacy
    - Employee Resource Groups
- Community and Clients
    - Strategic Partnerships and Community Engagement
    - Supplier Diversity
    - Clients and Products

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The ability to access and use technology is an increasingly competitive factor in the financial services industry. Technology is not only important with respect to delivery of financial services and protection of the security of customer information but also in processing information. We must continually make technology investments to remain competitive in the financial services industry. Accordingly, we continually adapt to the changing technological needs and wants of our clients by investing in our electronic banking platform. We use a combination of online and mobile banking channels to attract and retain clients and expand the convenience of banking with us. In most cases, our clients can initiate banking transactions from the convenience of their personal computer or smart phone, reducing the number of in-branch visits necessary to conduct routine banking transactions. The remote transactions available to our clients include remote image deposit, bill payment, external and internal transfers, ACH origination, and wire transfer. We believe that our investments in technology and innovation are consistent with our clients' needs and will support future migration of our clients' transactions to these and other developing electronic banking channels. Further, we closely monitor information security for trends and new threats, including cybersecurity risks, and invest significant resources to continuously improve the security and privacy of our systems and data. See "Part 1, Item 1.A., Risk Factors" for additional information regarding technology and cybersecurity risks.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Shares of Common Stock
Listed on the NYSE
NYSE Symbol: CADE

Shares of Series A Preferred Stock
Listed on NYSE
NYSE Symbol: CADE Pr A

Transfer Agent and Registrar
Computershare Investor Services
150 Royall Street
Canton, MA 02021
Tel: (800) 368-5948
Internet address: www.computershare.com

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS

Our operations and financial results are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, the principal risks summarized below. Many of these risks are beyond our control although efforts are made to manage these risks while simultaneously optimizing operational and financial results. The occurrence of any of the following risks, as well as risks of which we are currently unaware or currently deem immaterial, could materially and adversely affect our assets, business, cash flows, condition (financial or otherwise), liquidity, prospects, results of operations and the trading price of our capital stock. A detailed discussion of our Risk Factors begins on page 26 following this Summary.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR BUSINESS

Market Risk

- Current uncertain economic conditions pose challenges, and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- Changes in interest rates could have an adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition;
- Inflationary pressures and rising prices may affect our results of operations and financial condition;
- Our business is highly susceptible to local economic conditions as a result of the geographic concentration of our operations; and
- By engaging in derivative transactions, we are exposed to credit and market risk, which could adversely affect our profitability and financial condition.

Credit Risk

- If we do not properly manage our credit risk, our business could be seriously harmed;
- Our ACL may not be adequate to absorb credit losses in our portfolio, which may adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations;
- We make and hold in our portfolio real estate construction, acquisition and development loans, which are based upon estimates of costs and values associated with the completed project and which pose more credit risk than other types of loans typically made by financial institutions;
- Many of our loans are to commercial borrowers, which have unique risks compared to other types of loans;
- Our loan portfolio includes lending in energy and other specialized industries;
- Sustained low oil prices, volatility in oil prices and downturns in the energy industry, including in Texas, could materially and adversely affect us;
- A significant portion of our loan portfolio is comprised of loan participations and SNCs, which could have a material adverse effect on our ability to monitor such lending relationships and lead to an increased risk of loss;
- The amount of our nonperforming and criticized assets may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition; and
- The fair value of our investment securities may decline. Factors beyond our control can significantly influence the fair value of our securities and can cause adverse changes to the fair value of these securities.

Liquidity Risk

- Liquidity risk could impair our ability to fund operations and jeopardize our financial condition;
- Adverse developments or concerns affecting the financial services industry in general or financial institutions that are similar to us or that may be viewed as being similar to us, such as bank failures and disruption in the United States banking industry, could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations;
- We rely on customer deposits as a significant source of funding, and our deposits may decrease in the future;
- The borrowing needs of our clients may increase, especially during a challenging economic environment, which could result in increased borrowing against our contractual obligations to extend credit;
- An increased level of indebtedness could affect our ability to meet our obligations and may otherwise restrict our activities; and
- We rely on the secondary mortgage market for some of our liquidity.

Strategic Risk

- We compete with financial holding companies, bank holding companies, banks, insurance, fintech companies, other financial services companies and nonbank financial institutions, and consumers may decide not to use banks to complete their financial transactions;
- Our growth strategy includes risks that could have an adverse effect on our financial performance;
- If we are unable to manage our growth effectively, our operations could be negatively affected;
- We face risks in connection with completed or potential acquisitions;
- We may not realize all of the anticipated benefits of the acquisition of Legacy Cadence;
- We may not be able to raise additional capital in the future; and
- If the goodwill that we record in connection with a business acquisition becomes impaired, it could require a charge to earnings.

Operational Risk

- We are subject to environmental liability risk associated with our lending activities;
- Our business is, and will continue to be, dependent on technology and an inability to invest in technological improvements or obtain reliable technological support may adversely affect our results of operation and financial condition;
- We are subject to a variety of systems-failure and cybersecurity risks that could adversely affect our business and financial performance;
- We may be adversely affected by the failure of certain third-party vendors to perform;
- Our earnings could be adversely impacted by incidences of fraud and compliance failures that are not within our direct control.

RISKS RELATED TO THE REGULATION OF OUR INDUSTRY

Regulatory Risk

- The banking industry is highly regulated, and current and future legislative or regulatory changes could have a significant adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations;
- Regulatory initiatives regarding bank capital requirements may require increased capital;
- Changes in accounting rules applicable to banks could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations;
- Regulators periodically examine our business and we may be required to remediate adverse examination findings, and;
- The Company is operating under a Consent Order, and failure to comply with the Consent Order could materially and adversely affect our business.

Compliance Risk

- We are subject to numerous laws designed to protect consumers, including the CRA and fair lending laws, and failure to comply with these laws could lead to a wide variety of sanctions;
- Federal, state and local consumer lending laws may restrict our ability to originate certain mortgage loans or increase our risk of liability with respect to such loans and could increase our cost of doing business;
- The expanding body of federal, state and local regulations and/or the licensing of loan servicing, collections or other aspects of our business and our sales of loans to third parties may increase the cost of compliance and the risks of noncompliance and subject us to litigation; and
- We are subject to laws regarding the privacy, information security, and protection of personal information and any violation of these laws or another incident involving personal, confidential or proprietary information of individuals could damage our reputation and otherwise adversely affect our operations and financial condition.

GENERAL RISK FACTORS

Economic Conditions

- The fiscal and monetary policies of the U.S. government could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations;
- The Federal Reserve has implemented significant economic strategies that have impacted interest rates, inflation, asset values, and the shape of the yield curve, over which the Company has no control and which the Company may not be able to adequately anticipate; and,
- The current economic environment poses significant challenges and could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Investment in Our Common Stock and Preferred Stock

- The price of our common stock and preferred stock may fluctuate significantly, which may make it difficult for investors to resell shares of our common stock or preferred stock at a time or price they find attractive;
- The rights of our common shareholders are generally subordinate to the rights of holders of our debt securities and preferred stock and may be subordinate to the rights of holders of any class of preferred stock or any debt securities that we may issue in the future;
- Adverse changes in the ratings for our debt securities or preferred stock could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and liquidity and may increase our funding costs or impair our ability to effectively compete for business and clients;
- Our ability to declare and pay dividends is limited;
- Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws include provisions that could impede a takeover of the Company; and
- Shares of our common stock and preferred stock are not deposits insured by the FDIC and are subject to risk of loss and uncertain return on investment.

Other Risks

- As a public company, we incur significant legal, accounting, insurance, compliance and other expenses. Any deficiencies in our financial reporting or internal controls could materially and adversely affect us, including resulting in material misstatements in our financial statements, and the market price of our common stock;
- We may be adversely affected by changes in U.S. tax laws;
- We depend upon key personnel and we may not be able to retain them or attract, assimilate and retain highly qualified employees in the future;
- We are required to make significant estimates and assumptions in the preparation of our financial statements. These estimates and assumptions may not be accurate and are subject to change;
- We are involved in legal proceedings and may be the subject of additional litigation or government investigations in the future; the actual cost of legal proceedings may exceed our accruals for them;
- Reputational and environmental, social, and governance (ESG) risk may impact our results;
- Our framework for managing risks may not be effective in mitigating risk and any resulting loss; and
- Certain weather conditions have the potential to disrupt our business and adversely impact the operations and creditworthiness of our clients.

RISK FACTORS

Our operations and financial results are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, the material risks described below. It is impossible to predict or identify all such factors and, as a result, the following factors should not be considered a complete discussion of the risks, uncertainties, or assumptions that could affect us.

In addition, certain statements in the following risk factors constitute forward-looking statements. Please refer to the section entitled "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" beginning on page 5 of this Report.

RISKS RELATED TO OUR BUSINESS

Market Risk

Current uncertain economic conditions pose challenges, and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are operating in an uncertain economic environment. The pandemic caused a global economic slowdown, and while we have seen economic recovery in the markets we serve, labor shortages and inflation risk are impacting the continued recovery. Continued economic uncertainty, or a recessionary or stagnant economy could result in financial stress on our borrowers, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. We increased the expense for credit losses for 2023 from the amounts recorded in fiscal year 2022, however, deteriorating conditions in the regional economies we serve, or in certain sectors of those economies, could still drive losses beyond that which is provided for in our allowance for credit losses. We could also face the following risks in connection with the following events:

- market developments and economic stagnation or slowdown may affect consumer confidence levels and may cause adverse changes in payment patterns, resulting in increased delinquencies and default rates on loans and other credit facilities;
- the processes we use to estimate the allowance for credit losses and other reserves may prove to be unreliable. Such estimates rely upon complex modeling inputs and judgments, including forecasts of economic conditions, which may be rendered inaccurate and/or no longer subject to accurate forecasting;
- our ability to assess the creditworthiness of our borrowers may be impaired if the models and approaches we use to select, manage, and underwrite loans become less predictive of future charge-offs;
- regulatory scrutiny of the banking industry has increased and could continue to increase, leading to increased regulation of the industry that could lead to a higher cost of compliance, limit our ability to pursue business opportunities and increase our exposure to litigation or fines;
- ineffective monetary policy or other market conditions could cause rapid changes in interest rates and asset values that would have a materially adverse impact on our profitability and overall financial condition;

- further erosion in the fiscal condition of the U.S. Treasury could lead to new taxes that would limit our ability to pursue growth and return profits to shareholders; and
- The U.S. government's decisions regarding its debt ceiling and the possibility that the U.S. could default on its debt obligations may cause further interest rate increases, disrupt access to capital markets and deepen recessionary conditions.

If these conditions or similar ones continue to exist or worsen, we could experience continuing or increased adverse effects on our financial condition.

Changes in interest rates could have an adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

Significant increases in market interest rates on loans, or the perception that an increase may occur, could adversely affect both our ability to originate new loans and our ability to grow. Beginning early in 2022, in response to growing signs of inflation, the Federal Reserve increased interest rates rapidly, which continued throughout 2023. The Federal Reserve announced its intention to take further actions, if necessary, to mitigate inflationary pressures. Rapid changes in interest rates make it difficult for us to balance our loan and deposit portfolios, which may adversely affect our results of operations by, for example, reducing asset yields or spreads, creating operating and system issues, or having other adverse impacts on our business. Decreases in interest rates could result in an acceleration of loan prepayments. Increased market interest rates could also adversely affect the ability of our floating-rate borrowers to meet their higher payment obligations; if this occurred, it could cause an increase in nonperforming assets and charge offs, which could adversely affect our business.

Further, our earnings and financial condition are dependent to a large degree upon net interest income, which is the difference or spread, between interest earned on interest-earning assets and interest paid on interest bearing liabilities. When market rates of interest change, the interest we receive on our assets and the interest we pay on our liabilities may fluctuate. This can cause decreases in our spread and can adversely affect our earnings and financial condition.

Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors including:

- The rate of inflation;
- Economic conditions;
- Federal monetary policies; and
- Stability of domestic and foreign markets.

Accordingly, fluctuations in interest rates could adversely affect our interest rate spread, and, in turn, our profitability. Although the Federal Reserve will potentially decrease the target federal funds rate in 2024, it may maintain current rates, or increase the target federal funds rate to continue combating inflationary trends. If the Federal Reserve were to lower the target federal funds rate to below 0%, such rates could continue to constrain our interest rate spread and may adversely affect our business forecasts. On the other hand, increases in interest rates, to combat inflation or otherwise, may result in a change in the mix of noninterest and interest bearing accounts. All else being equal, if the interest rates on the Company's interest bearing liabilities increase at a faster pace than the interest rates on our interest-earning assets, the result would be a reduction in net interest income and with it, a reduction in net earnings. Moreover, although we have implemented practices we believe will reduce the potential effects of changes in interest rates on our net interest income, these practices may not always be successful. Accordingly, changes in levels of market interest rates could materially and adversely affect our net interest income and our net interest margin, asset quality, loan and lease origination volume, liquidity, and overall profitability. We cannot assure you that we can minimize our interest rate risk.

In addition, the Company originates residential mortgage loans for sale and for our portfolio. The origination of residential mortgage loans is highly dependent on the local real estate market and the level of interest rates. Increasing interest rates tend to reduce the origination of loans for sale and fee income, which we report as gain on sale of loans. Decreasing interest rates generally result in increased prepayments of loans and mortgage-backed securities, as borrowers refinance their debt in order to reduce their borrowing cost. This typically leads to reinvestment at lower rates than the loans or securities were paying. Changes in market interest rates could also reduce the value of our financial assets. Our financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected if we are unsuccessful in managing the effects of changes in interest rates.

Inflationary pressures and rising prices may affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Although the US economy experienced disinflation in 2023 compared to historic inflation in 2022, inflation continues to be above the Federal Reserve's target rate, and inflationary pressures are likely to continue into 2024. Inflation could lead to increased costs to our customers, making it more difficult for them to repay their loans or other obligations, increasing our credit risk. Sustained higher interest rates by the Federal Reserve may be needed to tame persistent inflationary price pressures, which could push down asset prices and weaken economic activity. A deterioration in economic conditions in the United States and our markets could result in an increase in loan delinquencies and non-performing assets, decreases in loan collateral values and a decrease in demand for our products and services, all of which, in turn, would adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business is highly susceptible to local economic conditions as a result of the geographic concentration of our operations.

Our business is primarily concentrated in select markets in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Texas. Our financial condition and results of operations depend largely upon economic conditions in these market areas. Deterioration in economic conditions in the markets we serve could result in one or more of the following: an increase in loan delinquencies; an increase in problem assets and foreclosures; a decrease in the demand for our products and services; and a decrease in the value of collateral for loans, especially real estate collateral, in turn reducing customers' borrowing power, the value of assets associated with problem loans and collateral coverage. Our markets are also susceptible to severe weather. The occurrence of adverse weather and natural disasters could destroy or cause a decline in the value of assets that serve as collateral and increase the risk of delinquencies, defaults, foreclosures and losses on our loans, damage our facilities and offices, negatively impact regional economic conditions, result in a decline in local loan demand, loan originations and deposit availability and negatively impact our growth strategy. Any one or more of these developments could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

By engaging in derivative transactions, we are exposed to credit and market risk, which could adversely affect our profitability and financial condition.

We manage interest rate risk by, among other things, utilizing derivative instruments to minimize significant unplanned fluctuations in earnings that are caused by interest rate volatility. Hedging interest rate risk is a complex process, requiring sophisticated models and constant monitoring, and is approximate. Due to interest rate fluctuations, hedged assets and liabilities will appreciate or depreciate in market value. The effect of this unrealized appreciation or depreciation will generally be offset by income or loss on the derivative instruments that are linked to the hedged assets and liabilities. By engaging in derivative transactions, we are exposed to credit and market risk. If the counterparty fails to perform, credit risk exists to the extent of the fair value gain in the derivative. Market risk exists to the extent that interest rates change in ways that are significantly different from what we expected when we entered into the derivative transaction. The existence of credit and market risk associated with our derivative instruments could adversely affect our net interest income and, therefore, could have a material effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Failure to manage interest rate risk could have a material adverse effect on our business. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk."

Credit Risk

If we do not properly manage our credit risk, our business could be seriously harmed.

There are substantial risks inherent in making any loan or lease, including, but not limited to:

- risks resulting from changes in economic and industry conditions;
- risks inherent in dealing with borrowers;
- risks inherent from uncertainties as to the future value of collateral; and
- the risk of non-payment of loans and leases.

Although we attempt to minimize our credit risk through prudent loan and lease underwriting procedures and by monitoring concentrations of our loans and leases, there can be no assurance that these underwriting and monitoring procedures will reduce these risks as some of these risks are outside of our control. Moreover, as we continue to expand into new markets, credit administration and loan and lease underwriting policies and procedures may need to be adapted to local conditions. The inability to properly manage our credit risk or appropriately adapt our credit administration and loan and lease underwriting

policies and procedures to local market conditions or changing economic circumstances could have an adverse effect on our allowance and provision for credit losses and our financial condition, results of operations and liquidity.

Our ACL may not be adequate to absorb credit losses in our portfolio, which may adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Due to any declining economic conditions, our customers may not be able to repay their loans according to the original terms, and the collateral securing the payment of those loans may be insufficient to pay any remaining loan balance. While we maintain our ACL to provide for loan defaults and non-performance, losses may exceed the value of the collateral securing the loans and the allowance may not fully cover any excess loss.

We make various assumptions and judgments about the collectability of our loan and lease portfolio and utilize these assumptions and judgments when determining the ACL. The determination of the appropriate level of the ACL inherently involves a high degree of subjectivity and requires us to make significant estimates of current credit risks and future trends, all of which may undergo material changes. Deterioration in economic conditions affecting borrowers, new information regarding existing loans, identification of additional problem loans and other factors, both within and outside of our control, may require an increase in the ACL. In addition, bank regulatory agencies periodically review our ACL and may require an increase in the ACL or future provisions for credit losses, based on judgments different than those of management. Significant increases in the ACL will result in a decrease in our net income and capital, and thus could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Results of Operations – Provision for Credit Losses and Allowance for Credit Losses" included herein for more information regarding our process for determining the appropriate level of the ACL.

We make and hold in our portfolio real estate construction, acquisition and development loans, which are based upon estimates of costs and values associated with the completed project and which pose more credit risk than other types of loans typically made by financial institutions.

At December 31, 2023, our real estate construction, acquisition and development loans represented 12.0% of our loan portfolio. These loans have certain risks not present in other types of loans. The primary credit risks associated with real estate construction, acquisition and development loans are underwriting, project and market risks. Project risks include cost overruns, borrower credit risk, project completion risk, general contractor credit risk and environmental and other hazard risks. Market risks are risks associated with the sale of the completed residential and commercial units. They include affordability risk, which means the risk that borrowers cannot obtain affordable financing, product design risk, and risks posed by competing projects. Real estate construction, acquisition and development loans also involve additional risks because funds are advanced upon the security of the project, which is of uncertain value prior to its completion, and costs may exceed realizable values in declining real estate markets. Because of the uncertainties inherent in estimating construction costs and the realizable market value of the completed project and the effects of governmental regulation of real property, it is difficult to evaluate accurately the total funds required to complete a project and the related loan-to-value ratio. As a result, real estate construction, acquisition and development loans often involve the disbursement of substantial funds with repayment dependent, in part, on the success of the ultimate project and the ability of the borrower to sell or lease the property, rather than the ability of the borrower or guarantor to repay principal and interest. If our appraisal of the value of the completed project proves to be overstated or market values or rental rates decline, we may have inadequate security for the repayment of the loan upon completion of construction of the project. If we are forced to foreclose on a project prior to or at completion due to a default, there can be no assurance that we will be able to recover all of the unpaid balance and accrued interest on the loan as well as related foreclosure and holding costs. In addition, we may be required to fund additional amounts to complete the project and may have to hold the property for an unspecified period of time while we attempt to dispose of it. The adverse effects of the foregoing matters upon our real estate construction, acquisition and development portfolio could result in an increase in non-performing loans related to this portfolio and a resulting increase in charge-offs, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Many of our loans are to commercial borrowers, which have unique risks compared to other types of loans.

At December 31, 2023, approximately 70.6% of our loan portfolio was comprised of commercial loans. Because payments on these loans are often dependent on the successful operation or development of the property or business involved, their repayment is sensitive to adverse conditions in the real estate market and the general economy. Accordingly, downturns in the real estate market and economy increase the risk related to commercial loans, particularly commercial real estate loans. Future declines in the real estate values in our markets could significantly impair the value of the particular collateral securing our loans and our ability to sell the collateral upon foreclosure for an amount necessary to satisfy the borrower's obligations to us. This could require increasing our allowance for loan losses to address the decrease in the value of the real estate securing

our loans, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and growth prospects. Commercial loans are also subject to loan specific risks, including risks associated with construction, cost overruns, project completion risk, general contractor credit risk and risks associated with the ultimate sale or use of the completed construction. If a decline in economic conditions, natural disasters affecting commercial development or other issues cause difficulties for our commercial loan borrowers, if we fail to evaluate the credit of these loans accurately when we underwrite them or if we fail to adequately monitor the performance of these loans, our lending portfolio could experience delinquencies, defaults and credit losses that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Our loan portfolio includes lending in energy and other specialized industries.

Our loan portfolio includes lending in energy and other specialized industries. At December 31, 2023, 5.9% of our total loans outstanding were to companies operating in the hospitality and healthcare industries, and 4.7% were to companies operating in the energy sector. These industries and businesses are sensitive to economic conditions and complex factors (such as supply chain factors), which may expose us to risks unique to these industries. Oil prices can fluctuate widely on a month-to-month basis in response to a variety of factors that are beyond our control. Factors that contribute to price fluctuations include war and instability in oil-producing regions, worldwide economic conditions, weather conditions, the supply and price of domestic and foreign oil, natural gas and natural gas liquids, consumer demand, the price and availability of alternative fuels, the proximity to, and capacity of, transportation facilities and the effect of worldwide energy conservation measures. Adverse economic conditions or business conditions relating to these industries could negatively impact our operating results more than if our loan portfolio was not concentrated in these industries.

Sustained low oil prices, volatility in oil prices and downturns in the energy industry, including in Texas and Louisiana, could materially and adversely affect us.

The economy in Texas and Louisiana significantly depends on the energy industry. A downturn or lack of growth in the energy industry and energy-related businesses, including sustained low oil prices or the failure of oil prices to rise in the future, could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. The economic impacts of COVID-19 initially resulted in pricing pressure on oil and gas and weaker demand for energy lending, however, energy prices have risen significantly during 2023 contributing to the overall inflation rate. These factors and general uncertainty resulting from continued volatility could have other future adverse impacts such as job losses in energy-related industries, lower borrowing needs, higher transaction deposit balances and other effects that are difficult to isolate or quantify. Such impacts could particularly impact states with significant dependence on the energy industry such as Texas and Louisiana, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A significant portion of our loan portfolio is comprised of loan participations and Shared National Credits (SNC), which could have a material adverse effect on our ability to monitor such lending relationships and lead to an increased risk of loss.

We participate in loans originated by other institutions and in SNC, broadly defined as loans to larger institutions by a group of participating lenders where the client's needs are larger than any individual lender can prudently provide, and in which other lenders serve as the agent bank. Additionally, our specialized industries lending includes larger, national companies that tend to be served through SNC. At December 31, 2023, approximately 12.9% of our total loans, consisted of SNC. For the vast majority of SNC, we are not the lead bank. Our reduced control over the monitoring and management of these relationships could lead to increased risk of loss, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

The amount of our nonperforming and criticized assets may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, our nonperforming assets to total assets were 0.45% and 0.23%, respectively. Total criticized loans as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, were $844.7 million and $622.8 million, respectively (see "Asset Quality" section in Part II, Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis). Increases in nonperforming assets and criticized loans could result in increased provisions for credit losses, lost income, and additional expenses to maintain such assets which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

The fair value of our investment securities may decline.

At December 31, 2023, the fair value of our available for sale securities portfolio was approximately $8.1 billion. Factors beyond our control can significantly influence the fair value of our securities and can cause adverse changes to the fair value of these securities. These factors include rating agency actions, defaults by or other adverse events affecting the issuer,

lack of liquidity, changes in market interest rates, and continued instability in the capital markets. A prolonged decline in the fair value of our securities could result in an other-than-temporary impairment write-down, which would affect our results of operations.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk could impair our ability to fund operations and jeopardize our financial condition.

Liquidity is essential to our business. An inability to raise funds through deposits, borrowings, the sale of loans and other sources could have a substantial negative effect on the Company's liquidity. Our access to funding sources in amounts adequate to finance our activities or on terms which are acceptable to us could be impaired by factors that affect us specifically or the financial services industry or economy in general. A decrease in the level of our business activity as a result of a downturn in the markets in which our loans are concentrated as well as adverse regulatory actions against us could detrimentally impact our access to liquidity sources. In addition, our access to deposits may be affected by the liquidity and/or cash flow needs of depositors, which may be exacerbated in an inflationary, recessionary, or elevated rate environment. Our ability to borrow could also be impaired by factors that are not specific to us, such as a disruption in the financial markets or negative views and expectations about the prospects for the financial services industry generally.

Adverse developments or concerns affecting the financial services industry in general or financial institutions that are similar to us or that may be viewed as being similar to us, such as bank failures and disruption in the United States banking industry, could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

In 2023, several financial institutions failed or required outside liquidity support, often as a result of the inability of the institutions to obtain needed liquidity. The impact of this situation led to heightened risk of additional stress to other financial institutions, and the financial services industry generally as a result of increased lack of confidence in the financial sector. Banking regulators are taking action in an effort to strengthen public confidence in the banking system, but there can be no assurance that these actions will stabilize the financial services industry and financial markets. While we currently do not anticipate liquidity constraints of the kind that caused certain other financial institutions to fail or require external support, constraints on our liquidity could occur as a result of unanticipated deposit withdrawals, because of market distress or our inability to access other sources of liquidity, including through the capital markets due to unforeseen market dislocations or interruptions.

Moreover, some of our customers may become less willing to maintain deposits at the Bank because of broader market concerns with the level of insurance available on those deposits. Our business and our financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected by continued soundness concerns regarding financial institutions generally, and our counterparties specifically, and limitations resulting from further governmental action in an effort to stabilize or provide additional regulation of the financial system, as well as the impact of excessive deposit withdrawals. Actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar events, have in the past and may in the future lead to erosion of customer confidence in the banking system or certain banks, deposit volatility, liquidity issues, stock price volatility and other adverse developments. Any of these impacts, or any other impacts resulting from recent bank failures or other related or similar events, could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity and our current and/or projected business operations and financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on customer deposits as a primary source of funding, and our deposits may decrease in the future.

We rely on customer deposits as a significant source of funding. Competition among U.S. banks and non-banks for customer deposits is intense and may increase the cost of deposits (particularly in an elevated rate environment) or prevent new deposits and may otherwise negatively affect our ability to grow our deposit base. Our deposit accounts may decrease in the future, and any such decrease could have a material adverse impact on our sources of funding. Any changes we make to the rates offered on our deposit products to remain competitive with other financial institutions may adversely affect our profitability. The demand for our deposit products may also be reduced due to a variety of factors such as demographic patterns, changes in customer preferences, including customers moving funds out of bank deposits and into alternative investments, such as the stock market, that may be perceived as providing superior expected returns, reductions in consumers' disposable income, regulatory actions that decrease customer access to particular products or the availability of competing products. In addition, a portion of our deposits are brokered deposits. The levels of these types of deposits that we hold may be more volatile during changing economic conditions.

The borrowing needs of our clients may increase, especially during a challenging economic environment, which could result in increased borrowing against our contractual obligations to extend credit.

A commitment to extend credit is a formal agreement to lend funds to a client as long as there is no violation of any condition established under the agreement. The actual borrowing needs of our clients under these credit commitments have historically been lower than the contractual amount of the commitments. At December 31, 2023, we had $9.7 billion in unfunded credit commitments to our clients. Actual borrowing needs of our clients may exceed our expectations for any numbers of reasons. This could adversely affect our liquidity, which could impair our ability to fund operations and meet obligations as they become due and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our indebtedness could affect our ability to meet our obligations and may otherwise restrict our activities.

Our indebtedness could limit our ability to borrow money for funding loans, capital expenditures, debt service requirements or other corporate purposes; require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow to payments on our indebtedness; increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions; and limit our ability to respond to business opportunities, including growing our business through acquisitions. In addition, the instruments governing our indebtedness contain certain restrictive covenants including with respect to consolidating or merging the Company or the Bank into another entity or transferring substantially all of their respective assets or properties. Certain of the Company's debt also contains restrictions on the Company's ability to assign or grant a security interest in or otherwise dispose of any shares of the voting stock of the Bank. Failure to meet any of these covenants could result in an event of default under these agreements. If an event of default occurs under these agreements, the lenders could elect to declare all amounts outstanding under these agreements to be immediately due and payable.

At December 31, 2023, the Company had $438.5 million of subordinated and long-term debt outstanding. Total interest expense on this debt was $19.1 million on a pre-tax basis for 2023. An increase in interest rates will increase our interest expense on any new debt we issue. See "Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk." In addition, we may not be able to refinance our indebtedness on substantially similar terms, or at all, at or prior to the time that it comes due.

We rely on the mortgage secondary market for some of our liquidity.

We originate and sell a portion of our residential mortgage loans. We rely on the FNMA and other purchasers to purchase loans in order to reduce our credit risk and provide funding for additional loans we desire to originate. We cannot provide assurance that these purchasers will not materially limit their purchases from us due to capital constraints or other factors, including, with respect to FNMA, a change in the criteria for conforming loans. In addition, various proposals have been made to reform the U.S. residential mortgage finance market, including the role of FNMA. The exact effects of any such reforms are not yet known, but may limit our ability to sell conforming loans to FNMA. In addition, residential mortgage lending is highly regulated, and our inability to comply with all federal and state regulations and investor guidelines regarding the origination, underwriting documentation and servicing of residential mortgage loans may also impact our ability to continue selling residential mortgage loans. If we are unable to continue to sell loans in the secondary market, our ability to fund, and thus originate, additional residential mortgage loans may be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Strategic Risk

We compete with financial holding companies, bank holding companies, banks, insurance, fintech, other financial services companies and nonbank financial institutions, and consumers may decide not to use banks to complete their financial transactions, which could adversely affect our net income.

The banking, insurance and financial services businesses are extremely competitive in our markets. Certain of our competitors, many of which are well-established banks, credit unions, insurance agencies and other large financial institutions, have an advantage over us through substantially greater financial resources, lending limits and larger distribution networks, and are able to offer a broader range of products and services. Other competitors, including fintech companies, many of which are smaller, are privately-held and thus benefit from greater flexibility in adopting or modifying growth or operational strategies than we do. If we fail to compete effectively for deposits, loans, leases and other banking customers in our markets, we could lose substantial market share, suffer a slower growth rate or no growth and our financial condition, results of operations and liquidity could be adversely affected.

Further, technology and other changes now allow parties to complete financial transactions without banks. For example, consumers can pay bills, transfer funds directly and obtain loans without banks. This process could result in the loss of interest and fee income, as well as the loss of customer deposits and the income generated from those deposits.

Non-bank financial technology providers invest substantial resources in developing and designing new technology, particularly digital and mobile technology, and are beginning to offer more traditional banking products either directly or through bank partnerships. Further, clients may choose to conduct business with other market participants who engage in business or offer products in areas we deem speculative or risky, such as cryptocurrencies. Increased competition may negatively affect our earnings by creating pressure to lower prices or credit standards on our products and services requiring additional investment to improve the quality and delivery of our technology and/or reducing our market share, or affecting the willingness of our clients to do business with us.

In addition, the widespread adoption of new technologies, including internet banking services, mobile banking services, payment systems, those related to or involving artificial intelligence, machine learning, blockchain and other distributed ledger technologies, could require substantial expenditures to modify or adapt our existing products and services as we grow and develop our internet banking and mobile banking channel strategies in addition to remote connectivity solutions. We might not be successful in developing or introducing new products and services, integrating new products or services into our existing offerings, responding or adapting to changes in consumer behavior, preferences, spending, investing and/or saving habits, achieving market acceptance of our products and services, reducing costs in response to pressures to deliver products and services at lower prices or sufficiently developing and maintaining loyal customers.

Further, we may experience a decrease in customer deposits if customers perceive alternative investments, such as the stock market, as providing superior expected returns. When customers move money out of bank deposits in favor of alternative investments, we may lose a relatively inexpensive source of funds, and be forced to rely more heavily on borrowings and other sources of funding to fund our business and meet withdrawal demands, thereby increasing our funding costs and adversely affecting our net interest margin.

Our growth strategy includes risks that could have an adverse effect on our financial performance.

An element of our growth strategy is the acquisition of additional banks, bank holding companies, financial holding companies, and/or other businesses related to the financial services industry that may complement our organizational structure in order to achieve greater economies of scale. The market for acquisitions remains highly competitive. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that appropriate growth opportunities will continue to exist, that we will be able to acquire banks, bank holding companies and/or financial holding companies that satisfy our criteria or that any such acquisitions will be on terms favorable to us. To the extent that we are unable to find suitable acquisition candidates, an important component of our growth strategy may be lost.

In addition, acquisitions of financial institutions involve operational risks and uncertainties and acquired companies may have unforeseen liabilities, exposure to asset quality problems, key employee and customer retention problems and other problems that could negatively affect our organization. We may incur substantial costs to expand, and we cannot give assurance such expansion will result in the levels of profits we seek. We may not be able to complete future acquisitions; and, if completed, we may not be able to successfully integrate the operations, management, products and services of the entities that we acquire and eliminate redundancies. The integration process could result in the loss of key employees or disruption of the combined entity's ongoing business or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies that adversely affect our ability to maintain relationships with customers and employees or achieve the anticipated benefits of the transaction. The integration process may also require significant time and attention from our management that they would otherwise direct at servicing existing business and developing new business. Our inability to find suitable acquisition candidates and failure to successfully integrate the entities we acquire into our existing operations may increase our operating costs significantly and adversely affect our business and earnings.

Further, our growth strategy requires that we continue to hire qualified personnel, while concurrently expanding our managerial and operational infrastructure. We cannot assure you that we will be able to hire and retain qualified personnel or that we will be able to successfully expand our infrastructure to accommodate future acquisitions or growth. As a result of these factors, we may not realize the expected economic benefits associated with our acquisitions. This could have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.

If we are unable to manage our growth effectively, our operations could be negatively affected.

If we experience growth in the future, we could face various risks and difficulties, including:

- finding suitable markets for expansion;
- finding suitable candidates for acquisition;
- attracting funding to support additional growth;
- maintaining asset quality;
- attracting and retaining qualified management and personnel; and
- maintaining adequate regulatory capital.

In addition, in order to manage our growth and maintain adequate information and reporting systems within our organization, we must identify, hire and retain additional qualified associates, particularly in the accounting and operational areas of our business.

If we do not manage our growth effectively, our business, financial condition, results of operations and future prospects could be negatively affected, and we may not be able to continue to implement our business strategy and successfully conduct our operations.

We face risks in connection with completed or potential acquisitions.

Historically, we have grown through the acquisition of other financial institutions as well as the development of de novo offices. During 2021, we completed three bank mergers, including our acquisition of Cadence Bancorporation and Cadence Bank, N.A. (collectively, "Legacy Cadence"). As appropriate opportunities present themselves, we have pursued and intend to continue to pursue additional acquisitions in the future that we believe are strategic and accretive to earnings. There can be no assurance that we will be able to identify, negotiate, finance or consummate potential acquisitions successfully or, if consummated, integrate such acquisitions with our current business.

We may not realize all of the anticipated benefits of the acquisition of Legacy Cadence.

Our ability to realize the anticipated benefits of the acquisition of Legacy Cadence continue to depend, to a large extent, on our ability to successfully integrate the acquired business. The integration and combination of the acquired business is a complex, costly and time-consuming process. As a result, we have, and continue to devote significant management attention and resources to integrating their business practices and operations with ours. The integration process may disrupt our business and the business of Legacy Cadence we may still face implementation challenges that limit the full realization of the anticipated benefits of the acquisition. The failure to meet any such challenges involved in completing integration of the acquired businesses and realization of those anticipated benefits could cause an interruption of, or a loss of momentum in, our business activities or those of Legacy Cadence and could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, completing integration of the businesses may still result in material unanticipated problems, expenses, liabilities, loss of customers and diversion of our management's and employees' attention. The challenges of combining the operations of the companies include, among others:

- Difficulties in achieving anticipated cost savings, synergies, business opportunities and growth prospects, including the potential adverse impact of the Company's assumption of Legacy Cadence's outstanding debt obligations;
- Difficulties in the integration of operations and teams;
- Difficulties in the assimilation and retention of employees;
- Difficulties in managing the expanded operations of a larger and more complex company;
- Challenges in keeping existing customers and obtaining new customers;
- Challenges in attracting and retaining key personnel, including personnel that are considered key to future success;
- Challenges related to Legacy Cadence's credit quality and credit risk; and
- Challenges in keeping key business relationships in place.

Many of these factors are outside of our control and any one of them could result in increased costs and liabilities, decreases in expected income and deposits, and diversion of management's time and energy, which could have a material

adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, even if the integration of Legacy Cadence is successful, the full benefits of the transaction may not be realized, including the synergies, cost savings, growth opportunities or earnings accretion that are expected. These benefits may not be achieved within the anticipated time frame, or at all, and additional unanticipated costs may be incurred in the integration of the businesses. These liabilities could include exposure to unexpected asset quality problems, compliance and regulatory violations, key employee and client retention problems and other problems that could result in significant costs to us.

All of these factors could cause dilution to our earnings per share, decrease or delay the expected accretive effect of the transaction, negatively impact the price of our common stock, or have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may not be able to raise additional capital in the future.

We are required by federal regulatory authorities to maintain adequate levels of capital to support our operations. In addition, we may elect to raise additional capital to support our business or to finance any acquisitions or we may otherwise elect or be required to raise additional capital. As a publicly-traded company, a likely source of additional funds is the capital markets, accomplished generally through the issuance of equity, including common stock, preferred stock, warrants, depository shares, rights, purchase contracts or units, and the issuance of senior or subordinated debt securities. Our ability to raise additional capital, if needed, will depend on conditions in the capital markets, economic conditions and a number of other factors, many of which are outside our control, and on our financial performance. Accordingly, we cannot provide assurance of our ability to raise additional capital if needed or to be able to do so on terms acceptable to us. Any occurrence that may limit its access to the capital markets, such as a decline in the confidence of investors, depositors of the Company or counterparties participating in the capital markets, may adversely affect our capital costs and our ability to raise capital and, in turn, our liquidity. Moreover, if we need to raise capital in the future, we may have to do so when many other financial institutions are also seeking to raise capital and would have to compete with those institutions for investors. If we cannot raise additional capital on favorable terms when needed, it may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

If the goodwill that we record in connection with a business acquisition becomes impaired, it could require a charge to earnings.

Goodwill represents the amount by which the purchase price exceeds the fair value of net assets acquired in a business combination. We review goodwill for impairment at least annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of the asset might be impaired.

We evaluate goodwill for impairment by comparing the estimated fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Factors that could cause an impairment charge include adverse changes to macroeconomic conditions, declines in the profitability of the reporting unit, or declines in the tangible book value of the reporting unit. Future evaluations of goodwill may result in impairment which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Operational Risk

We are subject to environmental liability risk associated with our lending activities.

A significant portion of our loan portfolio is secured by real property. During the ordinary course of business, we may foreclose on and take title to properties securing certain loans. In doing so, there is a risk that hazardous or toxic substances could be found on these properties. If hazardous or toxic substances are found, we may be liable for remediation costs, as well as for personal injury and property damage. Environmental laws may require us to incur substantial expenses and may materially reduce the affected property's value or limit our ability to use or sell the affected property. In addition, future laws or more stringent interpretations or enforcement policies with respect to existing laws may increase our exposure to environmental liability. The remediation costs and any other financial liabilities associated with an environmental hazard could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our business is, and will continue to be, dependent on technology and an inability to invest in technological improvements or obtain reliable technological support may adversely affect our results of operation and financial condition.

The financial services industry is undergoing rapid technological changes with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services. In addition to better serving customers, the effective use of technology increases efficiency and enables financial institutions to reduce costs. Our ability to grow and compete will depend in part upon our ability to address the needs of customers by using technology to provide products and services that will satisfy their operational needs, while managing the costs of expanding our technology infrastructure and our geographic footprint. Many competitors have substantially greater resources to invest in technological improvements and third-party support. There can be no assurance that we will be able to effectively implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing these products and services to our customers. For the foreseeable future, we expect to rely on third-party service providers and on other third parties for services and technical support. If those products and services become unreliable or fail, the adverse impact on customer relationships and operations could be material.

We are subject to a variety of systems-failure and cybersecurity risks that could adversely affect our business and financial performance.

Our internal operations are subject to certain risks, including, but not limited to, information systems failures and errors, customer or employee fraud and catastrophic failures resulting from terrorist acts, data piracy or natural disasters. We maintain a system of internal controls and security to mitigate the risks of many of these occurrences and maintain insurance coverage for certain risks. However, should an event occur that is not prevented or detected by our internal controls, and is uninsured against, or in excess of applicable insurance limits, such occurrence could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and liquidity.

The computer systems and network infrastructure we use could be vulnerable to unforeseen problems. Our operations are dependent upon the ability to protect our computer equipment against damage from fire, severe storm, power loss, telecommunications failure or a similar catastrophic event. Any damage or failure of our computer systems or network infrastructure that causes an interruption in operations could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and liquidity.

In addition, our operations are dependent upon our ability to protect the computer systems and network infrastructure against damage from physical break-ins, security breaches and other disruptive problems caused by internet users or other users. Computer break-ins and other disruptions could jeopardize the security of information stored in and transmitted through our computer systems and networks, which may result in significant liability and reputation risk to us, and may deter potential customers. Although we, with the help of third-party service providers, intend to continue to actively monitor and, where necessary, implement improved security technology and develop additional operational procedures to prevent damage or unauthorized access to our computer systems and network, there can be no assurance that these security measures or operational procedures will be successful. In addition, new developments or advances in computer capabilities or new discoveries in the field of cryptography could enable hackers or data pirates to compromise or breach the security measures we use to protect customer data. Any failure to maintain adequate security over our customers' personal and transactional information could expose us to reputational risk or consumer litigation and could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and liquidity.

Our risk and exposure to cyber-attacks and other information security breaches remain heightened because of, among other things, the evolving nature of these threats and the prevalence of internet and mobile banking. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities. Disruptions or failures in the physical infrastructure or operating systems that support our businesses and customers, or cyber-attacks or security breaches of the networks, systems or devices that customers use to access our products and services, could result in customer attrition, regulatory fines, penalties or intervention, reputational damage, reimbursement or other compensation costs, including litigation expense and/or additional compliance costs, any of which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

We may be adversely affected by the failure of certain third-party vendors to perform.

We rely upon certain third-party vendors to provide products and services necessary to maintain our day-to-day operations. These third parties provide key components of our business operations. Accordingly, our operations are exposed to the risk that these vendors might not perform in accordance with applicable contractual arrangements or service level agreements. Any complications caused by these third parties, including those resulting from disruptions in communication

services provided by a vendor, failure of a vendor to handle current or higher volumes, cyber-attacks and security breaches at a vendor, failure of a vendor to provide services for any reason, or poor performance of services, could adversely affect our ability to deliver products and services to our customers and otherwise conduct our business. Financial or operational difficulties of a third-party vendor could also hurt our operations if those difficulties interfere with the vendor's ability to provide services. Furthermore, our vendors could also be sources of operational and information security risk, including from breakdowns or failures of their own systems or capacity constraints. Replacing these third-party vendors could also create significant delay and expense. Problems caused by external vendors could be disruptive to our operations, which could have a material adverse impact on our business and, in turn, our financial condition and results of operations. We maintain a system of policies and procedures designed to monitor vendor risks, including, among other things: (i) changes in the vendor's organizational structure; (ii) changes in the vendor's financial condition; (iii) changes in existing products and services or the introduction of new products and services; and (iv) changes in the vendor's support for existing products and services. While we believe these policies and procedures help to mitigate risk, the failure of an external vendor to perform in accordance with applicable contractual arrangements or service level agreements could be disruptive to our operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our earnings could be adversely impacted by incidences of fraud and compliance failures that are not within our direct control.

Financial institutions are inherently exposed to fraud risk. A fraud can be perpetrated by a customer of the Company, an employee, a vendor or members of the general public. We are most subject to fraud and compliance risk in connection with the origination of loans, automated clearing house transactions, ATM transactions and checking transactions. Our largest fraud risk, associated with the origination of loans, includes the intentional misstatement of information in property appraisals or other underwriting documentation provided to us by third parties. If any of the information upon which we rely is misrepresented, either fraudulently or inadvertently, and the misrepresentation is not detected prior to asset funding, the value of the asset may be significantly lower than expected, or we may fund a loan we would not have funded or on terms we would not have extended. Whether a misrepresentation is made by the applicant or another third party, we generally bear the risk of loss associated with the misrepresentation. A loan subject to a material misrepresentation is typically unsellable or subject to repurchase if it is sold prior to detection of the misrepresentation. The sources of the misrepresentations are often difficult to locate, and it is often difficult to recover any of the monetary losses we may suffer. Accordingly, the compliance risk is that loans are not originated in compliance with applicable laws and regulations and our standards. There can be no assurance that we can prevent or detect acts of fraud or violation of law or our compliance standards by third parties. Repeated incidences of fraud or compliance failures could adversely impact the performance of our loan portfolio.

RISKS RELATED TO THE REGULATION OF OUR INDUSTRY

Regulatory Risk

The banking industry is highly regulated, and current and future legislative or regulatory changes could have a significant adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations.

As a state chartered bank, we are subject to extensive federal supervision and regulation. Federal regulation of the banking industry, along with tax and accounting laws, regulations, rules and standards, limit our operations significantly and control the methods by which we conduct business. In addition, compliance with laws and regulations can be difficult and costly, and changes to laws and regulations can impose additional compliance costs. Many of these regulations are intended to protect depositors, customers, the public, the banking system as a whole or the FDIC deposit insurance fund, not shareholders. Regulatory requirements and discretion affect our lending practices, capital structure, investment practices, dividend policy and many other aspects of our business. There are laws and regulations which restrict transactions between us and our subsidiaries. These requirements may constrain our operations, and the adoption of new laws and changes to or repeal of existing laws may have a further impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and future prospects. The burdens imposed by federal and state regulations place banks at a competitive disadvantage compared to non-bank competitors. We are also subject to requirements with respect to the confidentiality of information obtained from clients concerning their identities, business and personal financial information, employment, and other matters. We require our personnel to agree to keep all such information confidential and we monitor compliance. Failure to comply with confidentiality requirements could result in material liability and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and future prospects.

Federal and state regulatory agencies may adopt changes to their regulations or change the manner in which existing regulations are applied. We cannot predict the substance or effect of pending or future legislation or regulation or the application of laws and regulations to our Company. Compliance with current and potential regulation, as well as regulatory scrutiny, may significantly increase our costs, impede the efficiency of our internal business processes, require us to increase

our regulatory capital, and limit our ability to pursue business opportunities in an efficient manner by requiring us to expend significant time, effort and resources to ensure compliance and respond to any regulatory inquiries or investigations. In addition, press coverage and other public statements that assert some form of wrongdoing by financial services companies (including press coverage and public statements that do not involve us) may result in regulatory inquiries or investigations, which, independent of the outcome, may be time-consuming and expensive and may divert time, effort and resources from our business. Evolving regulations and guidance concerning executive compensation may also impose limitations on us that affect our ability to compete successfully for executive and management talent.

See the discussion above at "Item 1. Business – Regulation and Supervision" for an additional discussion of the extensive regulation and supervision we are subject to.

Regulatory initiatives regarding bank capital requirements may require increased capital.

Cadence is subject to risk-based and leverage capital requirements. We must maintain certain risk-based and leverage capital ratios as required by our banking regulators, which can change depending on economic conditions and our particular condition, risk profile, growth plans, and regulatory capital guidelines. Failure to meet minimum capital guidelines and/or other regulatory requirements can subject the Company to certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Additional information, including the Company's and Bank's compliance with applicable capital adequacy standards is provided in Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Regulatory Capital."

Changes in accounting rules applicable to banks could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

From time to time, the FASB and the SEC change the financial accounting and reporting standards that govern the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. These changes can be hard to predict and can materially impact how we record and report our financial condition and results of operations. In some cases, we could be required to apply a new or revised standard retroactively, resulting in a restatement of our prior period financial statements.

Regulators continually examine our business and we may be required to remediate adverse examination findings.

The FDIC, the MDBCF and the CFPB continually examine our business, including our compliance with laws and regulations, and we may become subject to other regulatory agency examinations in the future. If, as a result of an examination, a federal or state banking agency were to determine that our financial condition, capital resources, asset quality, earnings prospects, management, liquidity, or other aspects of any of our operations had become unsatisfactory, or that we were in violation of any law or regulation, it may require us to take a number of different remedial actions as it deems appropriate. These actions include the power to enjoin "unsafe or unsound" practices, to require affirmative action to correct any conditions resulting from any violation or practice, to issue an administrative order that can be judicially enforced, to direct an increase in our capital, to restrict our growth by preventing us from acquiring other financial institutions or limiting our ability to expand our business by engaging in new activities, to change the asset composition of our portfolio or balance sheet, to assess civil monetary penalties against our officers or directors, to remove officers and directors and, if it is concluded that such conditions cannot be corrected or there is an imminent risk of loss to depositors, to terminate our deposit insurance and place us into receivership or conservatorship. Any regulatory action against us could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Company is operating under a Consent Order, and its failure to comply with the Consent Order could materially and adversely affect our business.

On August 30, 2021, Legacy Cadence Bank and the DOJ agreed to a settlement set forth in the consent order related to the investigation by the DOJ of Legacy Cadence Bank's fair lending program in Harris, Fort Bend and Montgomery Counties located in Houston, Texas during the period between 2014 and 2016 (the "Consent Order"). Under the Consent Order, Legacy Cadence Bank will, among other things, implement a mutually agreed upon Fair Lending Plan, invest $4.17 million in a loan subsidy fund to increase credit opportunities to residents of majority-Black and Hispanic neighborhoods and will devote $1.38 million toward advertising, community outreach, and credit repair and education. Legacy Cadence Bank will also open one full-service branch to serve the banking and credit needs of residents in a majority-Black and Hispanic neighborhood in Houston. In addition, Legacy Cadence Bank will employ a director of community lending and development who will oversee these efforts and work in close consultation with Legacy Cadence Bank's leadership. The Consent Order was signed by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division, on August 31, 2021. Pursuant to Section 5.2(g) of the Agreement and Plan of Merger with Legacy Cadence, dated April 12, 2021, and Paragraph 50 of the Consent Order, Legacy

BancorpSouth Bank approved the negotiated settlement, and subsequently, the Company agreed to accept the obligations of the Consent Order. The Consent Order is in effect for five years. For additional information regarding the terms of this settlement and the Consent Order, see Legacy Cadence's Current Report on Form 8-K that was filed with the SEC on August 30, 2021.

The Company is operating under the Consent Order. Our Board of Directors and senior management team have been working diligently to comply with the Consent Order and believe that they have allocated sufficient resources to address the corrective actions required by the DOJ. Compliance with and resolution of the Consent Order will ultimately be determined by the DOJ. The Company's failure to comply with the Consent Order and to successfully implement its requirements may cause us to incur additional significant compliance costs, subject us to larger fines, result in serious reputational consequences, additional regulatory enforcement actions, including the imposition of material restrictions on the activities of the Company or the assessment of fines or penalties against the Company and its officers and directors, which could prevent the Company from executing its business strategy and negatively impact its business, or additional enforcement of the Consent Order through court proceedings. Any of these results could have a material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows and stock price.

Compliance Risk

We are subject to numerous laws designed to protect consumers, including the CRA and fair lending laws, and failure to comply with these laws could lead to a wide variety of sanctions.

The CRA, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Housing Act and other fair lending laws and regulations impose nondiscriminatory lending requirements on financial institutions. The Department of Justice and other federal agencies, including the CFPB, are responsible for enforcing these laws and regulations. A successful regulatory challenge to an institution's performance under the CRA or fair lending laws and regulations could result in a wide variety of sanctions, including damages and civil money penalties, injunctive relief, restrictions on mergers and acquisitions activity, restrictions on expansion, and restrictions on entering new business lines. As discussed in more detail above, the Company is subject to the Consent Order in connection with Legacy Cadence Bank's compliance with fair lending laws. In the case of the CRA, the performance of a financial institution in meeting the credit needs of its community and its overall CRA rating are factors that will be taken into consideration when the federal banking agencies evaluate applications related to mergers and acquisitions, as well as branch opening and relocations. Private parties may also have the ability to challenge an institution's performance under fair lending laws in private class action litigation. Such actions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Federal, state and local consumer lending laws may restrict our ability to originate certain mortgage loans or increase our risk of liability with respect to such loans and could increase our cost of doing business.

Federal, state and local laws have been adopted that are intended to eliminate certain lending practices considered "predatory." These laws prohibit practices such as steering borrowers away from more affordable products, selling unnecessary insurance to borrowers, repeatedly refinancing loans and making loans without a reasonable expectation that the borrowers will be able to repay the loans irrespective of the value of the underlying property. It is our policy not to make predatory loans, but these laws create the potential for liability with respect to our lending and loan investment activities. They increase our cost of doing business and, ultimately, may prevent us from making certain loans and cause us to reduce the average percentage rate or the points and fees on loans that we do make.

The expanding body of federal, state and local regulations and/or the licensing of loan servicing, collections or other aspects of our business and our sales of loans to third parties may increase the cost of compliance and the risks of noncompliance and subject us to litigation.

We service some of our own loans, and loan servicing is subject to extensive regulation by federal, state and local governmental authorities as well as to various laws and judicial and administrative decisions imposing requirements and restrictions on those activities. The volume of new or modified laws and regulations has increased in recent years and, in addition, some individual municipalities have begun to enact laws that restrict loan servicing activities including delaying or temporarily preventing foreclosures or forcing the modification of certain mortgages. If regulators impose new or more restrictive requirements, we may incur additional significant costs to comply with such requirements which may further adversely affect us. In addition, were we to be subject to regulatory investigation or regulatory action regarding our loan modification and foreclosure practices, our financial condition and results of operation could be adversely affected.

We are subject to laws regarding the privacy, information security and protection of personal information and any violation of these laws or another incident involving personal, confidential or proprietary information of individuals could damage our reputation and otherwise adversely affect our operations and financial condition.

Our business requires the collection and retention of large volumes of customer data, including personally identifiable information in various information systems that we maintain and in those maintained by third parties with whom we contract to provide data services. We also maintain important internal company data such as personally identifiable information about our employees and information relating to our operations. We are subject to complex and evolving laws and regulations governing the privacy and protection of personal information of individuals (including customers, employees, suppliers and other third parties). For example, our business is subject to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act which, among other things: (i) imposes certain limitations on our ability to share nonpublic personal information about our customers with nonaffiliated third parties; (ii) requires that we provide certain disclosures to customers about our information collection, sharing and security practices and afford customers the right to “opt out” of any information sharing by us with nonaffiliated third parties (with certain exceptions); and (iii) requires that we develop, implement and maintain a written comprehensive information security program containing appropriate safeguards based on our size and complexity, the nature and scope of our activities, and the sensitivity of customer information we process, as well as plans for responding to data security breaches. Various state and federal banking regulators and states have also enacted data security breach notification requirements with varying levels of individual, consumer, regulatory or law enforcement notification in certain circumstances in the event of a security breach. Ensuring that our collection, use, transfer and storage of personal information complies with all applicable laws and regulations can increase our costs. Furthermore, we may not be able to ensure that all of our clients, suppliers, counterparties and other third parties have appropriate controls in place to protect the confidentiality of the information that they exchange with us, particularly where such information is transmitted by electronic means. If personal, confidential or proprietary information of customers or others were to be mishandled or misused (in situations where, for example, such information was erroneously provided to parties who are not permitted to have the information, or where such information was intercepted or otherwise compromised by third parties, including cyber criminals), we could be exposed to litigation or regulatory sanctions under personal information laws and regulations. Concerns regarding the effectiveness of our measures to safeguard personal information, or even the perception that such measures are inadequate, could cause us to lose customers or potential customers for our products and services and thereby reduce our revenues. Accordingly, any failure or perceived failure to comply with applicable privacy or data protection laws and regulations may subject us to inquiries, examinations and investigations that could result in requirements to modify or cease certain operations or practices or in significant liabilities, fines or penalties, and could damage our reputation and otherwise adversely affect our operations and financial condition.

GENERAL RISK FACTORS

Economic Conditions

The fiscal and monetary policies of the U.S. government could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Our business is significantly affected by fiscal and monetary policies of the U.S. federal government and its agencies, particularly the Federal Reserve Board. Federal Reserve policies determine in large part the cost of funds for lending and investing and the returned earned on those loans and investments, both of which impact our net interest margin. Federal Reserve policies may also adversely affect borrowers, potentially increasing the risk that they may fail to repay their loans or could adversely create asset bubbles which result from prolonged periods of accommodative policy. This, in turn, may result in volatile markets and rapidly declining collateral values. The monetary policies of the Federal Reserve and other governmental policies have had a significant effect on the operating results of commercial banks in the past and are expected to continue to do so in the future. Changes in any of these policies are influenced by macroeconomic conditions and other factors that are beyond our control. Adverse economic conditions and government policy responses to such conditions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Federal Reserve implemented significant economic strategies that have impacted interest rates, inflation, asset values, and the shape of the yield curve, over which the Company has no control and which the Company may not be able to adequately anticipate.

In recent years, the Federal Reserve implemented a series of accommodative domestic monetary initiatives. Several of these emphasized so-called quantitative easing strategies and decreases to the federal funds target rate. The Federal Reserve reduced rates five times during 2019 through 2021. However, in response to the significant increase in the domestic inflation rate in the U.S, the Federal Reserve increased the federal funds target rate seven times in 2022 for a total increase of 4.25%, and four times in 2023, adding an additional 1.0%, bringing the federal funds target rate to 5.25%. The Federal Reserve continued

its quantitative tightening through 2023. Further rate changes, increasing or decreasing the rate, are reportedly dependent on the Federal Reserve's assessment of economic data as it becomes available. The Company cannot predict the nature or timing of future changes in monetary, economic, or other policies or the effect that they may have on the Company's business activities, financial condition and results of operations. Changes in monetary policy, including changes in interest rates, could influence: (i) the amount of interest we receive on loans and securities; (ii) the amount of interest we pay on deposits and borrowings; (iii) our ability to originate loans and obtain deposits; (iv) the fair value of our assets and liabilities; and (v) the reinvestment risk associated with changes in the duration of our mortgage-backed securities portfolio.

The current economic environment poses significant challenges and could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We are operating in a challenging and uncertain economic environment. The global credit and financial markets have from time to time experienced extreme volatility and disruptions, including severely diminished liquidity and credit availability, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, increases in unemployment rates, high rates of inflation, and uncertainty about economic stability. As a result, financial institutions continue to be affected by uncertainty in the real estate market, the credit markets, and the national financial market generally. We retain direct exposure to the commercial and residential real estate markets, and we are affected by events in these markets. The financial markets and the global economy may also be adversely affected by the current or anticipated impact of military conflict, including the current conflict between Russia and Ukraine and the escalating conflicts in the Middle East, which is increasing volatility in commodity and energy prices, creating supply chain issues and causing instability in financial markets. Sanctions imposed by the United States and other countries in response to such conflicts could further adversely impact the financial markets and the global economy, and any economic countermeasures by the affected countries or others could exacerbate market and economic instability.

The uncertainty in economic conditions has subjected us and other financial institutions to increased regulatory scrutiny. In addition, deterioration in local economic conditions in our markets could result in losses beyond that provided for in our ACL and result in increased loan delinquencies, problem assets, and foreclosures. This may also result in declining demand for products and services, decreased deposits and increased borrowings under our current contractual obligations to extend credit, all of which would adversely impact our liquidity positions, and declining values for loan collateral, which in turn would reduce customers' borrowing power and the value of assets and collateral associated with our existing loans.

Investment in Our Common Stock and Preferred Stock

The price of our common stock and preferred stock may fluctuate significantly, which may make it difficult for investors to resell shares of our common stock or preferred stock at a time or price they find attractive.

The price of our common stock and preferred stock may fluctuate significantly as a result of a variety of factors, many of which are beyond our control. In addition to those described in "Cautionary Notice Regarding Forward Looking Statements," these factors include, among others:

- actual or anticipated quarterly fluctuations in our operating results, financial condition or asset quality;
- changes in financial estimates or the publication of research reports and recommendations by financial analysts or actions taken by rating agencies with respect to us or other financial institutions;
- failure to declare dividends on our capital stock from time to time;
- failure to meet analysts' revenue or earnings estimates;
- failure to integrate acquisitions or realize anticipated benefits from acquisitions;
- strategic actions by us or our competitors, such as acquisitions, restructurings, dispositions or financings;
- fluctuations in the stock price and operating results of our competitors or other companies that investors deem comparable to us;
- future sales of our capital stock or other securities;
- proposed or final regulatory changes or developments;
- anticipated or pending regulatory investigations, proceedings, or litigation that may involve or affect us;
- reports in the press or investment community generally relating to our reputation or the financial services industry;
- domestic and international economic and political factors unrelated to our performance;
- general market conditions and, in particular, developments related to market conditions for the financial services industry;
- adverse weather conditions, including floods, tornadoes and hurricanes; and
- geopolitical conditions such as acts or threats of terrorism or military conflicts.

In addition, in recent years, the stock market in general has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant effect on the market price of securities issued by many companies, including for reasons unrelated to their operating performance. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the market price of our capital stock, notwithstanding our operating results. We expect that the market price of our capital stock will continue to fluctuate and there can be no assurances about the levels of the market prices for our capital stock.

General market fluctuations, industry factors and general economic and political conditions and events, such as economic slowdowns or recessions, interest rate changes or credit loss trends, could also cause the stock price of our capital stock to decrease regardless of operating results.

The rights of our common shareholders are generally subordinate to the rights of holders of our debt securities and preferred stock and may be subordinate to the rights of holders of any class of preferred stock or any debt securities that we may issue in the future.

Our Board of Directors has the authority to issue debt securities as well as an aggregate of up to 500,000,000 shares of preferred stock without any further action on the part of our shareholders. Our Board of Directors also has the power, without shareholder approval, to set the terms of any debt securities or series of preferred stock that may be issued, including voting rights, dividend rights, and preferences over our common stock with respect to dividends or in the event of a dissolution, liquidation or winding up and other terms. The shares and subordinated notes have certain rights that are senior to our common stock. Any debt or shares of preferred stock that we may issue in the future may be senior to our common stock. Accordingly, you should assume that any debt securities or preferred stock that we may issue in the future will also be senior to our common stock. Because our decision to issue debt or equity securities or incur other borrowings in the future will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, the amount, timing, nature or success of our future capital raising efforts is

uncertain. Holders of our common stock bear the risk that our future issuances of debt or equity securities or our occurrence of other borrowings may negatively affect the market price of our common stock.

In the event that we issue preferred stock or debt securities in the future that has preference over our common stock with respect to payment of dividends or upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, or if we issue preferred stock with voting rights that dilute the voting power of our common stock, the rights of the holders of our common stock or the market price of our common stock could be adversely affected.

Adverse changes in the ratings for our debt securities or preferred stock could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and liquidity and may increase our funding costs or impair our ability to effectively compete for business and clients.

The major rating agencies regularly evaluate us and their ratings of our long-term debt and preferred stock based on a number of factors, including our financial strength and conditions affecting the financial services industry generally. In general, rating agencies base their ratings on many quantitative and qualitative factors, including capital adequacy, liquidity, asset quality, business mix and level and quality of earnings, and we may not be able to maintain our current credit ratings and preferred stock ratings. Our ratings remain subject to change at any time, and it is possible that any rating agency will take action to downgrade us in the future.

The ratings for our debt securities and preferred stock impact our ability to obtain funding. Reductions in any of the ratings for our debt securities or preferred stock could adversely affect our ability to borrow funds and raise capital. Downgrades in our ratings could trigger additional collateral or funding obligations, which may adversely impact our liquidity. Therefore, any negative credit rating actions could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

Furthermore, our clients and counterparties may be sensitive to the risks posed by a downgrade to our ratings and may terminate their relationships with us, may be less likely to engage in transactions with us, or may only engage in transactions with us at a substantially higher cost. We cannot predict the extent to which client relationships or opportunities for future relationships could be adversely affected due to a downgrade in our ratings. The inability to retain clients or to effectively compete for new business may have a material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Additionally, rating agencies themselves have been subject to scrutiny arising from the financial crisis. As a result or for unrelated reasons, the rating agencies may make or may be required to make substantial changes to their ratings policies and practices. Such changes may, among other things, adversely affect the ratings of our securities or other securities in which we have an economic interest.

Our ability to declare and pay dividends is limited.

There can be no assurance of whether or when we may pay dividends on our capital stock in the future. Future dividends, if any, will be declared and paid at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on a number of factors. Although the Company's asset quality, earnings performance, liquidity and capital requirements will be taken into account before we declare or pay any future dividends on our capital stock, our Board of Directors will also consider our liquidity and capital requirements. In addition, federal and state banking laws and regulations and state corporate laws restrict the amount of dividends we may declare and pay. See "Item 1. Business – Regulation and Supervision" included herein for more information. Finally, so long as any shares of our 5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 ("Series A Preferred Stock") remain outstanding, unless we have paid in full (or declared and set aside funds sufficient for) applicable dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock, we may not declare or pay any dividend on our common stock, other than a dividend payable solely in shares of common stock or in connection with a shareholder rights plan.

Our certificate of incorporation and bylaws include provisions that could impede a takeover of the Company.

Certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws could delay, defer, or prevent a third party from acquiring control of our organization or conduct a proxy contest, even if those events were perceived by many of our shareholders as beneficial to their interests. These provisions:

- enable our Board of Directors to issue additional shares of authorized, but unissued capital stock;
- enable our Board of Directors to issue "blank check" preferred stock with such designations, rights and preferences as may be determined from time to time by the board;
- enable our Board of Directors to increase the size of the board and fill the vacancies created by the increase;
- may prohibit large shareholders, in particular those owning 15% or more of our outstanding voting stock, from merging or combining with us for a certain period of time;
- provide for a plurality voting standard in the election of directors;
- do not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors;
- enable our Board of Directors to amend our bylaws without shareholder approval;
- do not allow for the removal of directors without cause;
- limit the right of shareholders to call a special meeting;
- require advance notice for director nominations and other shareholder proposals; and
- require prior regulatory application and approval of any transaction involving control of our organization.

These provisions, as well as our classified or "staggered" board of directors, change-in-control agreements with members of management and supermajority voting requirements, may discourage potential acquisition proposals and could delay or prevent a change in control, including when our shareholders might otherwise receive a premium over the market price of our shares.

Shares of our common stock and preferred stock are not deposits insured by the FDIC and are subject to risk of loss and uncertain return on investment.

Shares of our common stock and preferred stock are not deposit accounts and are not insured by the FDIC or any other government agency and are subject to investment risk, including the possible loss of all of your investment.

Other Risks

As a public company, we incur significant legal, accounting, insurance, compliance and other expenses. Any deficiencies in our financial reporting or internal controls could materially and adversely affect us, including resulting in material misstatements in our financial statements, and the market price of our common stock.

As a public company, we incur significant legal, accounting, insurance and other expenses. These costs and compliance with the rules of the SEC and the rules of the applicable stock exchange may further increase our legal and financial compliance costs and make some activities more time consuming and costly. SEC rules require that our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer periodically certify the existence and effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and our independent registered public accounting firm is required to audit the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. This process requires significant documentation of policies, procedures and systems, review of that documentation by our internal auditing and accounting staff and our outside independent registered public accounting firm and testing of our internal control over financial reporting by our internal auditing and accounting staff and our outside independent registered public accounting firm. This process involves considerable time and attention from management, which could prevent us from successfully implementing our business initiatives and improving our business, results of operations and financial condition, may strain our internal resources, and increases our operating costs.

During our testing, we may identify deficiencies that would have to be remediated to satisfy the SEC rules for certification of our internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is defined by the standards issued by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board as a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting that results in a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Therefore, we would have to disclose in periodic reports we file with the FDIC any material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. The existence of a material weakness would preclude

management from concluding that our internal control over financial reporting is effective and would preclude our independent auditors from attesting to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. In addition, disclosures of deficiencies of this type in our FDIC reports could cause investors to lose confidence in our financial reporting, may negatively affect the market price of our common stock, and could result in the delisting of our securities from the securities exchanges on which they trade. Moreover, effective internal controls are necessary to produce reliable financial reports and to prevent fraud. If we have deficiencies in our disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, it may materially and adversely affect us.

We may be adversely affected by changes in U.S. tax laws.

We are subject to federal and applicable state tax regulations. Such tax regulations are often complex and require interpretation and changes in these regulations could negatively impact our results of operations. In the normal course of business, we are routinely subject to examinations and challenges from federal and applicable state tax authorities regarding the amount of taxes due. Federal and state taxing authorities have become increasingly aggressive in challenging tax positions taken by financial institutions. These tax positions may relate to tax compliance, sales and use, franchise, gross receipts, payroll, property and income tax issues, including tax base, apportionment and tax credit planning. The challenges made by tax authorities may result in adjustments to the timing or amount of taxable income or deductions or the allocation of income among tax jurisdictions. If any such challenges are made and are not resolved in our favor, they could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

We depend upon key personnel and we may not be able to retain them or attract, assimilate and retain highly qualified employees in the future.

Our success depends in significant part upon the continued service of our senior management team and our continuing ability to attract, assimilate and retain highly qualified and skilled managerial, product development, lending, marketing and other personnel. We have an experienced senior management team and other key personnel that our board of directors believes is capable of managing and growing our business. The loss of the services of any member of our senior management or other key personnel or the inability to hire or retain qualified personnel in the future could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We are required to make significant estimates and assumptions in the preparation of our financial statements. These estimates and assumptions may not be accurate and are subject to change.

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires our management to make significant estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of income and expense during the reporting periods. Estimates are made by management in determining, among other things, the accounting for business combinations, estimates of fair value, ACL and valuation of deferred tax assets. If our underlying estimates and assumptions prove to be incorrect or if events occur that require us to revise our previous estimates or assumptions, our financial condition and results of operations may be materially adversely affected.

We are involved in legal proceedings and may be the subject of additional litigation or government investigations in the future; the actual cost of legal proceedings may exceed our accruals for them.

The nature of our business ordinarily results in a certain amount of litigation and investigations by government agencies having oversight over our business. Although we have developed policies and procedures to minimize the impact of legal noncompliance and other disputes and endeavored to provide reasonable insurance coverage, litigation, government investigations and regulatory actions present an ongoing risk.

We cannot predict with certainty the cost of defense, the cost of prosecution or the ultimate outcome of litigation and other proceedings filed by or against us, our directors, management or employees, including remedies or damage awards. On at least a quarterly basis, we assess our liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings as well as certain threatened claims (which are not considered incidental to the ordinary conduct of our business) utilizing the latest and most reliable information available. For matters where a loss is not probable or the amount of the loss cannot be estimated, no accrual is established. For matters where it is probable we will incur a loss and the amount can be reasonably estimated, we establish an accrual for the loss. Once established, the accrual is adjusted periodically to reflect any relevant developments. The actual cost of any outstanding legal proceedings and the potential loss, however, may turn out to be substantially higher than the amount accrued. Further, our insurance may not cover all litigation, other proceedings or claims, or the costs of defense. While the final outcome of any legal proceedings is inherently uncertain, based on the information available, advice of counsel and

available insurance coverage, if applicable, management believes that the litigation-related expense we have accrued is adequate and that any incremental liability arising from pending legal proceedings, including class action litigation, and threatened claims and those otherwise arising in the ordinary course of business, will not have a material adverse effect on our business or consolidated financial condition. It is possible, however, that future developments could result in an unfavorable outcome for any lawsuit or investigation in which we or our subsidiaries are involved, which may have a material adverse effect on our business or our results of operations for one or more quarterly reporting periods. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Financial Condition - Certain Litigation and Other Contingencies" for more information regarding material pending legal proceedings and ongoing government investigations.

Reputational and ESG risk may impact our results.

Our ability to originate and maintain deposit accounts is highly dependent upon customer and other external perceptions of our business practices and/or our financial health. Adverse perceptions regarding our business practices and/or our financial health could damage our reputation in both the customer and funding markets, leading to difficulties in generating and maintaining accounts as well as in financing them. Adverse developments with respect to customer or other external perceptions regarding the practices of our competitors, or our industry as a whole, may also adversely impact our reputation. While we carefully monitor internal and external developments for areas of potential reputational risk and have established governance structures to assist in evaluating such risks in our business practices and decisions, adverse reputational impacts on third parties with whom we have important relationships may also adversely impact our reputation. Adverse impacts on our reputation, or the reputation of our industry, may also result in greater regulatory and/or legislative scrutiny, which may lead to laws, regulations or regulatory actions that may change or constrain the manner in which we engage with our customers and the products and services we offer. Adverse reputational impacts or events may also increase our litigation risk.

Our business faces increasing public, investor, activist, legislative and regulatory scrutiny related to ESG and "anti-ESG" developments. We risk damage to our brand and reputation if we fail to act responsibly in a number of areas, such as DEIB, environmental stewardship, human capital management, support for our local communities, corporate governance and transparency, or fail to consider ESG factors in our business operations. Additionally, investors and shareholder advocates are placing ever increasing emphasis on how corporations address ESG issues in their business strategy when making investment decisions and when developing their investment theses and proxy recommendations. We may incur meaningful costs with respect to our ESG efforts and if such efforts are negatively perceived, our reputation and stock price may suffer.

In response to ESG developments, there are increasing instances of "anti-ESG" legislation, regulation, and litigation that could have unintended impacts on ordinary banking operations and increase litigation risk related to actions we choose to take. If legislatures in the states in which we operate adopt legislation intended to protect certain industries by limiting or prohibiting consideration of business and industry factors in lending activities, certain portions of our lending operations may be impacted.

Our framework for managing risks may not be effective in mitigating risk and any resulting loss.

Our risk management framework seeks to mitigate risk and any resulting loss. We have established processes intended to identify, measure, monitor, report and analyze the types of risk to which we are subject, including liquidity, credit, market, interest rate, operational, legal and compliance, and reputational risk. However, as with any risk management framework, there are inherent limitations to our risk management processes and strategies. There may exist, or develop in the future, risks that we have not appropriately anticipated or identified. Also, breakdowns in our risk management framework could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Certain weather conditions have the potential to disrupt our business and adversely impact the operations and creditworthiness of our clients.

We have operations in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Tennessee and Texas, which include areas susceptible to hurricanes, tornados and tropical storms. Such weather conditions can disrupt our operations, result in damage to our branch office locations or negatively affect the local economies in which we operate. We cannot predict whether or to what extent damage caused by future hurricanes, tornados, tropical storms or other adverse weather events will affect our operations or the economies in our market areas, but such weather conditions could result in a decline in loan originations and an increase in the risk of delinquencies, foreclosures or loan losses. Our business or results of operations may be adversely affected by these and other negative effects of devastating hurricanes, tornados, tropical storms or other adverse weather events.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY.

Cadence Bank's information security program is designed to protect the security, availability, integrity, and confidentiality of our computer systems, networks, software and information assets, including client and other sensitive data. The program is comprised of policies, guidelines, and procedures intended to align with regulatory guidance and the ISO Code of Practice for Information Security Controls. Assessing, identifying and managing cybersecurity related risks are integrated into our overall enterprise risk management process.

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

At Cadence Bank, we encourage all associates to be responsible for the security and confidentiality of client information. We communicate this responsibility to associates upon hiring and regularly throughout their employment. We regularly provide associates with information security awareness training, including concerning the recognition and appropriate handling of potential phishing activity which could potentially place client or employee data, or other sensitive company data, at risk. Our Enterprise Risk Management process integrates identification, assessment, and management of cybersecurity risks. We additionally maintain procedures for the safe storage, handling, and secure disposal of sensitive information.

Cadence Bank protects its network and information assets with industry-tested security products and processes. Our information security team actively monitors company networks and systems to detect suspicious or malicious activity. Internal and external resources attend to monitoring, investigation, and defense of the Company's network and computer systems. We conduct vulnerability scans, and contract with third-party vendors to perform penetration tests against the Company's network. The Company also engages additional expert cyber consultants, as necessary and appropriate. Our Third-Party Risk Management program also engages with different departments within the Company in order to identify and evaluate cyber risks of our vendors and external service providers so that the relevant lines of business can also engage to manage potential cyber risks of the vendor. Our information security program includes review of known cyber issues of our vendors and consideration of any action by the Company in response. Additionally, the Company evaluates potential cyber risks, as appropriate, in its risk assessments.

As part of our information security program, we have adopted a Cyber Crisis and Data Breach Response Plan (Incident Response Plan), which is overseen primarily by our CISO in close collaboration with our CIO, Legal, and other relevant leaders at the Company. The Incident Response Plan sets forth the Company's processes and procedures for responding to significant cybersecurity incidents and establishes procedures for escalation and reporting of potentially significant cybersecurity incidents to senior management, Legal, and/or our Board Risk Committee, as appropriate.

Our Information Security Event Response Team, which includes senior members of the Legal, Information Security, Enterprise Risk Management, Operations Management, Compliance, Audit, Security, Business Continuity, and Corporate Communications departments, performs, at least annually, exercises to simulate responses to cybersecurity incidents. Each exercise results in lessons learned and subsequent enhancements to the Incident Response Plan.

While we have experienced cybersecurity incidents in the past – including an incident arising out of the zero-day vulnerability of Progress' MOVEit software described in Item 3 "Legal Proceedings" – to date none have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect the Company or our business strategy, financial position, results of operations and/or cash flows. Despite our efforts, there can be no assurance that our cybersecurity risk management processes and measures described will be fully implemented, complied with, or effective in protecting our systems and information. We face risks from certain cybersecurity threats that, if realized, are reasonably likely to materially affect our business strategy, result of operations or financial condition. See Item 1A. "Risk Factors" for further discussion of the material risks associated with an interruption or breach in our information systems or infrastructure.

Cybersecurity Governance

Our Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's business, affairs, and material risks, including risks associated with cybersecurity threats. The Board oversees the Company's corporate risk governance processes primarily through its committees, and oversight of cybersecurity risks is delegated primarily to our Risk Committee. The Risk Committee receives cybersecurity and relevant updates from our CISO and CIO on a quarterly basis, as well as relevant risk assessments

and reporting on privacy or data breaches. At least annually, our CISO attends a meeting with the Risk Committee to update members on material cybersecurity developments and risks. Additionally, the Board receives an information security program summary report quarterly from the CISO, outlining the overall status of our information security program and the Company's compliance with regulatory guidelines.

The Board's oversight of cybersecurity risk is supported by our CISO, who reports to the CIO. Our CISO is a veteran information technology executive with decades of experience in the information technology field. The CISO has managed the Company's information security program for over two decades, and worked for the Company for a number of years before he assumed that role. The CISO has a B.S. in Computer Science, and minored in Management Information Systems and Math. He is a CISSP and a CISM. Our CIO has more than two decades experience working in the information technology space in the private sector and before that spent a significant number of years working in related fields in the U.S. Air Force. He holds a B.S. in Management Science, and an MBA in Information Technology.

Our CISO is responsible for the Company's information security program. In this role, the CISO manages the Company's information security and day-to-day cybersecurity operations and supports the information security risk oversight responsibilities of the Board and its committees. The CISO is a member of the Company's Corporate Operations group and reports to our CIO, who in turn reports to our COO. The CISO attends Risk Committee meetings at the invitation of the Committee, provides cybersecurity and other relevant updates to the Risk Committee on a quarterly basis, and meets with the Risk Committee in executive session at least annually to update committee members on material cybersecurity developments and risks. The CISO also provides the quarterly information security program summary report to the Board.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.

At December 31, 2023, the physical properties of the Company are located in the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee and Texas. The Company maintains dual headquarters in Houston, Texas and Tupelo, Mississippi. The Company's main office is located at One Mississippi Plaza, 201 South Spring Street in the central business district of Tupelo, Mississippi in a seven-floor, modern, glass, concrete and steel office building owned by the Company. The Company occupies approximately 98% of the space, with the remainder leased to an unaffiliated tenant. The Company also owns an additional 290 buildings that provide space for branch banking, computer operations, lease servicing, mortgage banking, warehouse needs and other general purposes. In addition to the facilities the Company owns, 93 branch-banking, mortgage banking, and operational facilities that are occupied under leases with unexpired terms ranging from one to twenty-seven years. Of the owned and leased properties described above, 372 properties are used by the Community and Corporate Banking segments, 113 are used by the Mortgage segment, 39 properties are used by the Banking Services segment, and 14 properties are used by the General Corporate and Other segment. Management considers all of the Company's owned buildings and leased premises to be in good condition. None of the Company's properties are subject to material encumbrances.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

As reflected in publicly available information, the Company was impacted by the zero-day vulnerability of Progress' MOVEit software. That has not resulted, and is not expected to result, in a material impact to our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. The Company has been named as a defendant in class action litigation arising from this incident, which is pending in the District of Massachusetts. Addressing cybersecurity risks is a priority for the Company, and the Company is committed to ongoing enhancement of its systems of internal controls and business continuity and disaster recovery plans. See Item 1A. "Risk Factors" for further discussion of the risks associated with an interruption or breach in our information systems or infrastructure.

Additional information in response to this item is incorporated herein by reference to "Note 22 - Commitments and Contingent Liabilities - Litigation" in the notes to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II., Item 8. "Financial Statements" of this Report.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.

None.

PART II—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT’S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.

MARKET FOR CAPITAL STOCK

The common stock of the Company trades on the NYSE under the symbol “CADE,” and the 5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock trades on the NYSE under the symbol “CADE Pr A.”

HOLDERS OF RECORD

As of February 20, 2024, there were 6,138 shareholders of record of the Company’s common stock.

DIVIDENDS

The Company declared cash dividends each quarter in an aggregate annual amount of $0.94 and $0.88 per share of common stock during 2023 and 2022, respectively. Future dividends, if any, will vary depending on the Company’s profitability, anticipated capital requirements and applicable federal and state regulations. Under Mississippi law, the Company must obtain the non-objection of the Commissioner of the MDBCF prior to paying any dividend on the Company’s common stock. In addition, the Company may not pay any dividends if, after paying the dividend, it would be undercapitalized under applicable capital requirements. The Company is further restricted by the FDIC’s authority to prohibit the Company from engaging in business practices that the FDIC considers to be unsafe or unsound, which, depending on the financial condition of the Company, could include the payment of dividends. There can be no assurance that the FDIC or other regulatory bodies will not limit or prohibit future dividends. Finally, so long as any shares of our Series A Preferred Stock remain outstanding, unless we have paid in full (or declared and set aside funds sufficient for) applicable dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock, we may not declare or pay any dividend on our common stock, other than a dividend payable solely in shares of common stock or in connection with a shareholder rights plan. See “Item 1. Business – Regulation and Supervision” included herein for more information on restrictions and limitations on the Company’s ability to pay dividends.

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The Company had repurchases of shares of common stock during the quarter ended December 31, 2023 as follows:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased[1] [2]	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs[2]	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs[2][3]
October 31, 2023	614	$ 20.66	—	10,000,000
November 30, 2023	3,704	22.26	—	10,000,000
December 31, 2023	2,619	30.17	—	10,000,000
Total	6,937	$ 25.10		

(1) This column includes 614 shares redeemed in October 2023, 3,704 shares redeemed in November 2023, and 2,619 shares redeemed in December 2023 from employees for tax withholding purposes for stock compensation. There were no shares repurchased under the stock repurchase program in the fourth quarter of 2023.

(2) On December 14, 2022, the Company announced a new share repurchase program whereby the Company could acquire up to an aggregate of 10,000,000 shares of its common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions during the period between January 3, 2023 through December 29, 2023. The extent and timing of any repurchases depends on market conditions and other corporate, legal and regulatory considerations. Repurchased shares are held as authorized but unissued shares. These authorized but unissued shares will be available for use in connection with the Company’s equity incentive plans, other compensation programs, other transactions or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company’s Board of Directors. At the time of expiration on December 29, 2023, no shares had been repurchased under this program.

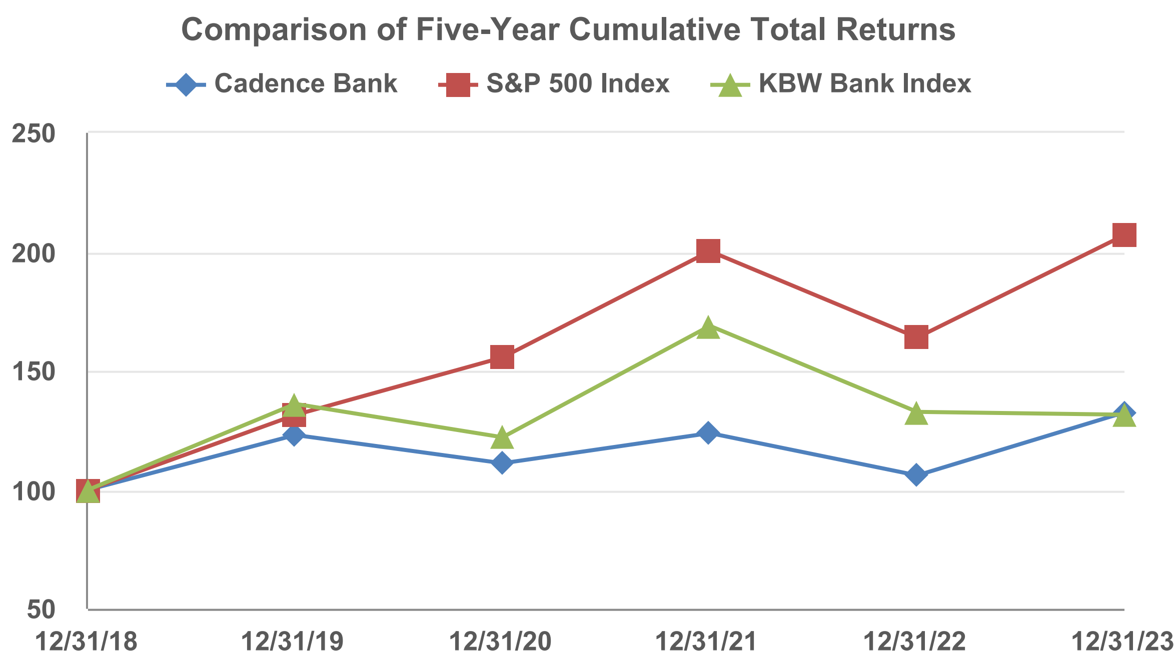
(3) On December 13, 2023, the Company announced a new share repurchase program whereby the Company may acquire up to an aggregate of 10,000,000 shares of its common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions during the period January 2, 2024 through December 31, 2024. The extent and timing of any repurchases depends on market conditions and other corporate, legal and regulatory considerations. Repurchased shares are held as authorized but unissued shares. These authorized but unissued shares will be available for use in connection with the Company's equity incentive plans, other compensation programs, other transactions or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company's Board of Directors.

RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

From time to time, the Company issues securities in certain transactions that are described in its period and current reports. The securities issued in these transactions are issued in reliance on the exemption provided by Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, because the sales involve securities issued by a bank.

STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The graph below compares the annual percentage change in the cumulative total shareholder return on the Company's common stock against the cumulative total return of the S&P 500 Index and the KBW Bank Index for a period of five years. The graph assumes an investment of $100 in the Company's common stock and in each respective index on December 31, 2018 and reinvestment of dividends without commissions. The KBW Bank Index is a modified cap-weighted index consisting of 24 exchange-listed National Market System stocks, representing national money center banks and leading regional institutions. The performance graph represents past performance and should not be considered to be an indication of future performance.



	Period Ending					
Index	***12/31/18***	***12/31/19***	***12/31/20***	***12/31/21***	***12/31/22***	***12/31/23***
Cadence Bank	*100.00*	*123.03*	*111.18*	*123.83*	*106.07*	*132.54*
S&P 500 Index	*100.00*	*131.47*	*155.65*	*200.29*	*163.98*	*207.04*
KBW Bank Index	*100.00*	*136.12*	*122.09*	*168.90*	*132.76*	*131.58*

This stock performance graph and related information shall not be deemed to be "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the FDIC or subject to Regulation 14A or 14C of the Exchange Act or to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically requests that such information be treated as soliciting material or specifically incorporates it by reference into such filing.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

OVERVIEW

The Company is a regional bank with dual headquarters in Houston, Texas and Tupelo, Mississippi with approximately $48.9 billion in total assets at December 31, 2023. The Company has commercial banking operations in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee, and Texas. The Company and its subsidiaries provide commercial banking, leasing, mortgage origination and servicing, brokerage, trust, investment advisory, and payroll services to corporate customers, local governments, individuals, and other financial institutions through an extensive network of branches and offices.

Management's discussion and analysis provides a narrative discussion of the Company's financial condition and results of operations. For a complete understanding of the following discussion, refer to the consolidated financial statements and related notes presented elsewhere in this Report. Management's discussion and analysis should also be read in conjunction with the risk factors included in Item 1A of this Report. This discussion and analysis is based on reported financial information, and certain amounts for prior years have been reclassified to conform with the current financial statement presentation.

The financial condition and operating results of the Company are heavily influenced by economic trends nationally and in the specific markets in which the Company's subsidiaries provide financial services. Generally, the pressures of the national and regional economic cycle create a difficult operating environment for the financial services industry. During such times, the Company is not immune to pressures and any economic downturn may have a negative impact on the Company and its customers in all of the markets it serves. Management believes future weakness in the economic environment could adversely affect the strength of the credit quality of the Company's assets overall. Therefore, management will continue to focus on early identification and resolution of any credit issues.

The largest source of the Company's revenue is derived from its corporate and community banking operations. The financial condition and operating results of the Company are affected by the level and volatility of interest rates on loans, investment securities, deposits, and other borrowed funds, and the impact of economic downturns on loan demand, collateral values, and creditworthiness of existing borrowers. The financial services industry is highly competitive and heavily regulated. The Company's success depends on its ability to compete aggressively within its markets while maintaining sufficient asset quality and cost controls to generate net income.

The information that follows is provided to enhance comparability of financial information between periods and to provide a better understanding of the Company's operations.

Significant 2023 Events

During 2023, the banking industry experienced significant stress with several widely reported bank failures and industry wide concerns related to liquidity, deposit outflows, unrealized securities losses and eroding consumer confidence in the banking system. Despite these negative industry events, our year-to-date results reflect continued strength in our balance sheet, as we continued to add quality loan growth while maintaining strong liquidity and capital, even in the midst of a unique period for the banking industry. Additionally, our strong capital and earnings allowed us the flexibility to capitalize on the rate environment by executing balance sheet optimization transactions in 2023 whereby we sold approximately $4.6 billion in available-for-sale securities in which the proceeds from the sale were redeployed in accretive activities including reinvestment in higher-yielding securities, funding loans and reducing existing higher cost brokered deposits. Given the industry volatility experienced in the first quarter of 2023, we proactively increased balance sheet liquidity in addition to our significant off-balance sheet liquidity availability. During the second quarter of 2023, as the volatility and bank closures abated, we reduced our excess liquidity, but continued to maintain higher than historic levels. Also, in the fourth quarter of 2023, we completed the sale of Cadence Insurance for approximately $904 million. We believe this transaction will unlock significant value for our shareholders and better position our Company for future success. We were able to both strengthen our capital position and utilize a portion of this capital to reposition a meaningful portion of our securities portfolio as mentioned above. At December 31, 2023, the total of our cash and cash equivalents and overnight borrowing availability exceeded the total of our uninsured and uncollateralized deposits. Notably, our core deposit base showed little change during 2023, a testament to the granularity of our deposits, the diversity of our customer base by both business mix and geography, and the strength of our bankers and their continuous focus on our customers.

On July 31, 2023, the Company closed 35 branches as part of a branch optimization initiative in certain markets. We believe branch optimization creates a stronger and more efficient branch network by aggregating customers to other nearby branch locations and through continued migration to remote banking and digital channels. While branches remain an integral

part of our customer experience, constantly evolving innovations in banking have provided customers with new choices and convenient ways to access our services: in person, ATM/ITM, online, mobile and by telephone. Our focus remains on elevating the customer experience through relationship banking, expanded products, services and technology.

NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES AND RECONCILIATIONS

In addition to financial ratios based on measures defined by U.S. GAAP, the Company has identified “total tangible shareholders’ equity,” “tangible common shareholders’ equity,” “total tangible common shareholders’ equity (excluding AOCI),” “total tangible assets,” “total tangible assets (excluding AOCI),” “tangible shareholders’ equity to tangible assets,” “tangible common shareholders’ equity to tangible assets,” “tangible common shareholders’ equity to tangible assets (excluding AOCI),” “tangible common book value per share,” and “tangible book value per common share (excluding AOCI)” as non-GAAP financial measures used when evaluating the performance of the Company.

- Total tangible shareholders’ equity is defined by the Company as total shareholders’ equity less goodwill and identifiable intangible assets.
- Total tangible common shareholders' equity is defined by the Company as total shareholders' equity less preferred stock, goodwill, and other identifiable intangible assets.
- Total tangible common shareholders' equity, excluding AOCI, is defined by the Company as total shareholders' equity less preferred stock, goodwill, other identifiable intangible assets, and AOCI.
- Total tangible assets are defined by the Company as total assets less goodwill and identifiable intangible assets.
- Total tangible assets, excluding AOCI, are defined by the Company as total assets less goodwill, identifiable intangible assets, and AOCI.
- Tangible common book value per share is defined by the Company as tangible common shareholders’ equity divided by total shares of common stock outstanding.
- Tangible book value per common share, excluding AOCI, is defined by the Company as tangible common shareholders' equity less AOCI divided by total shares of common stock outstanding.

Management believes the ratios of tangible shareholders’ equity to tangible assets, tangible common shareholders’ equity to tangible assets and tangible common shareholders’ equity to tangible assets (excluding AOCI) to be important to investors who are interested in evaluating the adequacy of the Company’s capital levels. Management also believes that tangible common book value per share and tangible common book value per share (excluding AOCI) are important to investors who are interested in changes from period to period in book value per share exclusive of changes in intangible assets.

The following table reconciles these Non-GAAP financial measures as presented above to U.S. GAAP financial measures as reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the periods indicated:

TABLE 1—NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Total tangible assets, excluding AOCI			
Total assets	$ 48,934,510	$ 48,653,414	$ 47,669,751
Less: Goodwill	1,367,785	1,367,785	1,321,483
Other identifiable intangible assets	100,191	119,579	190,455
Total tangible assets	$ 47,466,534	$ 47,166,050	$ 46,157,813
Less: AOCI	(761,829)	(1,222,538)	(139,369)
Total tangible assets, excluding AOCI	$ 48,228,363	$ 48,388,588	$ 46,297,182
Total tangible common shareholders' equity, excluding AOCI			
Total shareholders' equity	$ 5,167,843	$ 4,311,374	$ 5,247,987
Less: Goodwill	1,367,785	1,367,785	1,321,483
Other identifiable intangible assets	100,191	119,579	190,455
Total tangible shareholders' equity	$ 3,699,867	$ 2,824,010	$ 3,736,049
Less: Preferred stock	166,993	166,993	166,993
Total tangible common shareholders' equity	$ 3,532,874	$ 2,657,017	$ 3,569,056
Less: AOCI	(761,829)	(1,222,538)	(139,369)
Total tangible common shareholders' equity, excluding AOCI	$ 4,294,703	$ 3,879,555	$ 3,708,425
Total common shares outstanding	182,871,775	182,437,265	188,337,658
Tangible shareholders' equity to tangible assets	7.79 %	5.99 %	8.09 %
Tangible common shareholders' equity to tangible assets	7.44 %	5.63 %	7.73 %
Tangible common shareholders' equity, excluding AOCI, to tangible assets, excluding AOCI	8.90 %	8.02 %	8.01 %
Tangible common book value per share	$ 19.32	$ 14.56	$ 18.95
Tangible book value per common share, excluding AOCI	$ 23.48	$ 21.27	$ 19.69

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following table presents financial highlights for the periods indicated:

TABLE 2—FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	As of and For the Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)	2023	2022	2021
Common share data:			
Basic (loss) earnings per share from continuing operations	$ (0.03)	$ 2.39	$ 1.41
Basic earnings per share	2.92	2.47	1.54
Diluted (loss) earnings per share from continuing operations	(0.03)	2.37	1.40
Diluted earnings per share	2.92	2.46	1.54
Cash dividends per share	0.94	0.88	0.78
Book value per share	27.35	22.72	26.98
Tangible common book value per share [1]	19.32	14.56	18.95
Tangible book value per common share, excluding AOCI [1]	23.48	21.27	19.69
Dividend payout ratio	32.22 %	35.77 %	50.65 %
Financial Ratios:			
Return on average assets from continuing operations	0.01 %	0.94 %	0.60 %
Return on average assets	1.11	0.97	0.65
Return on average shareholders' equity from continuing operations	0.08	9.78	5.36
Return on average shareholders' equity	12.08	10.13	5.85
Return on average common shareholders' equity from continuing operations	(0.13)	9.93	5.34
Return on average common shareholders' equity	12.33	10.30	5.86
Total shareholders' equity to total assets	10.56	8.86	11.01
Total common shareholders' equity to total assets	10.22	8.52	10.66
Tangible common shareholders' equity to tangible assets [1]	7.44	5.63	7.73
Tangible common shareholders' equity, excluding AOCI, to tangible assets, excluding AOCI [1]	8.90	8.02	8.01
Net interest margin-fully taxable equivalent	3.08	3.15	2.96
Credit Quality Ratios:			
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans and leases	0.23 %	— %	(0.03)%
Provision for credit losses to average loans and leases	0.25	0.02	0.81
ACL to net loans and leases	1.44	1.45	1.66
ACL to NPL	216.54	410.22	346.04
ACL to NPA	210.46	386.04	275.52
NPL to net loans and leases	0.67	0.35	0.48
NPA to total assets	0.45	0.23	0.34
Capital Adequacy Ratios:			
Common Equity Tier 1 capital	11.62 %	10.22 %	11.11 %
Tier 1 capital	12.06	10.66	11.61
Total capital	14.32	12.81	13.86
Tier 1 leverage capital	9.30	8.43	9.90

(1) Non-GAAP financial measure. See "Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Reconciliations."

As of December 31, 2023, the target range for the federal funds rate was 5.25% to 5.50%. In December 2023, the Federal Reserve released projections that showed the federal funds rate may decrease to 4.6% by the end of 2024. While there

can be no such assurance that any increases or decreases in the federal funds rate will occur, these projections imply up to a 75 basis point decrease during 2024. The increase in interest rates have had a pronounced effect on both our balance sheet as well as our earnings. As seen in the following sections, the increase in net interest revenue for 2023 compared to 2022 and 2022 compared to 2021, resulted from a combination of higher yields on interest-earning assets and a shift in the mix of interest-earning assets. The 2023 to 2022 increase in interest revenue was mostly offset by an increase in interest expense, primarily on deposits due to both a mix shift of deposits out of noninterest bearing and into interest bearing, and an increase in deposit rates. See “Net Interest Revenue” for further information.

The Company reported net income available to common shareholders of $532.8 million for 2023, compared to $453.7 million in 2022 and $185.7 million in 2021. The primary factor contributing to the $79.1 million increase in net income available to common shareholders in 2023 was the $706.6 million gain on the sale of Cadence Insurance, included in discontinued operations. The gain in discontinued operations was partially offset by the $458.8 million decrease in noninterest revenue from $342.5 million in 2022, to negative $116.3 million for the 2023. This decrease was primarily due to the $435.6 million loss on sale of securities as a result of our securities portfolio restructuring during 2023. Also contributing to the decline was an increase in noninterest expense from $1.1 billion in 2022 to $1.2 billion in 2023. Net interest revenue remained flat at $1.4 billion for 2023 and 2022. A primary factor contributing to the $268.0 million increase in net income available to common shareholders in 2022 compared to 2021, was the impact of the Cadence Bancorporation bank merger which occurred during 2021. The increase in net interest revenue from $805.7 million in 2021 to $1.4 billion in 2022 combined with the increase in noninterest revenue from $242.9 million in 2021 to $342.5 million in 2022 were offset somewhat by the increase in noninterest expense from $685.8 million in 2021 to $1.1 billion in 2022. Almost all categories of noninterest expense increased in 2022 as a result of the Cadence Bancorporation merger in the fourth quarter of 2021. The Company recorded provision for credit losses of $80.0 million, $7.0 million and $138.1 million for 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Net interest revenue for 2023 and 2022 remained relatively flat at $1.4 billion each compared to $805.7 million for 2021. In 2023, interest revenue increased due to increased interest rates which resulted in an increase on yields earned on interest-earning assets coupled with growth in average balances in the loan and lease portfolio. The increase in interest revenue was mostly offset by the increase in interest expense due to a mix shift from noninterest bearing deposits into interest bearing, as well as increased market interest rates paid on average interest bearing liabilities for deposits and short-term borrowings. Average interest-bearing liabilities increased to $32.7 billion in 2023 from $28.5 billion in 2022. As a result of the increase in average interest-bearing liabilities coupled with the increase in rates paid on average interest bearing liabilities, interest expense increased $749.5 million, or 358.1%, in 2023, compared to 2022.

The 67.7% increase in net interest revenue in 2022 compared to 2021 was primarily a result of the increase in interest revenue related to the increasing average balances of the loan and lease portfolio and available-for-sale securities resulting from the merger previously mentioned as well as the increase in short-term interest rates. The increase in interest revenue was offset somewhat by the increase in average interest-bearing liabilities, as average interest-bearing liabilities increased to $28.5 billion in 2022 from $17.9 billion in 2021, with this increase also a result of the previously mentioned merger coupled with the increase in rates paid on average interest bearing liabilities. As a result of the increase in average interest-bearing liabilities coupled with the increase in rates paid on average interest bearing liabilities, interest expense increased 174.2% in 2022 compared to 2021.

The Company attempts to diversify its revenue streams with noninterest revenue received from mortgage banking operations, wealth management activities and other activities that generate fee income. Noninterest revenue for 2023 was negative $116.3 million, compared to positive $342.5 million for 2022 and positive $242.9 million for 2021. The primary contributors to the decrease in noninterest revenue from 2022 to 2023 were increased security losses of $435.3 million as a result of our securities portfolio restructuring in 2023 and a decrease in mortgage banking revenue of $25.9 million. These decreases were partially offset by a $16.0 million increase in other noninterest revenue across various smaller fee revenue sources. Excluding security gains and losses, noninterest revenue for 2023, was $319.3 million, a decrease of $23.6 million or 6.9% from $342.9 million compared to 2022. The primary contributor to the increase in noninterest revenue from 2021 to 2022 was the Cadence Bancorporation merger that occurred during 2021.

Noninterest expense in 2023 was $1.2 billion, an increase of 4.2% from $1.1 billion for 2022, which was an increase of 61.8% from $685.8 million for 2021. The increase in noninterest expense in 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily a result of increases deposit insurance assessments related to the FDIC special assessment and other noninterest expense, partially offset by decreases in merger expense. In 2023, salaries and employee benefits remained relatively flat compared to 2022. The increase in noninterest expense in 2022 compared to 2021 was primarily a result of salary increases, increased commissions and compensation costs associated with the bank mergers in 2021. In 2022, salaries and employee benefits increased $260.7 million, or 69.7% compared to 2021, including a charge of $9.0 million in 2022 in accordance with ASC 715, *Compensation - Retirement Benefits* to reflect the settlement accounting impact of an elevated number of retirements and related lump sum pension payouts during 2022 compared to a related charge of $3.1 million in 2021. Other increases in noninterest expense for 2022 compared to 2021 were also primarily the result of the bank mergers occurring in 2021 and included the increase in occupancy and equipment, data processing and software and amortization of intangibles.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following is a summary of our results of operations for the periods indicated:

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Earnings Summary:			
Interest revenue	$ 2,310,167	$ 1,560,581	$ 882,033
Interest expense	958,811	209,290	76,322
Net interest revenue	1,351,356	1,351,291	805,711
Provision for credit losses	80,000	7,000	138,062
Net interest revenue, after provision for credit losses	1,271,356	1,344,291	667,649
Noninterest revenue	(116,343)	342,485	242,905
Noninterest expense	1,155,923	1,109,754	685,821
(Loss) Income from continuing operations, before income taxes	(910)	577,022	224,733
Income tax (benefit) expense	(4,594)	129,705	45,958
Income from continuing operations	3,684	447,317	178,775
Income from discontinued operations, before income taxes	727,591	22,353	22,195
Income tax expense from discontinued operations	188,971	6,433	5,808
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	538,620	15,920	16,387
Net income	542,304	463,237	195,162
Less: preferred dividends	9,488	9,488	9,488
Net income available to common shareholders	$ 532,816	$ 453,749	$ 185,674

Net Interest Revenue

Net interest revenue is the difference between interest revenue earned on assets, such as loans, leases and securities, and interest expense paid on liabilities, such as deposits and borrowings, and continues to provide the Company with its principal source of revenue. Net interest revenue is affected by the general level of interest rates, changes in interest rates and changes in the amount and composition of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities. One of the Company's long-term objectives is to manage interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities to maximize net interest revenue, while balancing interest rate, credit and liquidity risk. Net interest margin is determined by dividing fully taxable equivalent (FTE) net interest revenue by average earning assets. For purposes of the following discussion, revenue from tax-exempt loans and investment securities have been adjusted to an FTE basis, using an effective tax rate of 21% for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

The following table presents average interest earning assets, average interest bearing liabilities, net interest revenue-FTE, net interest margin-FTE and net interest rate spread for each of the years presented:

TABLE 4—CONSOLIDATED AVERAGE BALANCES AND YIELD/RATE ANALYSIS

	2023			2022			2021		
(Dollars in thousands)	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate
ASSETS									
Loans and leases (net of unearned income) (1)(2)	$ 31,913,925	$2,006,549	6.29 %	$28,418,658	$1,344,195	4.73 %	$17,055,429	$759,648	4.45 %
Loans held for sale, at fair value	85,961	4,450	5.18	122,079	7,554	6.19	278,447	8,035	2.89
Available-for-sale securities, at fair value:									
Taxable	9,971,325	208,122	2.09	13,163,403	183,915	1.40	9,152,620	111,047	1.21
Tax-exempt (3)	351,010	11,653	3.32	432,969	12,758	2.95	157,327	4,381	2.78
Other investments	1,629,036	83,577	5.13	923,861	16,371	1.77	636,153	1,310	0.21
Total interest earning assets and revenue	43,951,257	2,314,351	5.27 %	43,060,970	1,564,793	3.63 %	27,279,976	884,421	3.24 %
Other assets	5,204,505			4,911,883			3,004,215		
Allowance for credit losses	451,809			439,696			289,543		
Total	$ 48,703,953			$47,533,157			$29,994,648		
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY									
Deposits:									
Interest bearing demand and money market	$ 18,314,649	$ 472,723	2.58 %	$18,541,402	109,893	0.59 %	$11,114,242	33,688	0.30 %
Savings	3,028,875	14,955	0.49	3,657,718	5,519	0.15	2,946,629	2,764	0.09
Time	6,674,231	246,476	3.69	3,545,402	24,253	0.68	2,784,733	24,394	0.88
Fed funds purchased, securities sold under agreement to repurchase and other	800,170	32,590	4.07	923,973	13,432	1.45	713,785	838	0.12
Short-term FHLB borrowings	1,389,759	68,235	4.91	1,325,381	36,863	2.78	3	—	—
Short-term BTFP borrowings	2,052,055	104,696	5.10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subordinated and long-term debt	452,645	19,136	4.23	465,004	19,330	4.16	341,170	14,638	4.29
Total interest bearing liabilities and expense	32,712,384	958,811	2.93 %	28,458,880	209,290	0.74 %	17,900,562	76,322	0.43 %
Demand deposits - noninterest bearing	10,610,698			13,733,384			8,382,997		
Other liabilities	893,438			766,490			373,514		
Total liabilities	44,216,520			42,958,754			26,657,073		
Shareholders' equity	4,487,433			4,574,403			3,337,575		
Total	$ 48,703,953			$47,533,157			$29,994,648		
Net interest revenue-FTE		$1,355,540			$1,355,503			$808,099	
Net interest margin-FTE			3.08 %			3.15 %			2.96 %
Net interest rate spread			2.33 %			2.90 %			2.82 %
Interest bearing liabilities to interest earning assets			74.43 %			66.09 %			65.61 %

(1) Includes taxable equivalent adjustment to interest of approximately $1.7 million, $1.5 million, and $1.5 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively, using an effective tax rate of 21% for all periods presented.

(2) Nonaccrual loans are included in loans and leases (net of unearned income). Nonaccrual loans were $216.1 million, $98.7 million, and $122.1 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

(3) Includes taxable equivalent adjustment to interest of approximately $2.4 million, $2.7 million, and $0.9 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively, using an effective tax rate of 21% for all periods presented.

Net interest revenue-FTE was flat at $1.4 billion in each of 2023 and 2022, and represented an increase of 67.7% from $808.1 million in 2021. The increase in interest revenue-FTE during 2023 was due to the increased interest rates which resulted in an increase on yields earned on interest-earning assets coupled with growth in average balances in the loan and lease portfolio due to loan growth. This increase was offset by the increased rates paid on average interest bearing liabilities for deposits and short-term borrowings, and a mix shift out of noninterest bearing deposits into time deposits. Average loans increased from 66.0% of average interest-earning assets in 2022 to 72.6% in 2023. The increase in net interest revenue-FTE for 2022 compared to 2021 was primarily a result of the increase in interest revenue-FTE related to the increases in average balances in available-for-sale securities and the loan and lease portfolio from the three bank mergers in 2021. The mix of

average interest-earning assets improved during 2022, and average loans and leases, net of unearned income increased from 62.5% of average interest-earning assets in 2021 to 66.0% in 2022. In 2022, market interest rates increased as a result of the increases in the federal funds target rate effected by the Federal Reserve as part of its actions to reduce the inflation rate. This increase in market interest rates resulted in an increase in yields earned on those interest-earning assets. Additionally, the average interest bearing liabilities increased due primarily to the acquisitions mentioned above. The rates paid on average interest bearing liabilities increased as rates paid for deposits and short-term debt increased due to the increase in market interest rates.

Interest revenue-FTE increased 47.9% to $2.3 billion in 2023 from $1.6 billion in 2022, and an increase of 76.9% from $884.4 million in 2021. The increase in interest revenue-FTE for 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily a result of the increase in yields earned on interest-earning assets over the prior year due to the impact of rising interest rates on loan portfolio repricing activity and new loan production, as well as a mix shift as the Company deployed cash flow from lower yielding securities into higher yielding loans and available-for-sale securities. Additionally, interest revenue-FTE included $25.9 million (0.08%), $46.8 million (0.16%) and $26.2 million (0.15%) in accretion related to the purchase discounts on acquired loans in 2023, 2022, and 2021 respectively. The increase in interest revenue-FTE in 2022 compared to 2021 was primarily a result of increases in average balances in the loan and lease portfolio and available-for-sale securities related to the aforementioned bank acquisitions and the increase in yields earned on interest-earning assets over the prior year due to the increase in market interest rates that occurred during 2022.

Interest expense increased 358.1% to $958.8 million in 2023 from $209.3 million in 2022, and, in 2022, represented an increase of 174.2% from $76.3 million in 2021. The increase in interest expense for 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily a result of the overall rates paid on average interest-bearing liabilities increasing 219 basis points for 2023, compared to 2022 in response to rising interest rates and deposit competition combined with a mix shift out of noninterest bearing deposits into time deposits. The increase in interest expense in 2022 compared to 2021 was primarily a result of average interest-bearing liabilities increasing 59.0% to $28.5 billion in 2022 compared to $17.9 billion in 2021 due to the 2021 bank acquisitions. Also, the overall rates paid on average interest-bearing liabilities increased 31 basis points for 2022 compared to 2021 in response to rising short-term interest rates.

Net interest margin-FTE for 2023 was 3.08%, a decrease of 7 basis points, from 3.15% for 2022, and represented an increase of 19 basis points from 2.96% for 2021. Net interest revenue-FTE may also be analyzed by segregating the yield/rate and volume components of interest revenue and interest expense. The table below presents an analysis of rate and average volume change in net interest revenue from 2022 to 2023 and from 2021 to 2022. The changes in net interest income due to both rate and volume have been allocated to volume.

TABLE 5—RATE/VOLUME ANALYSIS

(In thousands)	2023 versus 2022 Net Interest Income 2023	2022	Increase (Decrease)	Volume	Rate
INTEREST REVENUE					
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	$ 2,006,549	$ 1,344,195	$ 662,354	$ 165,325	$ 497,029
Loans held for sale	4,450	7,554	(3,104)	(2,235)	$ (869)
Available-for-sale securities:					
Taxable	208,122	183,915	24,207	(44,599)	68,806
Non-taxable	11,653	12,758	(1,105)	(2,415)	1,310
Other	83,577	16,371	67,206	12,496	54,710
Total interest income	2,314,351	1,564,793	749,558	128,572	620,986
INTEREST EXPENSE					
Demand deposits - interest bearing	472,723	109,893	362,830	(1,344)	364,174
Savings deposits	14,955	5,519	9,436	(949)	10,385
Time deposits	246,476	24,253	222,223	21,403	200,820
Fed funds purchased, securities sold under agreement to repurchase and other	32,590	13,432	19,158	(1,800)	20,958
Short-term FHLB borrowings	68,235	36,863	31,372	1,791	29,581
Short-term BTFP borrowings	104,696	—	104,696	104,696	—
Subordinated and long-term debt	19,136	19,330	(194)	(514)	320
Total interest expense	958,811	209,290	749,521	123,283	626,238
Net interest income	$ 1,355,540	$ 1,355,503	$ 37	$ 5,289	$ (5,252)

(In thousands)	2022 versus 2021 Net Interest Income 2022	2021	Increase (Decrease)	Volume	Yield / Rate
INTEREST REVENUE					
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	$ 1,344,195	$ 759,648	$ 584,547	$ 506,118	$ 78,429
Loans held for sale	7,554	8,035	(481)	(4,512)	4,031
Available-for-sale securities:					
Taxable	183,915	111,047	72,868	48,663	24,205
Non-taxable	12,758	4,381	8,377	7,676	701
Other	16,371	1,310	15,061	600	14,461
Total interest income	1,564,793	884,421	680,372	558,545	121,827
INTEREST EXPENSE					
Demand deposits - interest bearing	109,893	33,688	76,205	22,512	53,693
Savings deposits	5,519	2,764	2,755	667	2,088
Time deposits	24,253	24,394	(141)	6,663	(6,804)
Fed funds purchased, securities sold under agreement to repurchase and other	13,432	838	12,594	214	12,380
Short-term FHLB borrowings	36,863	—	36,863	1,589	35,274
Subordinated and long-term debt	19,330	14,638	4,692	5,313	(621)
Total interest expense	209,290	76,322	132,968	36,958	96,010
Net interest income	$ 1,355,503	$ 808,099	$ 547,404	$ 521,587	$ 25,817

Provision for Credit Losses and Allowance for Credit Losses (“ACL”)

An analysis of the ACL for loans for the periods indicated is provided in the following table:

TABLE 6—ACL

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Balance, beginning of period	$ 440,347	$ 446,415	$ 244,422
Charge-offs:			
Commercial and industrial			
Non-real estate	(72,401)	(17,874)	(7,213)
Owner occupied	(394)	(824)	(1,912)
Total commercial and industrial	(72,795)	(18,698)	(9,125)
Commercial real estate			
Construction, acquisition and development	(808)	(298)	(1,024)
Income producing	(4,527)	(1,832)	(1,601)
Total commercial real estate	(5,335)	(2,130)	(2,625)
Consumer			
Residential mortgages	(2,264)	(1,430)	(1,509)
Other consumer	(6,678)	(7,606)	(5,462)
Total consumer	(8,942)	(9,036)	(6,971)
Total charge-offs	(87,072)	(29,864)	(18,721)
Recoveries:			
Commercial and industrial			
Non-real estate	7,541	14,165	11,754
Owner occupied	1,582	2,292	4,140
Total commercial and industrial	9,123	16,457	15,894
Commercial real estate			
Construction, acquisition and development	622	4,352	1,831
Income producing	1,071	3,521	1,262
Total commercial real estate	1,693	7,873	3,093
Consumer			
Residential mortgages	2,000	3,017	2,424
Other consumer	1,688	2,566	2,624
Total consumer	3,688	5,583	5,048
Total recoveries	14,504	29,913	24,035
Net (charge-offs) recoveries	(72,568)	49	5,314
Initial allowance on PCD loans	—	(8,117)	75,124
Adoption of new ASU related to modified loans [(1)]	255	—	—
Provision:			
Initial provision for acquired non-PCD loans	—	—	130,555
Provision for credit losses related to loans and leases	100,000	2,000	(9,000)
Balance, end of period	$ 468,034	$ 440,347	$ 446,415
Loans and leases, net of unearned income - average	$ 31,913,925	$ 28,418,658	$ 17,055,429
Loans and leases, net of unearned income - period end	$ 32,497,022	$ 30,349,277	$ 26,882,988

[(1)] Cadence adopted the new accounting guidance effective January 1, 2023, which eliminates the TDR recognition and measurement guidance via the modified retrospective transition method (ASU 2022-02).

TABLE 7—ACL RELATED RATIOS

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
RATIOS			
Provision for credit losses to average loans and leases, net of unearned income	0.25 %	0.02 %	0.81 %
ACL to loans and leases, net of unearned income	1.44	1.45	1.66
Non-performing loans to loans and leases, net of unearned income	0.67	0.35	0.48
ACL to non-performing loans	216.54	410.22	346.04
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans and leases:			
Commercial and industrial			
Non-real estate	0.20 %	0.01 %	(0.03)%
Owner occupied	—	—	(0.01)
Total commercial and industrial	0.20	0.01	(0.04)
Commercial real estate			
Construction, acquisition and development	—	(0.01)	—
Income producing	0.01	(0.01)	—
Total commercial real estate	0.01	(0.02)	—
Consumer			
Residential mortgages	—	(0.01)	(0.01)
Other consumer	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total consumer	0.02	0.01	0.01
Total	0.23 %	— %	(0.03)%

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, net charge-offs totaled $72.6 million compared to net recoveries of $49 thousand and net recoveries of $5.3 million, respectively. As a percentage of average loans and leases, net charge-offs totaled 0.23% for 2023. For 2022, net recoveries as a percentage of average loans and leases were insignificant compared to net recoveries totaling 0.03% for 2021. Net charge-offs in 2023 were primarily in the commercial and industrial segment and to a lesser extent in the other consumer class offset somewhat by net recoveries in the owner occupied class. Net recoveries in 2022 were primarily in the commercial real estate segment and residential mortgages class offset somewhat by net charge-offs in the non-real estate and other consumer classes. Net recoveries in 2021 were primarily in the commercial and industrial segment and residential mortgages class and was offset by net charge-offs in the other consumer class.

The Company recorded $80.0 million in provision for credit losses during 2023 compared to $7.0 million for 2022 and $138.1 million during 2021. The $80.0 million recorded in provision for credit losses during 2023 was related to the reversal for unfunded commitments of $20.0 million and $100.0 million for provision related to loans and leases. The decrease in unfunded commitments was due to the combination of the improvement in the rate applied to construction loans and less unfunded amounts overall in the construction segment. The increase in provision for credit losses related to loans and leases is primarily attributable to increases in the ACL allocated to the commercial and industrial segment due to higher specific reserves combined with credit migration within the commercial and industrial segment and consumer segments (see Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements).

The provision recorded for 2022 reflected stable credit quality and a modest provision for credit losses was necessary to support continued growth in loans and unfunded commitments. The $138.1 million of provision recorded during 2021 included $130.6 million for initial provision for non-PCD acquired loans, a release of $9.0 million for provision related to loans

and leases, $13.0 million for provision for acquired unfunded commitments and $3.5 million for provision for unfunded commitments.

The ACL increased $27.7 million to $468.0 million at December 31, 2023, from $440.3 million at December 31, 2022. The ACL to non-performing loans decreased to 216.54% at December 31, 2023, from 410.22% at December 31, 2022. The ACL at December 31, 2023, included $0.3 million due to the adoption of ASU 2022-02 related to modified loans (see Note 1). For more information about the Company's classified, non-performing, purchased credit deteriorated, and impaired loans, see "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Financial Condition – Loans and Leases" in Part II of the Report.

The breakdown of the ACL by loan and lease segment and class is based, in part, on evaluations of specific loan and lease histories and the impact of forecasted economic conditions on the portfolio segments and geographical areas. Accordingly, because these conditions are subject to change, the allocation is not necessarily indicative of the breakdown of any future allowance for credit losses. Several economic forecasts from external sources are used in the estimation and allocation of the ACL. The forecasts cover an eight-quarter forecast horizon to establish a forecast range and are based on upside, downside, and base case scenarios. A blended scenario is selected by management to reflect the probable economic conditions within the range. During the fourth quarter of 2023, the forecast was weighted equally between a base forecast and a downside forecast scenario compared to more downside forecast weightings earlier in the year and in 2022, as inflation and recession chances eased.

The Company recognizes that high interest rates, inflation, and slower economic growth may have short-term, long-term, and regional impacts to the economy. In addition, qualitative factors such as changes in economic conditions, concentrations of risk, and changes in portfolio risk resulting from regulatory changes are considered in determining the adequacy of the level of the ACL (see Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements).

TABLE 8—ACL BY SEGMENT AND CLASS

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
(Dollars in thousands)	ACL	% of Loans in Each Category to Total Loans	ACL	% of Loans in Each Category to Total Loans
Commercial and industrial				
Non-real estate	$ 194,577	27.5 %	$ 147,669	29.6 %
Owner occupied	31,445	13.4	35,548	13.4
Total commercial and industrial	226,022	40.9	183,217	43.0
Commercial real estate				
Construction, acquisition and development	42,118	12.0	68,902	11.7
Income producing	69,209	17.7	74,727	17.0
Total commercial real estate	111,327	29.7	143,629	28.7
Consumer				
Residential mortgages	124,851	28.7	106,142	27.4
Other consumer	5,834	0.7	7,359	0.9
Total consumer	130,685	29.4	113,501	28.3
Total	$ 468,034	100.0 %	$ 440,347	100.0 %

Noninterest Revenue

The components of noninterest revenue from continuing operations for the periods indicated and the percentage change between the periods are shown in the following table:

TABLE 9—NONINTEREST REVENUE

	2023		2022		2021
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount
Mortgage banking, excluding MSR and MSR hedge market value adjustment	$ 24,926	1.2 %	$ 24,642	(48.6)%	$ 47,914
MSR and MSR hedge market value adjustment	(5,948)	(129.4)	20,218	99.4	10,139
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	49,784	(14.4)	58,160	36.4	42,636
Deposit service charges	61,718	(16.0)	73,478	58.3	46,418
Securities gains (losses), net	(435,652)	NM	(384)	2.8	(395)
Trust income [(1)]	42,513	13.9	37,314	68.2	22,190
Annuity fees [(1)]	7,614	161.8	2,908	396.2	586
Brokerage commissions and fees [(1)]	36,801	(8.6)	40,264	140.7	16,731
Gain on sale of PPP loans	—	—	—	(100.0)	21,572
Bank-owned life insurance	16,294	4.5	15,594	39.5	11,180
Credit related fees	26,830	0.2	26,768	437.6	4,979
SBA income	9,839	(35.9)	15,341	3402.5	438
Other miscellaneous income	48,938	73.6	28,182	52.2	18,517
Total noninterest revenue	$ (116,343)	(134.0)%	$ 342,485	41.0 %	$ 242,905

(1) Included in wealth management revenue on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

NM - not meaningful.

The Company's revenue from mortgage banking typically fluctuates as mortgage interest rates change and is primarily attributable to two activities - the origination and sale of new mortgage loans and the servicing of sold mortgage loans. Origination revenue is comprised of gains or losses from the sale of mortgage loans held for sale, origination fees, underwriting fees, and other fees associated with the origination of mortgage loans. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, mortgage loan held for sale origination volumes totaled $837.1 million, $1.1 billion, and $2.2 billion respectively, which produced origination revenue of $9.9 million, $12.9 million, and $39.9 million respectively. The timing of increases in market interest rates caused decreases to the margins of loans sold and the volume of mortgage loans originated and sold for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to 2022. Interest rates during 2023 were higher than 2022 due to the increase in the federal funds target rate set by the Federal Reserve during the last part of 2022 and throughout 2023, which largely contributed to the lower volumes of mortgages originated and sold.

Revenue from the servicing process includes fees from the actual servicing of mortgage loans. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, revenue from the servicing of mortgage loans was $23.9 million, $23.6 million, and $22.0 million respectively.

The Company services a class of residential mortgages that are first lien loans secured by a primary residence or second home. The MSR, which are recognized as a separate asset on the date the corresponding mortgage loan is sold on a servicing retained basis, is recorded at fair value as determined at each accounting period end. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 the estimated fair value of the MSR was $106.8 million and $109.7 million, respectively.

Changes in the fair value of the Company's MSR are generally a result of changes in mortgage interest rates from the previous reporting period. An increase in mortgage interest rates typically results in an increase in the fair value of the MSR while a decrease in mortgage interest rates typically results in a decrease in the fair value of the MSR. Mortgage interest rates increased in 2023 compared to 2022. The fair value of the MSR is also impacted by principal payments on loans in the servicing portfolio. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, decreases in the value of the MSR from these payments were $8.8 million and $11.8 million, and $14.0 million, respectively.

The Company hedges the change in fair value of its MSR. At December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, there was a hedge in place designed to cover approximately 73.1%, 47.9%, 33.1%, respectively, of the MSR value. The Company is susceptible to significant fluctuations in MSR value during changing interest rate environments. Reflecting this sensitivity to interest rates, the fair value of the MSR, including the hedge, experienced a decrease of $5.9 million during 2023, an increase of $20.2 million in 2022, and an increase of $10.1 million in 2021.

The following table presents the Company's mortgage banking operations for the periods indicated:

TABLE 10— MORTGAGE BANKING OPERATIONS

	2023		2022		2021
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount
Production revenue:					
Origination	$ 9,910	(23.0)%	$ 12,869	(67.7)%	$ 39,855
Servicing	23,854	1.2	23,565	7.0	22,020
Payoffs/Paydowns	(8,838)	25.1	(11,792)	15.5	(13,961)
Total origination and servicing revenue	24,926	1.2	24,642	(48.6)	47,914
MSR and hedge market value adjustment	(5,948)	(129.4)	20,218	99.4	10,139
Total mortgage banking revenue	$ 18,978	(57.7)%	$ 44,860	(22.7)%	$ 58,053
Origination of mortgage loans held for sale	$ 837	(23.8)%	$ 1,098	(49.8)%	$ 2,189
Mortgage loans serviced at quarter-end	$ 7,703	0.1 %	$ 7,693	1.8 %	$ 7,554

Credit card, debit card and merchant fees decreased $8.4 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $15.5 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The decrease in 2023 is primarily driven by a decrease in vendor incentive revenue and a decrease in card interchange fees due to lower volume. The increase in 2022, which primarily related to credit card-related fees, reflected an increase in number of transactions related to two smaller mergers which occurred during the second quarter of 2021 as well as the Legacy Cadence merger in the fourth quarter of 2021.

Deposit service charge revenue decreased $11.8 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $27.1 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The decline in 2023 is primarily attributable to an $8 million adjustment to deposit service charges, resulting from deposit service charge changes. These changes are expected to result in a reduction in revenue of approximately $3 million per year going forward. The increase for 2022 primarily resulted from the three mergers previously mentioned partially offset by an increase in the earnings credit rate on corporate analysis accounts and NSF representment refunds due to policy changes.

Net securities losses increased $435.3 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and decreased $11 thousand in 2022 compared to 2021. The increase in 2023 was primarily driven by the securities portfolio restructurings that were executed as a part of a balance sheet optimization initiative. During the first quarter of 2023, approximately $1.5 billion in U.S. Treasury available-for-sale securities were sold generating a realized loss of approximately $51.3 million. Additionally, in the fourth quarter of 2023, available-for-sale securities totaling approximately $3.1 billion in par value were sold for a realized loss of approximately $384.5 million. Proceeds from the sales were redeployed in accretive activities including reinvestment in higher-yielding securities, funding loans, and reducing higher cost brokered deposits. Refer to Note 4 in the consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Credit-related fees includes those associated with unused line of credit fees, letter of credit fees, derivative fee income, and arrangement fees, among other loan-related fees. This category increased $0.1 million for 2023 compared 2022 and increased $21.8 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The increases for the periods presented were primarily driven by volume increases in agency fees, unused line of credit fees and letter of credit fees.

SBA income decreased $5.5 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $14.9 million in 2022 compared with 2021. The decrease in 2023 was primarily driven by a strategic decision in 2023 to decrease the sale of total SBA loans originated which caused a decrease in the amount of gains recognized from the prior year. This decrease was offset by $1.7 million gains on SBA servicing rights and $3.2 million increases in SBA servicing and loan packaging fees. The increase in 2022 was largely attributable to gains on sales of SBA loans resulting from the timing of the merger with Legacy Cadence in October 2021.

Other miscellaneous income includes payroll processing revenue, foreign exchange revenue, wire transfer fees, and other miscellaneous items. Other miscellaneous income increased $20.8 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $9.7 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The increase for the 2023 period was primarily driven by increases in dividend income from FHLB stock, earnings from limited partnerships, and advisory fees. The increase for 2022 was primarily driven by an increase in payroll processing revenue and foreign exchange revenue, both of which were revenue streams gained through the Legacy Cadence merger in the fourth quarter of 2021.

Noninterest Expense

The components of noninterest expense from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, and the percentage change between years is shown in the following table:

TABLE 11—NONINTEREST EXPENSE

	2023		2022		2021
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount
Salaries and employee benefits	$ 634,722	— %	$ 634,843	69.7 %	$ 374,134
Occupancy and equipment	110,972	(3.0)	114,460	50.1	76,244
Data processing and software	120,443	8.4	111,107	57.1	70,707
Merger expense	5,192	(89.8)	50,845	(15.1)	59,896
Deposit insurance assessments	72,224	286.0	18,712	115.1	8,701
Pension settlement expense	11,826	31.1	9,023	195.7	3,051
Advertising and public relations	28,162	(31.4)	41,055	299.7	10,271
Foreclosed property expense	2,488	199.0	832	(81.7)	4,549
Telecommunications	5,775	(12.7)	6,617	22.6	5,399
Travel and entertainment	11,004	(3.5)	11,407	235.5	3,400
Amortization of intangibles	19,388	5.2	18,432	71.7	10,734
Professional, consulting and outsourcing	19,892	48.2	13,424	89.1	7,099
Legal expense	20,093	275.6	5,350	48.6	3,601
Postage and shipping	8,443	7.3	7,868	34.8	5,835
Other miscellaneous expense	85,299	29.7	65,779	55.9	42,200
Total noninterest expense	$ 1,155,923	4.2 %	$1,109,754	61.8 %	$ 685,821

NM - not meaningful

Salaries and employee benefits expense is the largest category of our noninterest expense. Salaries and employee benefits decreased $0.1 million for 2023 compared to 2022. For 2022, salaries and employee benefits expense increased $260.7 million compared to 2021. The decrease in 2023 is primarily the result of the decrease in employee headcount which was partially offset by increases in retail incentives due to the Customer Connect program. The increase in 2022 was primarily the result of salary, compensation costs, and commissions increases related to the Legacy Cadence merger which occurred in the fourth quarter in 2021 and two smaller mergers which occurred during the second quarter of 2021.

The components of salary and employee benefits expense for the periods indicated and the percentage change between years are shown in the following table:

TABLE 12—SALARIES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE

	2023		2022		2021
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount
Regular salaries, net of deferred salaries	$ 413,226	(6.1)%	$ 440,273	68.4 %	$ 261,440
Commissions and incentive compensation	112,772	14.8	98,244	106.5	47,582
Taxes and employee benefits	108,724	12.9	96,326	47.9	65,112
Total salaries and employee benefits	$ 634,722	— %	$ 634,843	69.7 %	$ 374,134

Data processing and software expense increased $9.3 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $40.4 million for 2022 compared to 2021. The increases for 2023 compared to 2022 were largely driven by increases in vendor costs, increased technology initiatives, software maintenance costs, and card processing expenses. The increases for 2022 compared to 2021 were primarily driven by costs incurred during the various system conversions completed after the merger with Legacy Cadence, and to a lesser degree by increases in data processing volumes, software maintenance costs, and card processing expenses as a result of the 3 acquisitions in 2021 discussed above.

Merger expense represents one-time expenses related to effecting the acquisition of another entity. Merger expenses for 2023 totaled $5.2 million compared to $50.8 million in 2022. These expenses in 2023 primarily included compensation related expenses. The expenses in 2022 primarily included costs related to the franchise-wide rebranding of the Company under the Cadence Bank name, as well as employee retention, marketing, and technology related expenses.

Deposit insurance assessments expense increased $53.5 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $10.0 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The 2023 increase was primarily due to a $36.2 million FDIC special assessment recorded in the fourth quarter of 2023, and to a lesser extent, increased short-term borrowings and brokered deposits in 2023. The 2022 increase was the result of the movement in several variables utilized by the FDIC in calculating the deposit insurance assessment coupled with the impacts from the three mergers in 2021.

Advertising and public relations expense decreased $12.9 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $30.8 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The decrease for 2023 and the increase in 2022 is largely driven by incremental merger expenses related to the Company's rebranding across our footprint.

Amortization of intangibles increased $1.0 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $7.7 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The primary driver of the 2023 increase was an adjustment to a core deposit intangible in the second quarter of 2023 resulting from a reassessment of the estimated remaining lives assigned to certain core deposit intangible assets. The 2022 increase was primarily the result of the three mergers in 2021.

Legal expense increased $14.7 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $1.7 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The 2023 increase was largely driven by accruals for the settlement of certain legal matters. The 2022 increase was mainly due to increased legal fees.

Other miscellaneous expense includes insurance expense, operational and fraud losses, supplies expense, franchise and sales taxes, training and business development expenses, various regulatory fees, and various other expenses. This category increased $19.5 million for 2023 compared to 2022 and increased $23.6 million in 2022 compared to 2021. The increase in other miscellaneous expenses in 2023 was driven by increased operational losses ($6.7 million), pension costs ($6.4 million), transit and delivery related fees ($3.3 million), and loan related expenses ($3.7 million). The 2022 increase in other miscellaneous expense occurred as a result of the three mergers in 2021 previously mentioned.

Income Taxes

The Company recorded an income tax benefit from continuing operations of $4.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, and income tax expense from continuing operations of $129.7 million, and $46.0 million for the years ended

December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The tax benefit in 2023 can be attributed to lower pre-tax income as a result of the restructure of the securities portfolio. The increase in tax expense in 2022 can be attributed to higher pre-tax income.

The Company recorded income tax expense related to discontinued operations of $189.0 million, $6.4 million and $5.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The increase in tax expense in 2023 can be attributed to higher pre-tax income mainly attributable to the $706.6 million gain on the sale of Cadence Insurance reported in discontinued operations. The increase in tax expense in 2022 can be attributed to higher pre-tax income.

The effective tax rate on continuing operations was 504.8%, 22.5%, and 20.5% for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, 2021, respectively. The increase in the effective tax rate for 2023 was impacted by the securities restructuring, as well as, the disposition of Cadence Insurance and the associated gain on the sale being reported in discontinued operations. For 2022, the increase in the effective tax rate resulted from the increase in pre-tax income. The effective tax rate for 2021 was negatively impacted primarily by the non-deductible merger costs incurred in the fourth quarter of 2021.

In August 2022, the IRA of 2022 was signed into law to address inflation, healthcare costs, climate change and renewal energy incentives, among other things. Included in the IRA of 2022 are provisions for the creation of a 15% CAMT that is effective for tax years beginning January 1, 2023 for corporations with an average annual adjusted financial statement income in excess of $1 billion. For 2023, the Company is not subject to the 15% CAMT.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

The percentage of earning assets to total assets measures the effectiveness of management's efforts to invest available funds representing the most efficient and profitable uses. Earning assets at December 31, 2023 were $44.2 billion, or 90.3% of total assets, compared with $43.7 billion, or 89.9% of total assets, at December 31, 2022.

TABLE 13—FINANCIAL CONDITION SUMMARY

(In thousands)	As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2023	As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022
Period-End Balances:		
Total assets	$ 48,934,510	$ 48,653,414
Available-for-sale securities	8,075,476	11,944,096
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	32,497,022	30,349,277
Total deposits	38,497,137	38,956,614
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase	451,516	708,736
Federal funds purchased and short-term BTFP and FHLB borrowings	3,500,000	3,300,231
Subordinated and long-term debt	438,460	462,554
Total shareholders' equity	5,167,843	4,311,374
Common shareholders' equity	5,000,850	4,144,381
Average Balances:		
Total assets	48,703,953	47,533,157
Available-for-sale securities	10,322,335	13,596,372
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	31,913,925	28,418,658
Total deposits	38,628,453	39,477,906
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase	770,777	668,946
Federal funds purchased and short-term BTFP and FHLB borrowings	3,471,207	1,580,409
Subordinated and long-term borrowings	452,645	465,004
Total shareholders' equity	4,487,433	4,574,403
Common shareholders' equity	4,320,440	4,407,410

Securities

The Company uses its securities portfolio as a source of revenue and liquidity, and to serve as collateral to secure certain types of deposits and borrowings. These securities, which are available for a possible sale, are recorded at fair value. The following table shows the carrying value of the Company's available-for-sale (AFS) securities by investment category for the periods indicated:

TABLE 14—AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE SECURITIES SUMMARY

	December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Available-for-sale securities (AFS):			
U.S. Treasury securities	$ 465,018	$ 1,458,513	$ 1,496,465
U.S. government agency securities	332,011	1,477,127	2,638,442
Mortgage-backed securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. agencies (MBS):			
Residential pass-through:			
Guaranteed by GNMA	75,662	84,368	113,427
Issued by FNMA and FHLMC	4,387,101	6,274,970	8,129,191
Other residential MBS	727,434	168,452	243,357
Commercial MBS	1,742,837	1,881,853	2,061,133
Total MBS	6,933,034	8,409,643	10,547,108
Obligations of states and municipal subdivisions	137,624	466,002	565,520
Other domestic debt securities	67,197	82,718	63,645
Foreign debt securities	140,592	50,093	295,290
Total	$ 8,075,476	$ 11,944,096	$ 15,606,470

At December 31, 2023, the Company's AFS securities totaled $8.1 billion compared to $11.9 billion at December 31, 2022. The decrease of $3.9 billion, or 32.4%, was primarily driven by the strategic sale of $4.3 billion of available-for-sale securities as described below, and by maturities and payments of $2.0 billion during the period. The decrease was partially offset by purchases of $2.3 billion of securities during the period.

Net unrealized losses on AFS securities at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 totaled $0.9 billion and $1.5 billion, respectively. At December 31, 2023, management believes that the unrealized losses are due to noncredit-related factors, such as changes in interest rates and other market conditions (see Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements).

In 2023, the Company executed a securities portfolio restructuring as a part of a balance sheet optimization initiative. During the first quarter of 2023, approximately $1.5 billion in U.S. Treasury available-for-sale securities were sold generating an after-tax realized loss of approximately $39.5 million. Additionally, in the fourth quarter of 2023, available-for-sale securities totaling approximately $3.1 billion in par value were sold for an after-tax realized loss of approximately $294.1 million. Proceeds from the sales were redeployed in accretive activities including reinvestment in higher-yielding securities, funding loans, and lowering higher-cost brokered deposits. Of the December 2023 sales proceeds, $1.4 billion has been reinvested in securities as of December 31, 2023.

The following table shows the maturities and weighted average yields for the carrying value of the available-for-sale securities for the periods indicated:

TABLE 15—MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF AFS SECURITIES

	Contractual Maturity			
	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
(Dollars in thousands)	Estimated Fair Value	Weighted Average Yield	Estimated Fair Value	Weighted Average Yield
U.S. Treasury securities:				
Due in less than one year	$ 465,018	5.46 %	$ 1,458,513	0.70 %
U.S. Treasury securities total	465,018	5.46	1,458,513	0.70
U.S. government agency securities:				
Due in less than one year	—	—	796,830	1.57
Due in one to five years	12,853	4.37	437,156	0.88
Due in five to ten years	249,502	4.66	156,506	3.16
Due after ten years	69,656	2.22	86,635	2.06
U.S. government agency securities total	332,011	4.14	1,477,127	1.56
Obligations of states and municipal subdivisions:				
Due in less than one year	1,835	2.84	5,819	3.25
Due in one to five years	9,153	2.95	16,704	3.03
Due in five to ten years	15,655	2.22	24,292	2.35
Due after ten years	110,981	2.70	419,187	2.52
Obligations of states and municipal subdivisions total	137,624	2.66	466,002	2.54
Other domestic debt securities:				
Due in one to five years	5,181	5.90	12,906	4.45
Due in five to ten years	60,632	4.59	68,153	4.42
Due after ten years	1,384	4.50	1,659	4.50
Other domestic debt securities total	67,197	4.69	82,718	4.42
Foreign debt securities:				
Due in one to five years	51,507	2.25	50,093	0.90
Due in five to ten years	89,085	5.86	—	—
Foreign debt securities total	140,592	4.54	50,093	0.90
Total securities due in less than one year	466,853	5.45	2,261,162	1.01
Total securities due in one to five years	78,694	2.92	516,859	1.04
Total securities due in five to ten years	414,874	4.82	248,951	3.43
Total securities due after ten years	182,021	2.53	507,481	2.45
MBS	6,933,034	2.54	8,409,643	1.54
Total estimated fair value	$ 8,075,476	2.83 %	$ 11,944,096	1.50 %

The yield on tax-exempt obligations of states and political subdivisions has been adjusted to a taxable equivalent basis using a 21% tax rate.

Loans and Leases

The Company's loans and leases held for investment portfolio represents the largest single component of the Company's earning asset base. Average loans and leases comprised 72.6% of average earning assets during the year ended December 31, 2023. The Company's lending activities include both commercial and consumer loans and leases. The Company has established systematic procedures for approving and monitoring loans and leases that vary depending on the size and nature of the loan or lease and applies these procedures in a disciplined manner. The Company's loans and leases are widely diversified by borrower and industry. Loans and leases, net of unearned income, totaled $32.5 billion at December 31, 2023, representing a 7.1% increase from $30.3 billion at December 31, 2022. The bank also acts as agent or participant in syndications and other financing arrangements with other financial institutions.

The following table shows the composition of the Company's loan and lease portfolio by segment and class at the dates indicated:

TABLE 16—LOAN PORTFOLIO

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Commercial and industrial		
Non-real estate	$ 8,935,598	$ 8,985,547
Owner occupied	4,349,060	4,068,659
Total commercial and industrial	13,284,658	13,054,206
Commercial real estate		
Construction, acquisition and development	3,910,962	3,547,986
Income producing	5,736,871	5,150,680
Total commercial real estate	9,647,833	8,698,666
Consumer		
Residential mortgages	9,329,692	8,319,242
Other consumer	234,839	277,163
Total consumer	9,564,531	8,596,405
Total loans and leases, net of unearned income [1]	$ 32,497,022	$ 30,349,277

(1) Total loans and leases are net of $75.4 million and $100.8 million of unearned income at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

The following table shows the Company's loan and lease portfolio by segment and class at December 31, 2023 by geographical location.

TABLE 17—LOANS BY GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

(In thousands)	Alabama	Arkansas	Florida	Georgia	Louisiana	Mississippi	Missouri	Tennessee	Texas	Other	Total
Commercial and industrial											
Non-real estate	$ 417,687	$ 158,759	$ 503,957	$ 528,205	$ 346,840	$ 532,593	$ 62,507	$ 373,991	$ 3,718,233	$ 2,292,826	$ 8,935,598
Owner occupied	345,679	247,584	281,750	313,532	292,347	591,611	90,227	167,464	1,676,272	342,594	4,349,060
Total commercial and industrial	763,366	406,343	785,707	841,737	639,187	1,124,204	152,734	541,455	5,394,505	2,635,420	13,284,658
Commercial real estate											
Construction, acquisition and development	202,977	79,365	363,597	472,953	54,985	194,535	46,014	182,393	1,799,697	514,446	3,910,962
Income producing	446,290	273,000	369,897	605,160	212,148	435,089	208,216	296,918	2,080,393	809,760	5,736,871
Total commercial real estate	649,267	352,365	733,494	1,078,113	267,133	629,624	254,230	479,311	3,880,090	1,324,206	9,647,833
Consumer											
Residential mortgages	1,216,942	388,396	647,117	408,459	462,264	1,147,388	179,119	716,384	3,898,525	265,098	9,329,692
Other consumer	31,155	18,488	5,563	6,431	11,587	87,229	1,780	17,892	49,397	5,317	234,839
Total consumer	1,248,097	406,884	652,680	414,890	473,851	1,234,617	180,899	734,276	3,947,922	270,415	9,564,531
Total	$ 2,660,730	$ 1,165,592	$ 2,171,881	$ 2,334,740	$ 1,380,171	$ 2,988,445	$ 587,863	$ 1,755,042	$ 13,222,517	$ 4,230,041	$ 32,497,022

Mergers and Acquisitions

In connection with past bank acquisitions, the Company acquired loans both with and without evidence of credit quality deterioration since origination. Acquired loans are recorded at their fair value at the time of acquisition with no carryover from the acquired institution's previously recorded allowance for credit losses.

The fair value for acquired loans recorded at the time of acquisition is based upon several factors including the timing and payment of expected cash flows, as adjusted for estimated credit losses and prepayments, and then discounting these cash flows using comparable market rates. The resulting fair value adjustment is recorded in the form of a premium or discount to the unpaid principal balance of each acquired loan. As it relates to acquired loans that, as of the date of acquisition, have experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination ("PCD"), the net premium or net discount is adjusted to reflect the Company's ACL recorded for PCD loans at the time of acquisition, and the remaining fair value adjustment not related to credit is accreted or amortized into interest income over the remaining life of the loan. As it relates to acquired loans not classified as PCD ("non-PCD") loans, the credit loss and yield components of the fair value adjustment are aggregated, and the resulting net premium or net discount is accreted or amortized into interest income over the remaining life of the loan. The Company records an ACL for non-PCD loans at the time of acquisition through provision expense, and therefore, no further adjustments are made to the net premium or net discount for non-PCD loans.

In addition, a grade is assigned to each loan during the valuation process. For acquired loans that are not individually reviewed during the valuation process, such loans are assumed to have characteristics similar to the assigned rating of the acquired institution's risk rating, adjusted for any estimated differences between the Company's rating methodology and the acquired institution's risk rating methodology. Acquired loans that are individually evaluated at the acquisition date are assigned a specific reserve in the same manner as other loans individually evaluated and are assigned an internal grade of representing PCD with Loss Exposure.

The following is a discussion of the Company's segments and classes of loans and leases:

Commercial and Industrial ("C&I")

Non-Real Estate – The Company engages in lending to small and medium-sized business enterprises and government entities through its community banking locations and to regional and national business enterprises through its corporate banking division. C&I loans are loans and leases to finance business operations, equipment and owner-occupied facilities. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal and/or corporate guarantees are generally obtained where available and prudent. Also included in this category are loans to finance agricultural production. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, commodity prices, pandemics, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, fraud, losses due to theft or embezzlement, loss of sponsor support, health or loss of key personnel, or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. In addition, risks in the agricultural sector including crop failures due to weather, insects and other blights, commodity prices, governmental intervention, lawsuits, labor or logistical disruptions. Non-real estate loans decreased 0.6% from December 31, 2022, to December 31, 2023.

Owner Occupied – Owner occupied loans include loans secured by business facilities to finance business operations, equipment, agricultural land and owner-occupied facilities. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal guarantees are generally obtained where available and prudent. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel, or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. Owner occupied loans increased 6.9% from December 31, 2022, to December 31, 2023.

Commercial Real Estate ("CRE")

Construction, Acquisition and Development – CAD loans include both loans and credit lines for construction of commercial, industrial, residential, and multi-family buildings and for purchasing, carrying, and developing land into residential subdivisions or various types of commercial developments, such as industrial, warehouse, retail, office, and multi-family. The Company generally engages in construction and development lending primarily in markets served by its branches. The Company recognizes that risks are inherent in the financing of real estate development and construction. These risks include location, market conditions and price volatility, changes in interest rates, demand for developed land, lots and buildings, desirability of features and styling of completed developments and buildings, competition from other developments and builders, traffic patterns, remote work patterns, governmental jurisdiction, tax structure, availability of utilities, roads, public

transportation and schools, availability of permanent financing for homebuyers, zoning, environmental restrictions, lawsuits, economic and business cycle, or labor and reputation of the builder or developer. CAD loans increased 10.2% from December 31, 2022, to December 31, 2023.

Each CAD loan is underwritten to address: (i) the desirability of the project, its market viability and projected absorption period; (ii) the creditworthiness of the borrower and the guarantor, if applicable, as to liquidity, cash flow and assets available to ensure performance of the loan; (iii) equity contribution to the project; (iv) the developer's experience and success with similar projects; and (v) the value of the collateral.

Income Producing – Income producing loans include loans to finance income-producing commercial and multi-family properties. Lending in this category is generally limited to properties located in the Company's market area with only limited exposure to properties located elsewhere. Loans in this category include loans for neighborhood retail centers, medical and professional offices, single retail stores, warehouses and apartments leased generally to local businesses and residents. The underwriting of these loans takes into consideration the occupancy and rental rates as well as the financial health of the borrower. The Company's exposure to national retail tenants is limited. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, delayed or missed rent payments, supply-chain disruptions, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel, or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. Income producing loans increased 11.4% from December 31, 2022, to December 31, 2023.

Consumer

Residential Mortgages – Consumer mortgages are first or second-lien loans to consumers secured by a primary residence or second home. This category includes traditional mortgages and home equity loans and revolving lines of credit. The loans are generally secured by properties located primarily in markets served by the Company's branches. These loans are underwritten in accordance with the Company's general loan policy and procedures which require, among other things, proper documentation of each borrower's financial condition, satisfactory credit history, and property value. In addition to loans originated for the Company's portfolio, the Company originates and services consumer mortgages sold in the secondary market which are underwritten and closed pursuant to investor and agency guidelines. Residential mortgages increased 12.1% from December 31, 2022, to December 31, 2023.

Other Consumer – Other consumer lending includes consumer credit card accounts as well as personal revolving lines of credit and installment loans. The Company offers credit cards primarily to its deposit and loan customers. Consumer installment loans include term loans of up to five years secured by automobiles, boats and recreational vehicles. The Company recognizes that there are risks in consumer lending which include interruptions in the borrower's personal and investment income due to loss of employment, market conditions, and general economic conditions, deterioration in the health and well-being of the borrower and family members, natural disasters, pandemics, lawsuits, losses, or inability to generate income due to injury, accidents, theft, vandalism, or incarceration. Other consumer loans decreased 15.3% from December 31, 2022, to December 31, 2023.

Selected Loan Maturity and Interest Rate Sensitivity

The maturity distribution of the Company's loan portfolio is one factor in management's evaluation by collateral type of the risk characteristics of the loan and lease portfolio. The interest rate sensitivity of the Company's loan and lease portfolio is important in the management of net interest margin. The Company attempts to manage the relationship between the interest rate sensitivity of its assets and liabilities to produce an effective interest differential that is not significantly impacted by changes in the level of interest rates (See Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk). The following

table shows the maturity distribution based on remaining maturities of the Company's loan and lease portfolio and the interest rate sensitivity of the Company's loans and leases maturing after one year at December 31, 2023:

TABLE 18—INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY OF LOANS

					Rate Structure for Loans Maturing Over One Year	
(In thousands)	One Year or Less	Over One Year through Five Years	Over Five Years through Fifteen Years	Over Fifteen Years	Fixed Interest Rate	Variable Interest Rate
Commercial and industrial						
Non-real estate	$ 1,531,171	$ 6,254,659	$ 1,058,391	$ 91,377	$ 978,834	$ 6,425,593
Owner occupied	222,929	766,895	2,053,561	1,305,675	1,608,298	2,517,833
Total commercial and industrial	1,754,100	7,021,554	3,111,952	1,397,052	2,587,132	8,943,426
Commercial real estate						
Construction, acquisition and development	1,210,000	1,482,933	543,212	674,817	497,600	2,203,362
Income producing	910,414	1,505,647	1,146,457	2,174,353	996,148	3,830,309
Total commercial real estate	2,120,414	2,988,580	1,689,669	2,849,170	1,493,748	6,033,671
Consumer						
Residential mortgages	290,274	280,033	1,214,118	7,545,267	3,559,063	5,480,355
Other consumer	41,745	181,655	10,722	717	91,867	101,227
Total consumer	332,019	461,688	1,224,840	7,545,984	3,650,930	5,581,582
Total	$ 4,206,533	$ 10,471,822	$ 6,026,461	$ 11,792,206	$ 7,731,810	$ 20,558,679

Loans Held-for-Sale

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, loans held for sale totaled $186.3 million and $187.9 million, respectively. Included in loans held for sale are loans sold to GNMA with an option to repurchase totaling $56.5 million and $71.4 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Company records the GNMA loans at fair value on the consolidated balance sheets with a corresponding liability. GNMA optional repurchase programs allow financial institutions to buy back individual delinquent mortgage loans that meet certain criteria (90 days or more past due) from the securitized loan pool for which the institution provides servicing. At the servicer's option and without GNMA's prior authorization, the servicer may repurchase such a delinquent loan for an amount equal to 100% of the remaining principal balance of the loan. Under FASB ASC 860, this buyback option is considered a conditional option until the delinquency criteria are met, at which time the option becomes unconditional. When the Company is deemed to have regained effective control over these loans under the unconditional buyback option, the loans can no longer be reported as sold and must be brought back onto the consolidated balance sheet as loans held for sale, regardless of whether the Company intends to exercise the buy-back option. These GNMA loans are not included in the nonperforming loans totals (See Table 19).

Asset Quality

Nonperforming Assets

NPA consists of NPL, OREO, and other repossessed assets. The increase from December 31, 2022 to December 31, 2023 in NPA was driven by the increase of $117.4 million, or 118.9%, in nonaccrual loans and leases (See Tables 20 and 21). The increase was offset by the decrease of $8.6 million, or 100.0%, in accruing restructured loans and leases from December 31, 2022 to December 31, 2023 due to the adoption of ASU 2022-02, as well as the decrease of $0.5 million, or 7.1%, in foreclosed OREO and other NPA. The majority of the increase in nonaccrual loans and leases is located in the C&I non-real estate and CRE income producing segments. NPA were as follows as of each period presented:

TABLE 19—NONPERFORMING ASSETS

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Nonaccrual loans and leases	$ 216,141	$ 98,745
Restructured loans and leases, still accruing [1]	—	8,598
Total NPL	216,141	107,343
Foreclosed OREO and other NPA	6,246	6,725
Total NPA	$ 222,387	$ 114,068
NPL to total loans and leases	0.67 %	0.35 %
NPA to total assets	0.45 %	0.23 %
GNMA loans 90 or more days past due eligible for repurchase	$ 56,524	$ 71,367
Government guaranteed portion of nonaccrual loans and leases covered by the SBA, FHA, VA or USDA	$ 49,551	$ 20,830
Loans and leases 90+ days past due, still accruing	$ 22,466	$ 2,068

(1) The adoption of ASU 2022-02 (see Note 1) eliminated TDR accounting effective beginning January 1, 2023, thus eliminating restructured loans and leases, still accruing as of the date of adoption.

Nonperforming Loans

NPL consist of nonaccrual loans and leases and, until the adoption of ASU 2022-02, effective January 1, 2023, accruing loans and leases that have been restructured (primarily in the form of reduced interest rates and modified payment terms) because of the borrower's or guarantor's financial difficulty. The Company's policy provides that loans and leases are generally placed in nonaccrual status if, in management's opinion, payment in full of principal or interest is not expected or payment of principal or interest is more than 90 days past due, unless the loan or lease is both well-secured and in the process of collection. NPL increased 101.4% at December 31, 2023, compared to December 31, 2022. NPL as a percentage of net loans and leases increased from 0.4% at December 31, 2022, to 0.7% at December 31, 2023.

Included in NPL at December 31, 2023, were $100.6 million of Impaired loans. Loans assigned an internal grade of Impaired are individually analyzed collateral-dependent loans for which a specific provision has been considered to address the unsupported exposure. Loans assigned an internal grade of PCD (loss) represent loans with evidence of deterioration of credit quality since origination that are acquired, and for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the bank will be unable to collect all contractually required payments. Impaired loans had a specific reserve of $41.6 million included in the total ACL of $468.0 million at December 31, 2023, and were net of $4.8 million in partial charge-downs previously taken on these impaired loans. Additionally, certain loans internally risk rated as PCD (loss) were included in NPL. At December 31, 2023, these loans totaled $1.6 million and had a specific reserve of $62 thousand included in the ACL. Net partial charge-downs previously taken on PCD (loss) loans were immaterial at December 31, 2023.

NPL at December 31, 2022, included $7.2 million of Impaired loans that had a specific reserve of $2.3 million included in the ACL of $440.3 million at December 31, 2022. PCD (loss) loans included in NPL totaled $5.8 million and had a specific reserve of $0.3 million included in the ACL. Net partial charge-downs previously taken on both Impaired and PCD (loss) loans were immaterial at December 31, 2022.

The following table presents the Company's NPL by geographical location at December 31, 2023:

TABLE 20—NONPERFORMING LOANS BY GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

(In thousands)	Amortized Cost	Total NPL	NPL as a % of Amortized Cost
Alabama	$ 2,660,730	$ 15,985	0.60 %
Arkansas	1,165,592	2,136	0.18
Florida	2,171,881	10,204	0.47
Georgia	2,334,740	68,894	2.95
Louisiana	1,380,171	3,975	0.29
Mississippi	2,988,445	12,589	0.42
Missouri	587,863	2,091	0.36
Tennessee	1,755,042	3,161	0.18
Texas	13,222,517	59,437	0.45
Other	4,230,041	37,669	0.89
Total	$ 32,497,022	$ 216,141	0.67 %

The following table provides additional details related to the Company's loan and lease portfolio and the distribution of NPL by segment and class at December 31, 2023:

TABLE 21—NONPERFORMING LOANS BY SEGMENT AND CLASS

(In thousands)	Amortized Cost	Total NPL	NPL as a % of Amortized Cost
Commercial and industrial			
Non-real estate	$ 8,935,598	$ 131,559	1.47 %
Owner occupied	4,349,060	7,097	0.16
Total commercial and industrial	13,284,658	138,656	1.04
Commercial real estate			
Construction, acquisition and development	3,910,962	1,859	0.05
Income producing	5,736,871	17,485	0.30
Total commercial real estate	9,647,833	19,344	0.20
Consumer			
Residential mortgages	9,329,692	57,881	0.62
Other consumer	234,839	260	0.11
Total consumer	9,564,531	58,141	0.61
Total	$ 32,497,022	$ 216,141	0.67 %

NPL at December 31, 2023 increased by $117.4 million, or 118.9%, to $216.1 million from $98.7 million at December 31, 2022. The increase in nonaccrual loans was primarily driven by the increases of $107.7 million, or 450.3%, for the C&I non-real estate segment and $10.2 million, or 138.5%, for the CRE income producing segment.

The following table provides details regarding the aging of the Company's NPL by segment and class at December 31, 2023:

TABLE 22—AGING OF NONACCRUAL LOANS

(In thousands)	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total Nonaccrual
Commercial and industrial						
Non-real estate	$ 10,093	$ 8,652	$ 93,666	$ 112,411	$ 19,148	$ 131,559
Owner occupied	1,031	185	5,881	7,097	—	7,097
Total commercial and industrial	11,124	8,837	99,547	119,508	19,148	138,656
Commercial real estate						
Construction, acquisition and development	—	—	1,859	1,859	—	1,859
Income producing	9,603	—	6,362	15,965	1,520	17,485
Total commercial real estate	9,603	—	8,221	17,824	1,520	19,344
Consumer						
Residential mortgages	4,782	4,315	43,255	52,352	5,529	57,881
Other consumer	44	15	128	187	73	260
Total consumer	4,826	4,330	43,383	52,539	5,602	58,141
Total	$ 25,553	$ 13,167	$ 151,151	$ 189,871	$ 26,270	$ 216,141

OREO and Repossessed Assets

OREO consists of properties acquired through foreclosure. Repossessed assets consist of non-real estate assets acquired in partial or full settlement of loans. OREO and repossessed assets totaled $6.2 million and $6.7 million at December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively. The decrease of $0.5 million, or 7.1%, was primarily the result of write-downs and sales of OREO during 2023.

Because a portion of the Company's NPL have been determined to be collateral-dependent, management expects the resolution of a significant number of these loans may necessitate foreclosure proceedings resulting in further additions to OREO. At December 31, 2023, residential mortgages in process of foreclosure increased to $10.9 million compared to $4.6 million at December 31, 2022.

At the time of foreclosure, the fair value of the collateral for loans backed by real estate is typically determined by an appraisal performed by a third-party appraiser holding professional certifications. Such appraisals are then reviewed and evaluated by the Company's internal appraisal group. A market value appraisal using a 180-360-day marketing period is typically ordered and the OREO is recorded at the time of foreclosure at its market value less estimated selling costs. For residential subdivisions that are not completed, the appraisals reflect the uncompleted status of the subdivision.

Since OREO is carried at fair value less estimated selling costs on an ongoing basis, new appraisals are obtained on at least an annual basis and the OREO carrying values are adjusted accordingly. The type of appraisals typically used for these periodic reappraisals are "Restricted Use Appraisals," meaning the appraisal is for client use only. Other indications of fair value are also used to attempt to ensure that OREO is carried at fair value. These include listing the property with a broker and acceptance of an offer to purchase from a third-party. If an OREO property is listed with a broker at an amount less than the current carrying value, the carrying value is adjusted to reflect the list price less estimated selling costs and if an offer to purchase is accepted at a price less than the current carrying value, the carrying value is adjusted to reflect that sales price, less estimated selling costs. The majority of the properties in OREO are actively marketed using a combination of real estate brokers, bank staff who are familiar with the particular properties and/or third parties.

Financial Difficulty Modifications

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-02, eliminating the recognition and measurement guidance on TDRs for creditors that have adopted ASC 326 and requiring them to make enhanced disclosures about loan modifications for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. The guidance became effective for Cadence beginning January 1, 2023, and was adopted via the modified retrospective transition method.

With the removal of the TDR accounting model, the general loan modification guidance in Subtopic 310-20 is now applied to all loan modifications, including modifications made for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. Under this guidance, a modification is treated as a new loan only if both 1) the terms of the new loan are at least as favorable to the lender as the terms for comparable loans to other customers with similar collection risks, and 2) modifications to the terms of the original loan are more than minor. If either condition is not met, the modification is accounted for as the continuation of the old loan with any effect of the modification treated as a prospective adjustment to the loan's effective interest rate. Modifications in scope for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty may include principal forgiveness, other-than-insignificant payment delay, interest rate reduction, or a combination of modifications. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the most common concessions related to term extensions and payment deferrals. Other concessions included reduction of interest rates to below market rates. See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements.

At December 31, 2023, loans that were modified within the past twelve months for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty totaled $139.9 million, or 0.4%, of total loans and leases, net of unearned income. Loans are considered to be in payment default at 90 or more days past due. See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty.

Loan Concentrations

At December 31, 2023, the Company did not have any concentration of loans or leases in excess of 10% of total loans and leases outstanding which were not otherwise disclosed as a category of loans or leases. Loan concentrations are considered to exist when there are amounts loaned to multiple borrowers engaged in similar activities which would cause them to be similarly impacted by economic or other conditions. The Company conducts business in a geographically concentrated area and has a significant amount of loans secured by real estate to borrowers in varying activities and businesses but does not consider these factors alone in identifying loan concentrations. The ability of the Company's borrowers to repay loans is somewhat dependent upon the economic conditions prevailing in the Company's market areas.

Internally Assigned Grades on Loans

The Company utilizes an internal loan classification system that is updated to perpetually grade loans according to certain credit quality indicators. These credit quality indicators include, but are not limited to, recent credit performance, delinquency, liquidity, cash flows, debt coverage ratios, collateral type and loan-to-value ratio. See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements.

The following table provides details of the Company's loan and lease portfolio by segment, class, and internally assigned grade at December 31, 2023:

TABLE 23—GRADES ON LOANS

(In thousands)	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard [1]	Loss	Impaired [1]	PCD (Loss)	Total
Commercial and industrial							
Non-real estate	$ 8,450,809	$ 101,607	$ 294,895	$ 13	$ 84,457	$ 3,817	$ 8,935,598
Owner occupied	4,287,190	32,409	27,070	—	1,275	1,116	4,349,060
Total commercial and industrial	12,737,999	134,016	321,965	13	85,732	4,933	13,284,658
Commercial real estate							
Construction, acquisition and development	3,894,551	3,364	13,047	—	—	—	3,910,962
Income producing	5,527,388	23,727	170,217	—	15,539	—	5,736,871
Total commercial real estate	9,421,939	27,091	183,264	—	15,539	—	9,647,833
Consumer [2]							
Residential mortgages	9,258,002	4,066	66,050	—	—	1,574	9,329,692
Other consumer	234,367	—	472	—	—	—	234,839
Total consumer	9,492,369	4,066	66,522	—	—	1,574	9,564,531
Total	$ 31,652,307	$ 165,173	$ 571,751	$ 13	$ 101,271	$ 6,507	$ 32,497,022

(1) In the loan classifications above, $61.1 million of the substandard balance and $8.4 million of the impaired balance is covered by government guarantees from either the SBA, FHA, VA and USDA.

(2) During the second quarter of 2023, the Company began determining the risk rating classification of its Consumer portfolio based on nonaccrual and delinquency status in accordance with the Uniform Retail Credit Classification guidance and industry norms, which contributed to a lower number of criticized and classified loans compared to periods prior to the second quarter of 2023. As a result of this modification, current period results are not directly comparable to periods prior to the second quarter of 2023.

The following table provides details regarding the aging of the Company's loan and lease portfolio by internally assigned grade at December 31, 2023:

TABLE 24—AGING BY GRADE ON LOANS

(In thousands)	Current	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	Total
Pass	$ 31,559,559	$ 51,766	$ 20,441	$ 20,541	$ 31,652,307
Special Mention	165,173	—	—	—	165,173
Substandard	438,423	18,518	17,893	96,917	571,751
Loss	—	—	13	—	13
Impaired	19,258	19,670	7,758	54,585	101,271
PCD (Loss)	4,933	—	—	1,574	6,507
Total	$ 32,187,346	$ 89,954	$ 46,105	$ 173,617	$ 32,497,022

At December 31, 2023, special mention, substandard, and impaired grade categories showed increases while PCD (loss) decreased compared to December 31, 2022. Special mention loans increased $75.5 million, or 84.2%, compared to December 31, 2022. The increase in special mention was driven primarily by an increase in the C&I segment and was partially offset by a decrease in CRE CAD. Substandard loans increased $79.1 million, or 16.0%, at December 31, 2023 compared to December 31, 2022. The increase was concentrated in C&I and CRE income producing and was partially offset by decreases in CRE CAD and residential mortgages. For impaired loans, the increase of $94.1 million was primarily driven by an increase in non-real estate and income producing, slightly offset by a decrease in owner occupied. Pass rated loans increased $1.9 billion, or 6.5%, and this increase was seen across all loan categories except for slight decreases in non-real estate and other consumer. The Company has maintained stable credit results while continuing to grow loans. Of total loans and leases, 99.0% were current on their contractual payments at December 31, 2023.

Collateral for some of the Company's loans and leases is subject to fair value estimates that can fluctuate with market conditions and other external factors. In addition, while the Company has certain underwriting obligations related to such estimates, the estimates of some real property and other collateral are dependent upon third-party independent appraisers employed as independent contractors of the Company.

Deposits

Deposits originating within the communities served by the Company continue to be the Company's primary source of funding its earning assets. The Company has been able to compete effectively for deposits in its primary market areas, while continuing to manage the exposure to rising interest rates. The distribution and market share of deposits by type of deposit and by type of depositor are important considerations in the Company's assessment of the stability of its funding sources and its access to additional funds. Furthermore, management shifts the mix and maturity of the deposits depending on economic conditions and loan and investment policies in an attempt, within set policies, to minimize cost and maximize net interest margin.

The following table presents the Company's deposits and the percentage change between the periods indicated:

TABLE 25—SUMMARY OF DEPOSITS

	2023		2022		2021
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount
Noninterest bearing demand deposits	$ 9,232,068	(27.5)%	$12,731,065	(6.6)%	$ 13,634,505
Interest bearing demand and money market deposits	19,276,596	1.2	19,040,131	1.7	18,727,588
Savings	2,720,913	(21.7)	3,473,746	(2.3)	3,556,079
Time deposits	7,267,560	95.8	3,711,672	(4.8)	3,899,501
Total deposits	$38,497,137	(1.2)%	$38,956,614	(2.2)%	$ 39,817,673

Deposits experienced a decrease of 1.2% at December 31, 2023, compared to December 31, 2022. Noninterest bearing demand deposits decreased $3.5 billion, or 27.5%, at December 31, 2023, reflecting customer migration to interest bearing products given the increase in market interest rates paid on deposits. Time deposits increased 95.8% at December 31, 2023 compared to December 31, 2022 due in part to the increase of $0.4 billion in brokered time deposits and in part to the increased deposit rates referred to above.

The following table presents the classification of the Company's deposits on an average basis for each of the periods indicated:

TABLE 26—AVERAGE BALANCE AND YIELD ON DEPOSITS

	2023		2022		2021	
(Dollars in thousands)	Average Amount	Average Rate	Average Amount	Average Rate	Average Amount	Average Rate
Noninterest bearing demand deposits	$ 10,610,698	—%	$ 13,733,384	—%	$ 8,382,997	—%
Interest bearing demand deposits	18,314,649	2.58	18,541,402	0.59	11,114,242	0.30
Savings	3,028,875	0.49	3,657,718	0.15	2,946,629	0.09
Time	6,674,231	3.69	3,545,402	0.68	2,784,733	0.88
Total deposits	$ 38,628,453		$ 39,477,906		$ 25,228,601	

Uninsured deposits are defined as the portion of deposit accounts in U.S. offices that exceed the FDIC insurance limit and amounts in any other uninsured investment or deposit account that are classified as deposits and are not subject to any federal or state deposit insurance regimes. The uninsured portion of public funds owned by municipal and state government entities are collateralized by the Company with investment securities and custodial letters of credit from the FHLB of Dallas. The following table segregates our deposits by deposit insurance categories.

TABLE 27—ESTIMATED TOTAL INSURED AND UNINSURED DEPOSITS

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
FDIC insured	$ 22,909,914	$ 20,480,975
Collateralized (uninsured)	5,518,946	6,559,402
Uninsured (excluding collateralized)	10,068,277	11,916,237
Total deposits	$ 38,497,137	$ 38,956,614

The Company's estimated uninsured time deposits at December 31, 2023 had maturities as follows:

TABLE 28—MATURITY OF UNINSURED TIME DEPOSITS

(In thousands)	Amount
Three months or less	$ 406,978
Over three months through six months	356,370
Over six months through twelve months	387,857
Over 12 months	107,740
Total	$ 1,258,945

Borrowings

Short-term Borrowings

The Company has several types of available short-term borrowing arrangements including Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, short-term BTFP, short-term FHLB borrowings and the Federal Reserve discount window. Federal funds purchased are unsecured lines while the rest of these types of borrowings are collateralized by investment securities and loans. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had total short-term borrowings of $4.0 billion with a weighted average interest rate of 4.78% and $4.0 billion with a weighted average interest rate of 4.33%, respectively. During 2023, short-term BTFP borrowings represented the largest component of short-term borrowings comprised of one loan totaling $3.5 billion at a rate of 4.84% (as of December 31, 2023) and maturing on December 26, 2024. The availability for new borrowings under the BTFP currently expires on March 11, 2024. See Note 10 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Long-term Borrowings

Under the terms of the blanket floating lien security agreement with FHLB Dallas, the Company is required to maintain sufficient collateral to secure borrowings. At December 31, 2023, the remaining borrowing availability totaled $8.9 billion. At December 31, 2023, there were no call features on long-term FHLB borrowings. See Note 10 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Due to the merger with Legacy Cadence on October 29, 2021, the Company assumed subordinated notes with the par value totaling $145.0 million and junior subordinated notes with the par value totaling $50.6 million. The Company redeemed, at par, $35.0 million of the junior subordinated debentures in December 2021 and $15 million on January 3, 2022. On May 1, 2021, the Company assumed $10.0 million in subordinated notes from the merger with FNS Bancshares Inc. During 2023, the Company repurchased $16.8 million of our $300 million Subordinated Notes due November 20, 2029 and $5.6 million of our $85.0 million Subordinated Notes due June 30, 2029, resulting in a $1.8 million gain on the extinguishment of debt.

The following is a summary of our long-term borrowings at the dates indicated:

TABLE 29—LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
4.850% advances from FHLB Dallas, due August 2, 2027	$ 771	$ 836
4.125% fixed to floating rate, subordinated notes, due November 20, 2029, callable in 2024	283,159	300,000
7.250% subordinated notes, due June 28, 2029, callable in 2024	35,000	35,000
4.750% subordinated notes, due June 30, 2029, callable in 2024	79,352	85,000
6.250% subordinated notes, due June 28, 2029, callable in 2024	25,000	25,000
5.000% fixed to floating rate, subordinated notes, due June 30, 2030, callable in 2025	10,000	10,000
Purchase accounting adjustment, net of amortization	5,786	8,064
Debt issue costs	(608)	(1,346)
Total long-term borrowings	$ 438,460	$ 462,554

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity

One of the Company's goals is to maintain adequate funds to meet increases in loan demand or any potential increase in the normal level of deposit withdrawals. This goal is accomplished primarily by generating cash from the Company’s operating activities and maintaining sufficient short-term liquid assets. These sources, coupled with a stable core deposit base and a historically strong reputation in the capital markets, allow the Company to fund earning assets and maintain the availability of funds. Management believes that the Company’s traditional sources of maturing loans and investment securities, sales of loans held for sale, cash from operating activities and a strong base of core deposits are adequate to meet the Company’s liquidity needs for normal operations over both the short-term and the long-term.

In response to the industry wide concerns regarding liquidity and deposit outflows that occurred late in the first quarter of 2023, the Company proactively increased its on-balance sheet liquidity in the first quarter of 2023. These balances returned to more normalized levels during the second and third quarters of 2023, although continued to be maintained at higher than historic levels. The Company further increased its on-balance sheet liquidity in the fourth quarter of 2023 with the proceeds from the security portfolio restructuring and proceeds from the sale of Cadence Insurance. The following table summarizes the Company’s cash and cash equivalents as of the following dates:

TABLE 30—CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 4,232,265	$ 1,995,759
Cash and cash equivalents as a percentage of:		
Loans and lease, net	13.0 %	6.6 %
Total earning assets	9.6	4.6
Total assets	8.6	4.1
Total deposits	11.0	5.1
Uninsured and uncollateralized deposits.	27.2	10.8

To provide additional liquidity as needed, the Company utilizes short-term financing through the purchase of federal funds, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, and borrowings at the FHLB and through the BTFP. Additionally, the Company can borrow funds through the Federal Reserve discount window.

The Company had the following sources of contingent liquidity available at December 31, 2023:

TABLE 31—CASH AND SOURCES OF CONTINGENT LIQUIDITY

(In thousands)	Amount
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 4,232,265
Unpledged investment securities (at par)	1,588,398
Secured lines of credit availability at the FHLB and Federal Reserve	10,681,732
Unsecured Federal funds lines availability	2,133,000
Total	$ 18,635,395

At December 31, 2023, the Company had irrevocable letters of credit issued by the FHLB totaling $3.3 billion at December 31, 2023, of which $3.0 billion is used to collateralize certain public funds and $0.3 billion is used on behalf of our customers.

The ability of the Company to obtain funding from these or other sources could be negatively affected should the Company experience a substantial deterioration in its financial condition or its debt rating or should the availability of short-term funding become restricted as a result of the disruption in the financial markets. Management does not anticipate any short- or long-term changes to its liquidity strategies and believes that the Company has ample sources to meet the liquidity challenges caused by the current economic conditions. The Company has sound and robust risk management practices that include an active ALCO to analyze and manage the Company's liquidity and interest rate risk (See - Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk).

Other Liquidity Considerations

The Company's operating lease obligations represent short and long-term operating lease and rental payments for facilities, certain software and data processing and other equipment (see Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements for more information). Purchase obligations represent obligations to purchase goods and services that are legally binding and enforceable on the Company and that specify all significant terms, including: fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased; fixed, minimum or variable price provisions; and the approximate timing of the transaction.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into various off-balance sheet commitments and other arrangements to extend credit that are not reflected on the consolidated balance sheets of the Company. The business purpose of these off-balance sheet commitments is the routine extension of credit. The Company also faces the risk of deteriorating credit quality of borrowers to whom a commitment to extend credit has been made; however, no significant credit losses are expected from these commitments and arrangements. At December 31, 2023, letters of credit totaled $450.7 million and unfunded extensions of credit totaled $9.7 billion (see Note 22 to the consolidated financial statement for more information). At December 31, 2023, the Company maintained a reserve for unfunded commitments of $8.6 million included in other liabilities.

Cash Obligations

The following table summarizes the Company's contractual obligations at December 31, 2023. See Notes 1, 8, and 10 to the consolidated financial statements for further disclosures regarding contractual obligations.

TABLE 32—CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

	Payments Due by Periods				
(In thousands)	Total	Less Than One Year	One to Three Years	Three to Five Years	More than Five Years
Contractual Obligations:					
Deposits without a stated maturity	$ 31,229,577	$ 31,229,577	$ —	$ —	$ —
Deposits with a stated maturity	7,267,560	6,651,318	542,249	73,638	355
Subordinated and long-term borrowings	438,460	—	—	771	437,689
Operating lease obligations	191,543	11,178	24,143	23,271	132,951
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase	451,516	451,516	—	—	—
Short-term BTFP borrowings	3,500,000	3,500,000	—	—	—
Limited partnership investments	275,218	199,859	69,596	885	4,878
Total contractual obligations	$ 43,353,874	$ 42,043,448	$ 635,988	$ 98,565	$ 575,873

Cash Flow Sources and Uses

Cash equivalents include cash and amounts due from banks, including interest bearing deposits with other banks. At December 31, 2023, cash and cash equivalents totaled $4.2 billion compared to $2.0 billion and December 31, 2022. The ratio of cash and cash equivalents to total assets was 8.6% at December 31, 2023 compared to 4.1% at December 31, 2022.

Cash flows from discontinued operations are not presented separately in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Notwithstanding the sale transaction, the disposition of Cadence Insurance will not have a significant impact on either the future cash flows or capital resources of the Company, due to the size of Cadence Insurance relative to the Company. The sale transaction did provide net proceeds of $861.4 million which are reported in investing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows and a pre-tax gain of $706.6 million.

During 2023, operating activities provided $555.9 million in cash compared to $923.0 million during 2022. The decrease was primarily driven by a decrease of $800.8 million in proceeds from payments and sales of loans held for sale. A decrease of $632.4 million in originations of loans held for sale offset most of the decrease noted above.

During 2023, investing activities provided $2.4 billion in cash compared to $1.7 billion used by investing activities during 2022. The increase of $4.1 billion in cash provided by investing activities resulted primarily from an increase of $3.9 billion in proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities which resulted from the Company's balance sheet optimization initiative, net proceeds of $0.9 billion from the sale of Cadence Insurance, a decrease of $1.3 billion in increased loans and an increase of $252.3 million in cash activities from FHLB stock. These increases were partially offset by an increase of $1.5 billion in purchases of available-for-sale securities and a decrease of $547.5 million in proceeds from maturities, calls, and paydowns of available-for-sale securities.

During 2023, financing activities used cash of $715.4 million compared to cash provided of $1.5 billion during 2022. The change in financing activities resulted from a decrease of $2.8 billion in cash provided by short-term borrowings. This decrease in cash provided by financing activities was partially offset by a decrease of $404.3 million in decreased deposits and a decrease of $181.2 million in cash used to repurchase common stock.

Regulatory Capital

Regulatory capital at December 31, 2023 and 2022 was calculated in accordance with standards established by the federal banking agencies as well as the interagency final rule published on September 30, 2020 entitled "Revised Transition of the Current Expected Credit Losses Methodology for Allowances" which delayed the estimated impact on regulatory capital stemming from the adoption of CECL. The agencies granted this relief to allow institutions to focus on lending to customers in light of the economic and other impacts from COVID-19, while also maintaining the quality of regulatory capital. Under the final rule, the Day-1 impact of the adoption of CECL and 25% of subsequent provisions for credit losses ("Day-2 impacts")

were deferred over a two-year period ending January 1, 2022. At that point, the amount is phased into regulatory capital on a pro rata basis over a three-year period ending January 1, 2025.

Additionally, regulatory capital rules include a capital conservation buffer of 2.5% which the Company must maintain on top of its minimum risk-based capital requirements. This buffer applies to all three risk-based capital measurements (CET1, Tier 1 and total capital to risk-weighted assets). A financial institution with a conservation buffer of less than the required amount is subject to limitations on capital distributions, including dividend payments and stock repurchases, and certain discretionary bonus payments to executive officers.

Capital amounts and ratios for the Company at December 31, 2023 and 2022, are presented in the following table and as shown, exceed the thresholds necessary to be considered "well capitalized." Management believes that no events or changes have occurred subsequent to the indicated dates that would change this designation.

TABLE 33—REGULATORY CAPITAL

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Common equity Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	$ 4,363,020	11.62%	$ 3,880,508	10.22%
Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	4,530,013	12.06	4,047,501	10.66
Total capital (to risk-weighted assets)	5,377,324	14.32	4,861,521	12.81
Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets)	4,530,013	9.30	4,047,501	8.43

Uses of Capital

Subject to pre-approval from the FDIC and MDBCF, the Company may pursue acquisitions of depository institutions and businesses closely related to banking that further the Company's business strategies. Management anticipates that consideration for any transactions would include shares of the Company's common stock, cash or a combination thereof.

On December 13, 2023, the Company announced a new share repurchase program whereby the Company may acquire up to an aggregate of 10,000,000 shares of its common stock. The share repurchase program became effective on January 2, 2024, and will expire on December 31, 2024. Under the share repurchase program, Cadence's shares may be purchased periodically in open market transactions at prevailing market prices, in privately negotiated transactions, or by other means in accordance with federal securities laws. Repurchased shares are held as authorized but unissued shares are available for use in connection with the Company's stock compensation programs, other transactions, or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company's Board of Directors.

On December 14, 2022, the Company authorized a share repurchase program allowing the Company to purchase up to an aggregate of 10,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The share repurchase program became effective on January 3, 2023, and expired on December 29, 2023. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not repurchase any shares under this program.

During the first quarter of 2023, the Company increased the common stock dividend to $0.235 per share.

The IRA of 2022 includes a provision for an excise tax equal to 1% of the fair market value of any stock repurchased by covered corporations during a taxable year, subject to certain limits and provisions. The excise tax was effective beginning in fiscal year 2023. While we may complete transactions subject to the new excise tax, we do not expect a material impact to our balance sheet or our results of operations.

Impact of Inflation

The consolidated financial statements and related consolidated financial data presented herein have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP and practices within the banking industry which require the measurement of financial position and operating results in terms of historical dollars without considering the changes in the relative purchasing power of money over time due to inflation. The effect of inflation on a financial institution differs from the effect on other types of businesses. While a financial institution's operating expenses are affected by general inflation, the asset and liability structure of a financial institution consists largely of monetary items. Monetary items, such as cash, investments, loans, deposits, and borrowings, are those assets and liabilities which are or will be converted into a fixed number of dollars regardless of changes in prices. As a result, changes in interest rates can be more impactful to a financial institution's performance than general inflation. Inflation

may also have impacts on the Company's customers, on businesses and consumers and their ability or willingness to invest, save or spend, and perhaps on their ability to repay loans. As such, there would likely be impacts on the general appetite for banking products and the credit health to the Company's customers. See Part 1, Item 1.A., Risk Factors for additional information regarding the risks of inflation.

Certain Litigation and Other Contingencies

The nature of the Company's business ordinarily results in certain types of claims, litigation, investigations, and other legal or administrative cases and proceedings. Although the Company and its subsidiaries have policies and procedures to minimize legal noncompliance and the impact of claims and other proceedings and endeavored to procure reasonable amounts of insurance coverage, litigation and regulatory actions present an ongoing risk.

The Company and its subsidiaries engage in lines of business that are heavily regulated and involve a large volume of actual or potential financial transactions with customers or applicants, and the Company is a public company with a large number of shareholders. From time to time, applicants, borrowers, customers, shareholders, former employees, service providers, and other third parties have brought actions against the Company or its subsidiaries, in cases claiming substantial damages. Financial services companies are subject to risks arising from changing regulatory frameworks or expectations, regulatory investigations, class action litigation, and, from time to time, the Company and its subsidiaries have such actions brought against them. The Company and its subsidiaries are also subject to enforcement actions by federal or state regulators, including the FDIC, the CFPB, the DOJ, state attorneys general and the MDBCF, which may be adversely impacted by ongoing litigation in which the Company is involved. Additionally, the Company is, and management expects it to be, engaged in a number of foreclosure proceedings and other collection actions as part of its lending and leasing collections activities, which, from time to time, have resulted in counterclaims against the Company and its subsidiaries. Various legal proceedings have and may arise in the future out of claims against entities to which the Company is a successor as a result of business combinations.

When and as the Company determines it has meritorious defenses to the claims asserted, it vigorously defends against such claims. The Company will consider settlement of claims when, in management's judgment and in consultation with counsel, it is in the best interests of the Company to do so.

The Company cannot predict with certainty the cost of defense, the cost of prosecution, or the ultimate outcome of litigation or other proceedings filed by or against it, its subsidiaries and its directors, management or employees, including remedies or damage awards. On at least a quarterly basis, the Company assesses its liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings as well as certain threatened claims (which are not considered incidental to the ordinary conduct of the Company's business) utilizing the latest and most reliable information available. For matters where a loss is not probable or the amount of the loss cannot be estimated, the Company will not accrue. For matters where it is probable the Company will incur a loss and the amount can be reasonably estimated, the Company establishes an accrual for the loss. Once established, the accrual is adjusted periodically to reflect any relevant developments. The actual cost of any such matters, however, may turn out to be substantially higher than the amount accrued. Further, the Company's insurance policies have deductibles and coverage limits, and such policies are unlikely to cover all costs and expenses related to the defense or prosecution of such legal proceedings or any losses arising therefrom.

Although the final outcome of any legal proceedings is inherently uncertain, based on the information available, advice of counsel and available insurance coverage, if applicable, management believes that the litigation-related liability of $9.7 million accrued at December 31, 2023 is adequate and that any incremental change in potential liability arising from the Company's legal proceedings and threatened claims, including the matters described herein and those otherwise arising in the ordinary course of business, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition. It is possible, however, that future developments could result in an unfavorable outcome for, or resolution of any one or more of the legal proceedings in which the Company or its subsidiaries are defendants, which may be material to the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition for a particular fiscal period or periods.

On August 30, 2021, Legacy Cadence and the DOJ agreed to a settlement set forth in the consent order related to the investigation by the DOJ of Legacy Cadence Bank's fair lending program in Harris, Fort Bend, and Montgomery Counties located in Houston, Texas during the period between 2014 and 2016 (the "Consent Order"). The Consent Order was signed by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division, on August 31, 2021. Pursuant to Section 5.2(g) of the Agreement and Plan of Merger and Paragraph 50 of the Consent Order, Legacy BancorpSouth Bank approved the negotiated settlement, and subsequently, the Company agreed to accept the obligations of the Consent Order. The Consent Order is in effect for five years. For additional information regarding the terms of this settlement and the Consent Order, see Legacy Cadence Bancorporation's Current Report on Form 8-K that was filed with the SEC on August 30, 2021.

Recent Pronouncements

Refer to Note 1 “Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” in the consolidated financial statements for a discussion of accounting standards currently effective for 2023 and accounting standards that have been issued but are not currently effective.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The Company’s consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which require the Company to make estimates and assumptions (see Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements). Management bases our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under current circumstances.

These assumptions form the basis for our judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily available from independent, objective sources. We evaluate our estimates on an ongoing basis. The use of alternative assumptions may result in significantly different estimates. Additionally, actual results may differ from these estimates.

Accounting policies are an integral part of our consolidated financial statements. A thorough understanding of these accounting policies is essential when reviewing our reported results of operations and our financial position. The critical accounting estimates discussed below involve additional management judgment due to the complexity and subjectivity of the methods and assumptions used.

Allowance for Credit Losses

The Company bases its estimates of credit losses on three primary components: (1) estimates of expected losses that exist in various segments of performing loans and leases over the remaining life of the loan portfolio using a reasonable and supportable economic forecast; (2) specifically identified losses in individually analyzed credits which are collateral-dependent, which generally include loans internally graded as impaired and PCD Loss loans; and (3) qualitative factors related to economic conditions, portfolio concentrations, regulatory policy updates, and other relevant factors that address estimates of expected losses not fully addressed based upon management’s judgment of portfolio conditions.

The Company utilizes credit risk models to estimate the probability of default and loss given default of loans over their remaining lives. In some cases, including credit cards, a loss rate model is used where lifetime loss rates are estimated. The probability of default settings in the models incorporate a risk grading process by utilizing pool-specific historical default rates. In addition, the loss given default assumptions in the models utilize historical losses for different types of collateral on defaulted loans while giving consideration for the loan-to-value ratio at the time of default. The product of the probability of default and loss given default derives a base expected loss rate for each credit. The base expected loss rate is adjusted by way of econometric models that measure the direction and magnitude of change in expected loss rates given a change in forecasted economic variables.

The aforementioned credit risk models and econometric models were developed and are recalibrated using historical experience. Credit factors such as financial condition of the borrower and guarantor, recent credit performance, delinquency, liquidity, cash flows, collateral type and collateral value are used by the models to assess credit risk. Estimates of expected losses are influenced by the historical net losses experienced by the Company for loans and leases of comparable creditworthiness and structure. Specific loss assessments are performed for loans and leases based upon the collateral protection. The Company’s reasonable and supportable eight quarter economic forecast is utilized to estimate credit losses before reverting back to longer term historical loss experience.

The ACL represents management’s best estimate, but significant downturns in circumstances relating to loan quality and economic conditions could necessitate additional provisions or a reduction in the ACL. Unanticipated changes and events could have a significant impact on the financial performance of borrowers and their ability to perform as agreed. One of the most significant judgments used in determining the ACL is the reasonable and supportable economic forecast. The economic indices sourced from the economic forecast and used in developing the estimate include the national unemployment rate, changes in the U.S. gross domestic product, changes in commercial real estate prices and changes in home prices. The economic series for unemployment carries the highest weighting and is the most sensitive component of the estimate.

Given the dynamic relationship between macroeconomic variables within our modeling framework, it is difficult to estimate the impact of a change in any one individual variable on the ACL. As a result, management uses a probability-

weighted approach that incorporates a baseline and a downside risk economic scenario when formulating the quantitative estimate.

However, to illustrate a hypothetical sensitivity analysis, management calculated a quantitative allowance using a 100% weighting applied to a downside risk scenario. Under this scenario, as an example, the unemployment rate increases, to an estimated 5.7% and 6.3% at the end of 2024 and 2025, respectively. These numbers result in unemployment rates that are approximately 1.5% and 2.2% higher than baseline scenario projections of 4.2% and 4.1%, respectively for the same time periods.

To demonstrate the sensitivity to key economic parameters used in the calculation of our ACL at December 31, 2023, management calculated the difference between a 100% base forecast and a 100% downside risk scenario. These calculations are quantitative-only and exclude consideration of qualitative adjustments and produced a model result difference of $128.6 million.

The resulting difference is not intended to represent an expected increase in ACL for a number of reasons including the following:

- Management uses a weighted approach applied to multiple economic scenarios for its ACL estimation process;
- The highly uncertain economic environment;
- The difficulty in predicting the inter-relationships between the economic parameters used in the various economic scenarios; and
- The sensitivity estimate does not account for our qualitative overlays and associated risk profile and size components incorporated by management as part of its overall ACL framework.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The acquisition method of accounting requires that assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations are recorded at their fair values. This often involves estimates based on third-party or internal valuations based on discounted cash flow analyses or other valuation techniques, which are inherently subjective. Business combinations also typically result in goodwill, which is subject to ongoing periodic impairment tests based on the fair values of the reporting units to which the goodwill relates. The amortization of definite-lived intangible assets is based upon the estimated economic benefits to be received, which is also subjective. Provisional estimates of fair values may be adjusted for a period of up to one year from the acquisition date if new information is obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognized as of that date. Adjustments recorded during this period are recognized in the current reporting period. Management uses various valuation methodologies to estimate the fair value of these assets and liabilities, and often involves a significant degree of judgment, particularly when liquid markets do not exist for the particular item being valued. Examples of such items include loans, deposits, identifiable intangible assets and certain other assets and liabilities.

Management uses significant estimates and assumptions to value such items, including projected cash flows, repayment rates, default rates and losses assuming default, discount rates, and realizable collateral values. The credit allowance for PCD loans is recognized within business combination accounting. The ACL for non-PCD assets is recognized as provision expense in the same reporting period as the business combination. The valuation of other identifiable intangible assets, including core deposit intangibles, trademarks, and customer list intangibles, requires assumptions such as projected attrition rates, expected revenue and costs, discount rates and other forward-looking factors. The purchase date valuations and any subsequent adjustments also determine the amount of goodwill or bargain purchase gain recognized in connection with the business combination. The use of different assumptions could produce significantly different valuation results, which could have material positive or negative effects on our results of operations. The Company uses the best estimates and assumptions to value assets acquired and liabilities assumed, at the acquisition date, and these estimates are subject to refinement.

Goodwill represents the excess of the consideration paid over the fair value of the net assets acquired in a business combination. The Company assesses goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level on an annual basis, or more often if an event occurs or circumstances change which indicate there may be impairment. The impairment test compares the estimated fair value of each reporting unit with its net book value. The Company’s annual assessment date is during the Company’s fourth quarter. The fair value of the reporting unit is estimated using valuation techniques that market participants would use in an acquisition of the whole reporting unit, such as estimated discounted cash flows, the quoted market price of our common stock adjusted for a control premium, and observable average price-to forward-earnings and price-to-tangible book multiples of

observed transactions. If the unit's fair value is less than its carrying value, an estimate of the implied fair value of the goodwill is compared to the goodwill's carrying value and any impairment recognized.

The Company performed a quantitative assessment to determine if it was more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value was less than its carrying value during the fourth quarter of 2023. Based on this assessment, it was determined the reporting units' fair value exceeded their carrying value. See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information on the Company's goodwill and intangibles recorded in the periods presented.

ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Interest Rate Risk Management

Market risk reflects the risk of economic loss resulting from changes in interest rates and other relevant market prices. This risk of loss can be reflected in either reduced potential net interest revenue in future periods or diminished market values of financial assets. The Company's market risk arises primarily from IRR that is inherent in its lending, investment and deposit taking activities.

The main causes of IRR are the differing structural characteristics of our assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet obligations and their cumulative net reaction to changing interest rates. These structural characteristics include timing differences in maturity or repricing and the effect of embedded options such as loan prepayments, securities prepayments and calls, interest rate caps, floors, collars, and deposit withdrawal options. In addition to these sources of IRR, basis risk results from differences in the spreads between various market interest rates and changes in the slope of the yield curve can contribute to additional IRR.

We evaluate IRR and develop guidelines regarding balance sheet composition and re-pricing, funding sources and pricing, and off-balance sheet commitments that aim to moderate IRR. We use financial simulation models that reflect various interest rate scenarios and the related impact on NII and EVE over specified periods of time. We refer to this process as ALM.

The primary objective of ALM is to manage interest rate risk within a desired risk tolerance for potential fluctuations in NII and EVE throughout different interest rate cycles, which we aim to achieve through management of interest rate sensitive earning assets and liabilities. In general, we seek to maintain a desired risk tolerance with asset and liability balances within maturity and repricing characteristics to limit our exposure to acceptable earnings volatility and changes in the value of assets and liabilities as interest rates fluctuate over time. Adjustments to maturity categories can be accomplished either by lengthening or shortening the duration of an individual asset or liability category, or externally with interest rate derivative contracts, such as interest rate swaps, caps, collars, and floors. See "—Interest Rate Exposure" below for a more detailed discussion of our various derivative positions.

Our ALM strategy is formulated and monitored by our ALCO in accordance with policies approved by the Board of Directors. ALCO meets regularly to review, among other things, the sensitivity of our assets and liabilities to interest rate changes, the book and market values of assets and liabilities, unrealized gains and losses, recent purchase and sale activity, maturities of securities and borrowings, and projected future transactions. ALCO also establishes and approves pricing and funding strategies with respect to overall asset and liability composition. ALCO reports regularly to our Risk Committee of the Board of Directors.

Financial simulation models are the primary tools we use to measure IRR exposures. By examining a range of hypothetical deterministic interest rate scenarios, these models provide management with information regarding the potential impact on NII and EVE caused by changes in interest rates.

The models simulate the cash flows and accounting accruals generated by the financial instruments on our balance sheet, as well as the cash flows generated by the new business that we anticipate over a 60-month forecast horizon, however, past the 36-month mark, the growth of the balances is static in the forecast. Numerous assumptions are made in the modeling process, including balance sheet composition, re-pricing, and maturity characteristics of existing and new business. Additionally, loan and investment prepayments, administered rate account elasticity, and other option risks are considered as well as the uncertainty surrounding future customer behavior. Because of the limitations inherent in any approach used to measure interest rate risk and because our loan portfolio will be actively managed in the event of a change in interest rates, simulation results, including those discussed in "—Interest Rate Exposure" immediately below, are not intended as a forecast of the actual effect of a change in market interest rates on our NII or EVE, or indicative of management's expectations of actual results in the event of a fluctuation in market interest rates; however, these results are used to help measure the potential risks related to IRR.

Interest Rate Exposure

Based upon the current interest rate environment at December 31, 2023, our simulation model projects our sensitivity to an instantaneous increase or decrease in interest rates over a one-year period as follows:

TABLE 34—INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY

	Increase (Decrease)			
(Dollars in millions)	Net Interest Income		Economic Value of Equity	
Change (in Basis Points) in Interest Rates (12-Month Projection)	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
+ 200 BP	$ 19.0	1.3 %	$ (605.0)	(9.6)%
+ 100 BP	10.0	0.7	(281.0)	(4.5)
- 100 BP	(12.0)	(0.8)	274.0	4.4
- 200 BP	(23.0)	(1.6)	546.0	8.7

Both the NII and EVE simulations include assumptions regarding balances, asset prepayment speeds, deposit and borrowings repricing and runoff and interest rate relationships among balances that management believes to be reasonable for the various interest rate environments. Differences in actual occurrences from these assumptions may change our market risk exposure.

See "Table 15 – Maturity Distribution of AFS Securities" that shows the maturities and weighted average yields for the carrying value of the available-for-sale securities as of December 31, 2023, and "Table 18 – Interest Rate Sensitivity of Loans" that shows the maturity distribution based on remaining maturities of the Company's loan and lease portfolio and the interest rate sensitivity of the Company's loans and leases maturing after one year at December 31, 2023.

Derivative Positions

Overview. Our Board of Directors has authorized the ALCO to utilize financial futures, forward sales, options, interest rate swaps, caps, collars, and floors, and other instruments to the extent appropriate, in accordance with regulations and our internal policy. From time to time, we expect to use interest rate swaps, caps, collars, and floors as macro hedges against inherent rate sensitivity in our assets and our liabilities to synthetically alter the maturities or re-pricing characteristics of assets or liabilities to reduce imbalances.

We currently engage in only the following types of hedges: (1) those which enable us to transfer the interest rate risk exposure involved in our daily business activities; and (2) those which serve to alter the market risk inherent in our investment portfolio, mortgage pipeline, mortgage servicing rights, or liabilities and thus help us to manage earnings and market value volatility within approved risk tolerances.

The following is a discussion of our current derivative positions related to IRR.

Interest Rate Lock Commitments. In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into certain commitments with customers in connection with residential mortgage loan applications for loans the Company intends to sell. Such commitments are considered derivatives under current accounting guidance and are required to be recorded at fair value. The change in fair value of these instruments is reflected currently in the mortgage banking revenue of the consolidated statements of income. The fair value of these derivatives is recorded on the consolidated balance sheets in other assets and other liabilities.

Forward Sales Commitments. The Company enters into forward sales commitments of MBS with investors to mitigate the effect of the interest rate risk inherent in providing interest rate lock commitments to customers. During the period from commitment date to closing date, the Company is subject to the risk that market rates of interest may change. In an effort to mitigate such risk, forward delivery sales commitments, under which the Company agrees to deliver certain MBS, are established. These commitments are non-hedging derivatives in accordance with current accounting guidance and recorded at fair value, with changes in fair value reflected currently in the mortgage banking revenue of the consolidated statements of income. The fair value of these derivatives is recorded on the consolidated balance sheets in other assets and other liabilities.

Mortgage Servicing Right Hedges. The value of our MSR is dependent on changes in market interest rates. In order to mitigate the effects of changes in rates on the value of our MSR, the Company has used various instruments (including but not limited to Treasury options, Treasury and TBA futures and forwards, swap futures, etc.) as economic hedges.

Agreements Not Designated as Hedging Derivatives. The Company enters into interest rate swap, floor, cap and collar agreements on commercial loans with customers to meet the financing needs and interest rate risk management needs of its customers. At the same time, the Company enters into offsetting interest rate swap agreements with a financial institution in order to minimize the Company's interest rate risk. These interest rate agreements are non-hedging derivatives and are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value reflected in noninterest income. The fair value of these derivatives is recorded on the consolidated balance sheets in other assets and other liabilities.

See Note 21 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our derivative financial instruments.

LIBOR Transition

The Company formed a working group to coordinate the orderly transition from LIBOR to one or more alternative reference rates. The working group consisted of senior management of the Company, and the working group provided updates to the Credit Committee of Management and the Credit Risk Committee of the Board on a recurring basis. The Company discontinued the use of LIBOR for new production effective January 1, 2022, and LIBOR is no longer available for repricing existing loans or derivatives with repricing or rate determination dates after June 30, 2023. At December 31, 2023, the Company had no existing loans for which the repricing index was tied to LIBOR.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

To the Board of Directors of Cadence Bank

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

(i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;

(ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and

(iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, the Company conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013). Based on management's assessment and those criteria, management believes that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm has issued a report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. That report appears on page 94 of this Report.

Date: February 23, 2024

/s/ James D. Rollins III

James D. Rollins III
Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 23, 2024

/s/ Valerie C. Toalson

Valerie C. Toalson
Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders, Board of Directors and Audit Committee
Cadence Bank
Tupelo, Mississippi

Opinion on the Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Cadence Bank's (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013)* issued by COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and our report dated February 23, 2024, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definitions and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of reliable financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ FORVIS, LLP

Jackson, Mississippi
February 23, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders, Board of Directors and Audit Committee
Cadence Bank
Tupelo, Mississippi

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Cadence Bank (the "Company") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income (loss), shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework: (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 23, 2024, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits.

We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below arises from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Allowance for Credit Losses

As described in Notes 1, 5 and 6, the Company's loan portfolio totaled $32.5 billion as of December 31, 2023, and the allowance for credit losses on loans ("ACL") was $468.0 million. This represents an estimate of expected losses inherent within the Company's loan portfolio.

The Company bases its estimates of credit losses on three primary components: (1) estimates of expected losses that exist in various segments of performing loans and leases over the remaining life of the loan portfolio using a reasonable and supportable economic forecast; (2) specifically identified losses in individually analyzed credits which are collateral dependent; and (3) qualitative factors related to economic conditions, portfolio concentrations, regulatory policy updates, and other relevant factors that address estimates of expected losses not fully addressed based upon management's judgment of portfolio

conditions. The Company utilizes credit risk models to estimate the probability of default and loss given default of loans over their remaining life. The product of the probability of default and loss given default derives a base expected loss rate for each loan. The base expected loss rate is adjusted by way of econometric models that measure the direction and magnitude of change in expected loss rates given a change in forecasted economic variables.

We identified the valuation of the ACL as a critical audit matter. The principal considerations for our determination of the ACL as a critical audit matter includes the subjectivity and complexity involved in management's determination of credit loss estimates and assumptions, specifically the determination of weightings applied to the reasonable and supportable forecasts and management's adjustment in determining the economic conditions qualitative factor. This required an increased auditor effort, including specialized skill and knowledge, and a high degree of auditor subjectivity in evaluating the estimated credit losses for the loan portfolio.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- Evaluated and tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls, including those related to technology, over the ACL, including:
  - The completeness and accuracy of inputs into the model used to determine the allowance for credit losses,
  - Management's review of a reasonable and supportable forecast,
  - Management's review of the qualitative adjustments to the modeled output, including management's review of the determination of the economic conditions qualitative adjustment,
- Evaluated management's application of qualitative adjustments to the ACL, including testing the accuracy of the supporting calculation and evaluating whether the qualitative factors, including the economic conditions qualitative adjustment, appropriately addressed the risks that were not fully accounted for in the quantitative component of the methodology;
- Evaluated management's determination of reasonable and supportable forecast, including testing the application of the forecast and the related scenario weighting, in both the quantitative and qualitative calculation.

/s/ FORVIS, LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2019.

Jackson, Mississippi
February 23, 2024

Consolidated Balance Sheets
Cadence Bank and Subsidiaries

(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Cash and due from banks	$ 798,177	$ 756,906
Interest bearing deposits with other banks and Federal funds sold	3,434,088	1,238,853
Total cash and cash equivalents	4,232,265	1,995,759
Available-for-sale securities, at fair value	8,075,476	11,944,096
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	32,497,022	30,349,277
Allowance for credit losses	468,034	440,347
Net loans and leases	32,028,988	29,908,930
Loans held for sale, at fair value	186,301	187,925
Premises and equipment, net	802,133	792,232
Goodwill	1,367,785	1,367,785
Other intangible assets, net	100,191	119,579
Bank-owned life insurance	642,840	630,046
Other assets	1,498,531	1,540,239
Assets of discontinued operations	—	166,823
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 48,934,510	$ 48,653,414
LIABILITIES		
Noninterest bearing demand deposits	$ 9,232,068	$ 12,731,065
Interest bearing demand and money market deposits	19,276,596	19,040,131
Savings	2,720,913	3,473,746
Time deposits	7,267,560	3,711,672
Total deposits	38,497,137	38,956,614
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase	451,516	708,736
Federal funds purchased	—	200,000
Short-term BTFP and FHLB borrowings	3,500,000	3,100,231
Subordinated and long-term borrowings	438,460	462,554
Other liabilities	879,554	815,703
Liabilities of discontinued operations	—	98,202
TOTAL LIABILITIES	43,766,667	44,342,040
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share; authorized and issued - 6,900,000 shares for both periods presented	166,993	166,993
Common stock, $2.50 par value per share; authorized - 500,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding - 182,871,775 and 182,437,265 shares, respectively	457,179	456,093
Capital surplus	2,743,066	2,709,391
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(761,829)	(1,222,538)
Retained earnings	2,562,434	2,201,435
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	5,167,843	4,311,374
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 48,934,510	$ 48,653,414

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Income
Cadence Bank and Subsidiaries

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands, except per share amounts)	2023	2022	2021
INTEREST REVENUE:			
Loans and leases	$ 2,004,812	$ 1,342,662	$ 758,180
Available-for-sale securities:			
Taxable	208,122	183,915	111,047
Tax-exempt	9,206	10,079	3,461
Loans held for sale	4,450	7,554	8,035
Short-term investments	83,577	16,371	1,310
Total interest revenue	2,310,167	1,560,581	882,033
INTEREST EXPENSE:			
Interest bearing demand deposits and money market accounts	472,723	109,893	33,688
Savings	14,955	5,519	2,764
Time deposits	246,476	24,253	24,394
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreement to repurchase	32,581	13,432	813
Short-term debt	172,940	36,863	25
Subordinated and long-term debt	19,136	19,330	14,638
Total interest expense	958,811	209,290	76,322
Net interest revenue	1,351,356	1,351,291	805,711
Provision for credit losses	80,000	7,000	138,062
Net interest revenue, after provision for credit losses	1,271,356	1,344,291	667,649
NONINTEREST REVENUE:			
Mortgage banking	18,978	44,860	58,053
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	49,784	58,160	42,636
Deposit service charges	61,718	73,478	46,418
Security losses, net	(435,652)	(384)	(395)
Wealth management	86,928	80,486	39,507
Gain on sale of PPP loans	—	—	21,572
Other	101,901	85,885	35,114
Total noninterest revenue	(116,343)	342,485	242,905
NONINTEREST EXPENSE:			
Salaries and employee benefits	634,722	634,843	374,134
Occupancy and equipment	110,972	114,460	76,244
Data processing and software	120,443	111,107	70,707
Merger expense	5,192	50,845	59,896
Amortization of intangibles	19,388	18,432	10,734
Deposit insurance assessments	72,224	18,712	8,701
Pension settlement expense	11,826	9,023	3,051
Other	181,156	152,332	82,354
Total noninterest expense	1,155,923	1,109,754	685,821
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes	(910)	577,022	224,733
Income tax (benefit) expense	(4,594)	129,705	45,958
Income from continuing operations	$ 3,684	$ 447,317	$ 178,775
Income from discontinued operations before income taxes	727,591	22,353	22,195
Income tax expense from discontinued operations	188,971	6,433	5,808
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	538,620	15,920	16,387
Net income	542,304	463,237	195,162
Less: preferred dividends	9,488	9,488	9,488
Net income available to common shareholders	$ 532,816	$ 453,749	$ 185,674
Basic (loss) earnings per common share from continuing operations	$ (0.03)	$ 2.39	$ 1.41
Basic earnings per common share	$ 2.92	$ 2.47	$ 1.54
Diluted (loss) earnings per common share from continuing operations	$ (0.03)	$ 2.37	$ 1.40
Diluted earnings per common share	$ 2.92	$ 2.46	$ 1.54

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)
Cadence Bank and Subsidiaries

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Net income	$ 542,304	$ 463,237	$ 195,162
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Unrealized gains (losses) on AFS securities:			
Net unrealized gains (losses), net of income taxes of $(243,832), $339,070, and $50,362	788,474	(1,096,453)	(151,481)
Reclassification adjustment for net (losses) gains realized in net income, net of income taxes of $102,901, $141, and $(33)	(332,751)	(454)	99
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on AFS securities, net of tax	455,723	(1,096,907)	(151,382)
Recognized employee benefit plan net periodic benefit cost, net of income taxes of $(1,542), $(4,248), and $(30)	4,986	13,738	90
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	460,709	(1,083,169)	(151,292)
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 1,003,013	$ (619,932)	$ 43,870

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity
Cadence Bank and Subsidiaries
Year Ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021

	Preferred Stock		Common Stock			Accumulated		
(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital Surplus	Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Retained Earnings	Total Shareholders ' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2020	6,900,000	$ 166,993	102,561,480	$ 256,404	$ 565,187	$ 11,923	$ 1,821,970	$ 2,822,477
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	195,162	195,162
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(151,292)	—	(151,292)
Recognition of stock compensation	—	—	164,939	412	31,925	—	—	32,337
Repurchase of stock	—	—	(6,167,002)	(15,418)	(170,261)	—	—	(185,679)
Issuance of stock in conjunction with acquisitions	—	—	91,778,241	229,446	2,415,147	—	—	2,644,593
Preferred dividends declared, $1.375 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	(9,488)	(9,488)
Cash dividends declared, $0.780 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	(100,123)	(100,123)
Balance at December 31, 2021	6,900,000	$ 166,993	188,337,658	$ 470,844	$ 2,841,998	$ (139,369)	$ 1,907,521	$ 5,247,987
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	463,237	463,237
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	(1,083,169)	—	(1,083,169)
Recognition of stock compensation	—	—	242,313	606	35,620	—	—	36,226
Repurchase of stock	—	—	(6,142,706)	(15,357)	(168,227)	—	—	(183,584)
Preferred dividends declared, $1.375 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	(9,488)	(9,488)
Cash dividends declared, $0.880 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	(159,835)	(159,835)
Balance at December 31, 2022	6,900,000	$ 166,993	182,437,265	$ 456,093	$ 2,709,391	$ (1,222,538)	$ 2,201,435	$ 4,311,374
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	542,304	542,304
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	460,709	—	460,709
Recognition of stock compensation	—	—	334,910	837	30,188	—	—	31,025
Exercise of stock options	—	—	226,705	567	5,579	—	—	6,146
Repurchase of stock, net of excise tax	—	—	(127,105)	(318)	(2,092)	—	—	(2,410)
Preferred dividends declared, $1.375 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	(9,488)	(9,488)
Cash dividends declared, $0.940 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	(171,622)	(171,622)
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	— -	—	—	—	—	—	(195)	(195)
Balance at December 31, 2023	6,900,000	$ 166,993	182,871,775	$ 457,179	$ 2,743,066	$ (761,829)	$ 2,562,434	$ 5,167,843

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Cadence Bank and Subsidiaries

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Operating Activities:			
Net income	$ 542,304	$ 463,237	$ 195,162
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operations:			
Depreciation, amortization, and accretion	238,607	255,821	175,935
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	892	7,822	(22,063)
Provision for credit losses	80,000	7,000	138,062
Gain on sale of loans, net	(17,033)	(46,083)	(104,996)
Gain on disposition of business	(706,588)	—	—
Loss on sales of available-for-sale securities, net	435,652	384	395
Unrealized gain on limited partnerships, net	(8,024)	(8,169)	(1,587)
Share-based compensation expense	31,025	32,787	18,101
Proceeds from payments and sales of loans held for sale	1,292,365	2,093,204	3,114,226
Origination of loans held for sale	(1,333,522)	(1,965,956)	(2,218,300)
Increase in accrued interest receivable	(15,247)	(41,193)	(35,922)
Increase (decrease) in accrued interest payable	73,149	19,050	(2,402)
Net decrease (increase) in prepaid pension asset	5,073	(5,037)	(5,676)
(Increase) decrease in other assets	(56,172)	20,567	82,345
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	5,744	74,581	(161,998)
Other, net	(12,327)	15,031	1,442
Net cash provided by operating activities	555,898	923,046	1,172,724
Investing Activities:			
Proceeds from disposition of business, net of cash transferred	861,364	—	—
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(2,333,245)	(787,318)	(7,909,743)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	4,294,947	369,614	564,029
Proceeds from maturities, calls, and payments of available-for-sale securities	2,021,799	2,569,336	2,175,657
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash (paid) received	—	(11,511)	2,665,485
Proceeds from sales (purchases) of FHLB stock, net	121,243	(131,055)	(311)
Increase in loans, net	(2,333,391)	(3,630,970)	(202,667)
Purchases of premises and equipment	(98,283)	(94,499)	(72,267)
Proceeds from sales of premises and equipment	17,078	9,887	5,641
Proceeds from disposition of foreclosed and repossessed property	8,269	23,392	5,284
Cash paid in branch divestiture	—	—	(358,916)
Proceeds from sales of loans transferred to held for sale	26,153	64,580	—
Net death benefits received (purchases of) on bank owned life insurance	33	(17,564)	(648)
Purchases of tax credit investments	(83,813)	(66,637)	(34,701)
Purchases of limited partnership interests	(26,980)	(30,298)	(3,480)
Other, net	(79,126)	19,967	13,116
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	2,396,048	(1,713,076)	(3,153,521)

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Financing Activities:			
(Decrease) increase in deposits, net	(459,654)	(863,976)	2,564,043
Net change in securities sold under agreement to repurchase and federal funds purchased	(457,220)	(373,452)	644,473
Net change in BTFP borrowings and short-term FHLB advances	399,769	3,100,231	—
Repayment of long-term FHLB advances and borrowings	(22,536)	(17,844)	(55,977)
Exercise of stock options	6,146	—	—
Repurchase of common stock	(2,410)	(183,584)	(185,679)
Cash dividends paid on common stock	(171,791)	(160,777)	(99,264)
Cash dividends paid on preferred stock	(9,488)	(9,488)	(9,488)
Other, net	1,744	—	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(715,440)	1,491,110	2,858,108
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	2,236,506	701,080	877,311
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	1,995,759	1,294,679	417,368
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 4,232,265	$ 1,995,759	$ 1,294,679

Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures
Cadence Bank and Subsidiaries

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Supplemental Disclosures			
Cash paid during the period for:			
Interest	$ 885,661	$ 190,241	$ 78,724
Income taxes, net of refunds	163,452	72,445	76,802
Cash paid for amounts included in lease liabilities	20,262	22,221	17,332
Non-cash investing activities, at fair value:			
Acquisition of real estate and other assets in settlement of loans	7,531	4,337	12,047
Transfers of loans held for sale to loans	45,307	1,624	9,115
Transfers of loans to loans held for sale	26,083	23,533	9,346
Right of use assets (reductions) obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	(657)	28,663	47,395
Increase in funding obligations for certain tax credit investments	152,222	83,765	—

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation and Consolidation

The Company and its subsidiaries follow GAAP, including, where applicable, general practices within the banking industry. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. Significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The assessment of whether or not the Company has a controlling interest (i.e., the primary beneficiary) in a VIE is performed on an on-going basis. All equity investments in non-consolidated VIEs are included in "other assets" in the Company's consolidated balance sheets (see Note 24 for more information).

Certain amounts reported in prior years have been reclassified to conform to the 2023 presentation. These reclassifications did not materially impact the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In accordance with GAAP, the Company's management has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements through the date of the issuance of the consolidated financial statements.

Discontinued Operations

On October 24, 2023, the Company entered into the Stock Purchase Agreement regarding the sale of Cadence Insurance to Gallagher and Arthur J. Gallagher & Co pursuant to which the Company agreed to sell all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Cadence Insurance to Gallagher for a purchase price of $904.0 million in cash, subject to customary purchase price adjustments. The transaction closed on November 30, 2023. The assets and liabilities of Cadence Insurance have been presented as "assets of discontinued operations" and "liabilities of discontinued operations," respectfully in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31,2022. Cadence Insurance's operating results have been presented as "discontinued operations" within the accompanying consolidated statements of income. Cash flows from both continuing and discontinued operations are included in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. See Note 3 and Note 20 for further discussion.

Nature of Operations

The Company operates under a state bank charter and is subject to regulation by the FDIC. The Company is a regional banking franchise with more than 350 branch locations across the South, Midwest and Texas. Services and products include consumer banking, consumer loans, mortgages, home equity lines and loans, credit cards, commercial and business banking, treasury management, specialized lending, asset-based lending, commercial real estate, equipment financing, correspondent banking, SBA lending, foreign exchange, wealth management, investment and trust services, financial planning, and retirement plan management.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are susceptible to significant change in the near term are the allowance for credit losses, valuation of goodwill, intangible assets, and deferred income taxes.

Business Combinations

Assets and liabilities acquired in business combinations are accounted for under the acquisition method of accounting and, accordingly, are recorded at their estimated fair values on the acquisition date. The Company generally records provisional amounts at the time of an acquisition based on the information available. These provisional estimates of fair values may be adjusted for a period of up to one year from the acquisition date if new information is obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognized as of that date. Adjustments recorded during this period are recognized in the current reporting period. The excess cost over fair value of

net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. In 2021, the Company completed the mergers with National United Bancshares Inc., the parent company of National United, and FNS Bancshares Inc., the parent company of FNB Bank. Additionally, in October 2021, we completed our merger with Cadence Bancorporation and its wholly owned subsidiary, Cadence Bank, N.A., (collectively referred to as "Legacy Cadence") (see Note 2).

Securities

Available-for-Sale Securities

Securities classified as available-for-sale are those debt securities that are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time, but not necessarily to maturity. Any decision to sell a security classified as available-for-sale would be based on various factors, including movements in interest rates, liquidity needs, security risk assessments, changes in the mix of assets and liabilities and other similar factors. These securities are carried at their estimated fair value, and the net unrealized gain or loss is reported as accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax, until realized upon sale. Premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the effective interest method.

Realized gains and losses on the sale of securities available-for-sale are determined by specific identification using the cost on a trade date basis and are included in securities (losses) gains, net in the Company's consolidated statements of income.

The Company evaluates available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position to determine whether the decline in the fair value below the amortized cost basis (impairment) is due to credit-related factors or noncredit-related factors. Any impairment that is not credit related is recognized in other comprehensive income, net of applicable taxes. Credit-related impairment is recognized as an ACL on the balance sheet, limited to the amount by which the amortized cost basis exceeds the fair value with a charge to earnings. In evaluating available-for-sale securities in unrealized loss positions for impairment, management considers the magnitude and duration of the decline, as well as the reasons for the decline, whether the securities are issued by the federal government or its agencies, whether downgrades by bond rating agencies have occurred, whether the Company would be required to sell the securities before a full recovery of costs and the results of reviews of the issuers' financial condition, among other facts.

*Held-to-Maturity Securitie*s

Securities classified as held-to-maturity are those debt securities for which there is a positive intent and ability to hold to maturity. These securities are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premium and accretion of discount, computed by the effective interest method. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company did not have any held-to-maturity securities.

Trading Account Securities

Trading account securities are securities that are held for the purpose of selling them at a profit. The Company had no trading account securities at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Securities Purchased and Sold Under Agreements to Resell or Repurchase

Securities purchased under agreements to resell are accounted for as short-term investments and securities sold under agreements to repurchase are accounted for as collateralized financing transactions and are recorded at the amounts at which the securities were acquired or sold plus accrued interest. The securities pledged as collateral are generally U.S. government and federal agency securities.

FHLB Stock

The Company has ownership in FHLB of Dallas stock which does not have readily determinable fair value and no quoted market value, as ownership is restricted to member institutions, and all transactions take place at par value with the FHLB as the only purchaser. Therefore, the Company accounts for this investment as a long-term asset and carries it at cost. Management's determination as to whether this investment is impaired is based on management's assessment of the ultimate recoverability of the par value (cost) rather than recognizing temporary declines in fair value. Investment in FHLB stock is required for membership in the FHLB system and in relation to the level of FHLB advances.

Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities

Derivative instruments are accounted for under the requirements of ASC Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*. ASC 815 requires companies to recognize derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets at

fair value. The fair value of derivative positions outstanding is included in other assets and other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and in the net change in each of these financial statement line items in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows. The Company does not speculate using derivative instruments.

Interest Rate Lock Commitments

In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into certain commitments with customers in connection with residential mortgage loan applications for loans the Company intends to sell. Such commitments are considered derivatives under current accounting guidance and are required to be recorded at fair value. The change in fair value of these instruments is reflected currently in the mortgage banking revenue of the consolidated statements of income. The fair value of these derivatives is recorded on the consolidated balance sheets in other assets and other liabilities.

Forward Sales Commitments

The Company enters into forward sales commitments of MBS with investors to mitigate the effect of the interest rate risk inherent in providing interest rate lock commitments to customers. During the period from commitment date to closing date, the Company is subject to the risk that market rates of interest may change. In an effort to mitigate such risk, forward delivery sales commitments, under which the Company agrees to deliver certain MBS, are established. These commitments are non-hedging derivatives in accordance with current accounting guidance and recorded at fair value, with changes in fair value reflected currently in the mortgage banking revenue of the consolidated statements of income. The fair value of these derivatives is recorded on the consolidated balance sheets in other assets and other liabilities.

Agreements Not Designated as Hedging Derivatives

The Company enters into interest rate swap, floor, cap and collar agreements on commercial loans with customers to meet the financing needs and interest rate risk management needs of its customers. At the same time, the Company enters into offsetting interest rate swap agreements with a financial institution in order to minimize the Company's interest rate risk. These interest rate agreements are non-hedging derivatives and are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value reflected in noninterest income. The fair value of these derivatives is recorded on the consolidated balance sheets in other assets and other liabilities.

Foreign Currency Contracts

The Company enters into certain foreign currency exchange contracts on behalf of its clients to facilitate their risk management strategies, while at the same time entering into offsetting foreign currency exchange contracts with another counterparty in order to minimize the Company's foreign currency exchange risk. The contracts are short term in nature, and any gain or loss incurred at settlement is recorded as other noninterest income or other noninterest expense. The fair value of these contracts is reported in other assets and other liabilities. The Company does not apply hedge accounting to these contracts.

Risk Participation Agreements

Cadence has both bought and sold credit protection in the form of participations on interest rate swaps (swap participations). These swap participations, which meet the definition of credit derivatives, were entered into in the ordinary course of business to serve the credit needs of customers. Swap participations, whereby Cadence has purchased credit protection, entitle Cadence to receive a payment from the counterparty if the customer fails to make payment on any amounts due to Cadence upon early termination of the swap transaction. For contracts where Cadence sold credit protection, Cadence would be required to make payment to the counterparty if the customer fails to make payment on any amounts due to the counterparty upon early termination of the swap transaction.

Mortgage Servicing Right Hedges

The value of our MSR is dependent on changes in market interest rates. In order to mitigate the effects of changes in rate on the value of our MSR, the Company has used various instruments as an economic hedge. See Notes 18 and 21 for further information.

Counterparty Credit Risk

Derivative contracts involve the risk of dealing with both bank customers and institutional derivative counterparties and their ability to meet contractual terms. Under Company policy, institutional counterparties must be approved by the Company's Asset/Liability Management Committee. The Company's credit exposure on derivatives is limited to the net fair

value for each counterparty. Refer to Note 21 for further discussion and details of derivative financial instruments and hedging activities.

Transfers of Financial Assets

Transfers of financial assets are accounted for as sales when control over the transferred assets is surrendered. Control is generally considered to have been surrendered when 1) the transferred assets are legally isolated from the Company or its consolidated affiliates, even in bankruptcy or other receivership, 2) the transferee has the right to pledge or exchange the assets with no conditions that constrain the transferee and provide more than a trivial benefit to the Company, and 3) the Company does not maintain the obligation or unilateral ability to reclaim or repurchase the assets. If these sale criteria are met, the transferred assets are removed from the Company's balance sheet and a gain or loss on sale is recognized. If not met, the transfer is recorded as a secured borrowing, and the assets remain on the Company's balance sheet, the proceeds from the transaction are recognized as a liability, and gain or loss on sale is deferred until the sale criterion are achieved.

Loans Held-for-Sale

Mortgage Loans Held-for-Sale

The fair value of loans held-for-sale is based on commitments outstanding from investors as well as what secondary markets are currently offering for portfolios with similar characteristics. The Company has elected to carry loans held-for-sale at fair value. Loans held-for-sale are subjected to recurring fair value adjustments. Loan sales are recognized when the transaction closes, the proceeds are collected, ownership is transferred and, through the sales agreement, continuing involvement consists of the right to service the loan for a fee for the life of the loan, if applicable. Gains and losses on the sale of loans held-for-sale are recorded as part of mortgage banking revenue on the consolidated statement of income. Fees on mortgage loans sold individually in the secondary market, including origination fees, service release premiums, processing and administrative fees, and application fees, are recognized as mortgage banking revenue in the period in which the loans are sold.

Buyers generally have recourse to return a purchased loan to the Company under limited circumstances. Recourse conditions may include early payment default, breach of representations or warranties, and documentation deficiencies. During 2023, 2022, and 2021, an insignificant number of loans were returned to the Company. At December 31, 2023, the Company had reserved $2.3 million for probable losses from representation and warranty obligations.

GNMA optional repurchase programs allow financial institutions to buy back individual delinquent mortgage loans that meet certain criteria from the securitized loan pool for which the institution provides servicing. At the servicer's option and without GNMA's prior authorization, the servicer may repurchase such a delinquent loan for an amount equal to 100% of the remaining principal balance of the loan. Under FASB ASC 860, this buyback option is considered a conditional option until the delinquency criteria are met, at which time the option becomes unconditional. When the Company is deemed to have regained effective control over these loans under the unconditional buyback option, the loans can no longer be reported as sold and must be brought back onto the consolidated balance sheet as loans held-for-sale, regardless of whether the Company intends to exercise the buy-back option. These loans are reported as held-for-sale in accordance with U.S. GAAP with the offsetting liability being reported as other liabilities. At December 31, 2023, the amount of loans subject to buy back was $56.5 million.

Commercial Loans Held-for-Sale

The Company originates certain commercial loans for which a portion is intended for sale. The Company also transfers certain commercial loans to held-for-sale when management has the intent to sell the loan or a portion of the loan in the near term. These held-for-sale loans are recorded at fair value. At the time of transfer, write-downs on the loans are recorded as charge-offs and a new cost basis is established. Any subsequent fair value adjustment is determined on an individual loan basis and is recognized as a valuation allowance with any charges included in other noninterest expense. Gains and losses on the sale of these loans are included in other noninterest income when realized.

Loans and Leases and Related Provision and Allowance for Credit Losses

Loans and leases are presented in the consolidated financial statements at amortized cost. The components of amortized cost include unpaid principal balance, unamortized discounts and premiums, and unamortized deferred fees and costs. Interest income is recognized based on the principal balance outstanding and the stated rate of the loan. Loan origination fees and certain direct origination costs are capitalized and recognized as an adjustment of the yield on the related loan. Loans acquired through acquisition are initially recorded at fair value. Discounts and premiums created when the loans were recorded at their estimated fair values at acquisition are accreted over the remaining term of the loan as an adjustment to the related

loan's yield. In the event of a loan pay-off, the remaining net deferred origination fees, and unamortized discounts and premiums are automatically recognized into income. Where doubt exists as to the collectability of the loans and leases, interest income is recorded as payment is received.

The Company's policy provides that loans and leases are generally placed in nonaccrual status if, in management's opinion, payment in full of principal or interest is not expected or payment of principal or interest is more than 90 days past due, unless the loan or lease is both well-secured and in the process of collection. Once placed in nonaccrual status, all accrued but uncollected interest related to the current fiscal year is reversed against the appropriate interest and fee income on loans and leases account with any accrued but uncollected interest related to prior fiscal years is charged off against the ACL.

The ACL is maintained through charges to income in the form of a provision for credit losses at a level management believes is adequate to absorb an estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual life of the loan portfolio as of the reporting date. Events that are not within the Company's control, such as changes in economic conditions, could change subsequent to the reporting date and could cause the ACL to be overstated or understated. The amount of the ACL is affected by loan charge-offs, which decrease the ACL; recoveries on loans previously charged off, which increase the ACL; and the provision for credit losses charged to income, which increases the ACL.

ASC 326 eliminated existing guidance for PCI loans and provides special initial recognition and measurement for the Day One accounting for PCD assets.

- ASC 326 requires entities that purchase certain financial assets (or portfolios of financial assets) with the intention of holding them for investment to determine whether the assets have experienced more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination.
- More-than-insignificant deterioration will generally be determined by the asset's delinquency status, risk rating changes, credit rating, accruing status or other indicators of credit deterioration since origination.
- An entity initially measures the amortized cost of a PCD asset by adding the acquisition date estimate of expected credit losses to the asset's purchase price. Because the initial estimate for expected credit losses is added to the purchase price to establish the Day One amortized cost, PCD accounting is commonly referred to as a "gross-up" approach. There is no credit loss expense recognized upon acquisition of a PCD asset; rather the "gross-up" is offset by establishment of the initial allowance.
- After initial recognition, the accounting for a PCD asset will generally follow the credit loss model.
- Interest income for a PCD asset is recognized using the EIR calculated at initial measurement. This EIR is determined by comparing the amortized cost basis of the instrument to its contractual cash flows, consistent with ASC 310-20. Accordingly, since the PCD gross-up is included in the amortized cost, the purchase discount related to estimated credit losses on acquisition is not accreted into interest income. Only the noncredit-related discount or premium is accreted or amortized, using the EIR that was calculated at the time the asset was acquired.

Loans of $1.0 million or more that are identified as collateral-dependent, which generally include loans internally graded as impaired or PCD Loss loans, are reviewed by the Impairment Group which approves the amount of specific reserve, if any, and/or charge-off amounts. The evaluation of real estate loans generally focuses on the fair value of underlying collateral less estimated costs to sell obtained from appraisals, as the repayment of these loans may be dependent on the liquidation of the collateral. In certain circumstances, other information such as comparable sales data is deemed to be a more reliable indicator of fair value of the underlying collateral than the most recent appraisal. In these instances, such information is used in determining the specific provision recorded for the loan. For commercial and industrial loans, the evaluation generally focuses on these considerations, as well as the projected liquidation of any pledged collateral. Some of our larger corporate and specialized industry loans are underwritten to the underlying enterprise value of the borrower. The value is in the equity of the business as a going concern. Many valuation approaches are used in these situations including discounted cash flow, multiple of cash flow, or comparable sales approaches. The Impairment Group reviews the results of each evaluation and approves the final specific provision amounts, which are then included in the analysis of the adequacy of the allowance for credit losses in accordance with FASB ASC 326.

A new appraisal is generally ordered for loans $1.0 million or greater that have characteristics of potential specific provision, such as delinquency or other loan-specific factors identified by management, when a current appraisal (dated within the prior 12 months) is not available or when a current appraisal uses assumptions that are not consistent with the expected disposition of the loan collateral. In order to measure a specific provision properly at the time that a loan is reviewed, a bank officer may estimate the collateral fair value based upon earlier appraisals received from outside appraisers, sales contracts, approved foreclosure bids, comparable sales, officer estimates or current market conditions until a new appraisal is received.

This estimate can be used to determine the extent of the specific provision on the loan. After a loan is determined to be collateral-dependent, it is management's policy to obtain an updated appraisal on at least an annual basis for impaired loans with a remaining recorded investment of $200,000 and greater. Management performs a review of the pertinent facts and circumstances of each collateral-dependent loan, such as changes in outstanding balances, information received from loan officers and receipt of re-appraisals, at least quarterly. As of each review date, management considers whether additional provision and/or charge-offs should be recorded based on recent activity related to the loan-specific collateral as well as other relevant comparable assets. Any adjustment to reflect further exposure, either because management's periodic review or as a result of an updated appraisal, are made through recording additional ACL provisions and/or charge-offs.

When a guarantor is relied upon as a source of repayment, the Company analyzes the strength of the guaranty. This analysis varies based on circumstances, but may include a review of the guarantor's personal and business financial statements and credit history, a review of the guarantor's tax returns and the preparation of a cash flow analysis of the guarantor. Management will continue to update its analysis on individual guarantors as circumstances change.

In the normal course of business, management may grant modifications to borrowers that are experiencing financial difficulty. Loans identified as meeting the criteria under ASC 310 are identified as financial difficulty modifications (FDM). Any modification, renewal or forbearance on loans assigned a rating of "Special Mention" or worse, and loans of any rating which show evidence of financial difficulty is reviewed to determine whether the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and if so, which terms of the loan were modified.

If the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and the loan is modified via forgiveness of principal, reduction in interest rate to a rate below current market rates for issuance, payment extension or deferral for greater than 6 months (including extensions granted in the past 12 months), term or maturity date extension, or combination of these specific modification terms, the modification requires disclosure.

During 2023, the most common modifications that were granted to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty involved rescheduling payments of principal and interest over a longer amortization period, granting a period of reduced principal payment or interest-only payment for a limited time period, or the rescheduling of payments in accordance with a bankruptcy plan. Refer to Note 5 for the Company's reportable modifications.

In the normal course of business, the Company assumes risks in extending credit. The Company manages these risks through underwriting in accordance with its lending policies, loan review procedures and the diversification of its loan and lease portfolio. Although it is not possible to predict credit losses with certainty, management regularly reviews the characteristics of the loan and lease portfolio to determine its overall risk profile and quality.

The provision for credit losses is the periodic cost (or credit) of providing an allowance or reserve for expected losses on loans and leases. The Board of Directors has appointed a Credit Committee, composed of senior management and lending administration staff which meets on a quarterly basis, or more frequently if required, to review the recommendations of several internal working groups developed for specific purposes including the allowance for credit losses, specific provision amounts, and charge-offs. The ACL Group bases its estimates of credit losses on three primary components: (1) estimates of expected losses that exist in various segments of performing loans and leases over the remaining life of the loan portfolio using a reasonable and supportable economic forecast; (2) specifically identified losses in individually analyzed credits which are collateral dependent; and (3) qualitative factors related to economic conditions, portfolio concentrations, regulatory policy updates, and other relevant factors that address estimates of expected losses not fully addressed based upon management's judgment of portfolio conditions.

The Company utilizes credit risk models to estimate the probability of default and loss given default of loans over their remaining life. The probability of default settings in the models incorporate a risk grading process by utilizing pool-specific historical default rates. In addition, the loss given default settings in the models utilize historical losses for different types of collateral on defaulted loans while giving consideration for the loan-to-value at the time of default. The product of the probability of default and loss given default derives a base expected loss rate for each loan. The base expected loss rate is adjusted by way of econometric models that measure the direction and magnitude of change in expected loss rates given a change in forecasted economic variables.

The aforementioned credit risk models and econometric models were developed and are recalibrated upon the basis of historical experience. Credit factors such as financial condition of the borrower and guarantor, recent credit performance, delinquency, liquidity, cash flows, collateral type and value are used by the models to assess credit risk. Estimates of expected losses are influenced by the historical net losses experienced by the Company for loans and leases of comparable creditworthiness and structure. Specific loss assessments are performed for loans and leases based upon the collateral

protection. The Company's reasonable and supportable eight quarter economic forecast is utilized to estimate credit losses before reverting back to longer term historical loss experience. The Company subscribes to various economic services and publications to assist with the development of inputs used in the modeling and qualitative framework for the ACL calculation. The economic forecast considers changes in real gross domestic product, nominal disposable income, unemployment rate, equity valuations and related volatility, valuations for residential and commercial real estate, and other indicators that may be correlated with the Company's expected credit losses.

The Company excludes accrued interest from interest income when it is determined that it is probable that all contractual principal and interest will not be collected for loans. For loans with available commitments that are not unconditionally cancellable, expected losses were calculated by applying comparable loss rates on funded loans to the unfunded commitment balances. In addition, the weighted average maturity and relatively stable line utilization were considered when estimating losses on unfunded commitments.

Attention is paid to the quality of the loan and lease portfolio through a formal loan review process. An independent loan review department of the Company is responsible for reviewing the credit rating and classification of individual credits and assessing trends in the portfolio, adherence to internal credit policies and procedures and other factors that may affect the overall adequacy of the allowance for credit losses. The ACL Group is responsible for ensuring that the ACL provides adequate coverage of expected losses. The ACL Group meets at least quarterly to determine the amount of adjustments to the ACL. The ACL Group is composed of senior management from the Company's credit administration, risk and finance departments. The Impairment Group is responsible for evaluating individual loans that have been specifically identified through various channels, including examination of the Company's watch list, past due listings, and loan officer assessments. For all loans identified, an analysis is prepared to determine if the loan is collateral dependent and the extent of any loss exposure to be reviewed by the Impairment Group. The Impairment Group reviews all loans restructured in an FDM if the loan is $1.0 million or greater to determine if it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect the contractual principal and interest on the loan. An evaluation of the circumstances surrounding the loan is performed in order to determine whether the loan was collateral-dependent. The fair value of the underlying collateral is considered if the loan is collateral-dependent. The Impairment Group meets at least quarterly. The Impairment Group is made up of senior management from the Company's lending administration, risk, and finance departments.

If a loan to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty is modified, regardless of the modification type, the loan is reserved in accordance with FASB ASC 326. Should the borrower's financial condition, collateral protection or performance deteriorate, warranting reassessment of the loan rating or specific provision, additional reserves and/or charge-offs may be required.

Any loan or portion thereof which is classified as "loss" or which is determined by management to be uncollectible, because of factors such as the borrower's failure to pay interest or principal, the borrower's financial condition, economic conditions in the borrower's industry or the inadequacy of underlying collateral, is charged off.

Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Provisions for depreciation and amortization, computed using straight-line methods, are charged to expense over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Costs of major additions and improvements are capitalized. Expenditures for routine maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon retirement, sale, or other disposition of property and equipment, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts, and any gains or losses are included in income.

Leases

The Company leases various premises and equipment. At the inception of the contract, the Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease and will recognize on the balance sheet a lease asset for its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability for the corresponding lease obligation for contracts longer than a year. Both the asset and liability are initially measured at the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term. In determining the present value of lease payments, the Company uses our incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for the leases.

The Company has elected the practical expedient to not separate non-lease components from lease components and instead to account for both as a single lease component. The Company's leases do not contain residual value guarantees or material variable lease payments. The Company does not have any material restrictions or covenants imposed by leases that would impact the Company's ability to pay dividends or cause the Company to incur additional financial obligations.

The Company elected to apply the short-term lease exception to existing leases that meet the definition of a short-term lease (less than 12 months), considering the lease term from the commencement date, not the remaining term at the date of adoption. Certain of the Company's leases contain options to renew the lease therefore these renewal options are included in the determination of the capitalization period and calculation of the lease liability and ROU asset as they are reasonably certain to be exercised.

Leases for which the Company is the lessor are substantially all accounted for as operating leases and the lease components and non-lease components are accounted for separately. The remaining lease periods vary from one month to five years and the contractual maturities of gross lease receivables were not material to the financial position of our Company. See Note 8 for additional required disclosures under ASC 842.

Other Real Estate Owned and Repossessed Assets

OREO consists of properties acquired through foreclosure. Repossessed assets consists of non-real estate assets acquired in partial or full settlement of loans. OREO and repossessed assets totaled $6.2 million and $6.7 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These assets are recorded at fair value, less estimated costs to sell, on the date of foreclosure or repossession, establishing a new cost basis for the asset. Subsequent to the foreclosure or repossession date the asset is maintained at the lower of cost or fair value. Any write-down to fair value required at the time of foreclosure or repossession is charged to the ACL. Subsequent gains or losses resulting from the sale of the property or additional valuation allowances required due to further declines in fair value are reported in other noninterest expense.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill is not amortized but is evaluated for impairment at least annually in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. As part of its testing, the Company may elect to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If the results of the qualitative assessment indicate that more likely than not a reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying amount, the Company determines the fair value of the respective reporting unit (through the application of various quantitative valuation methodologies) relative to its carrying amount to determine whether quantitative indicators of potential impairment are present (i.e., Step 1). The Company may also elect to bypass the qualitative assessment and begin with Step 1. If the results of Step 1 indicate that the fair value of the reporting unit is below its carrying amount, the Company will recognize an impairment loss for the amount that the reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value (up to the amount of goodwill recorded). A reporting unit is defined as an operating segment or a component of that operating segment. Reporting units may vary, depending on the level at which performance of the segment is reviewed. If impaired, the asset is written down to its estimated fair value. No impairment charges were recognized in any reporting unit through December 31, 2023. See Note 9 for additional information.

Other identifiable intangible assets consist primarily of core deposit premiums and customer relationships arising from acquisitions. These intangibles were established using the discounted cash flow approach and are being amortized using an accelerated method over the estimated remaining life of each intangible recorded at acquisition. Additionally, trademarks and trade names, considered finite-lived intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset's carrying amount may not be recoverable from undiscounted future cash flows or that it may exceed its fair value. No impairment to these intangible assets has been identified in any period presented.

Servicing Rights Assets

The Company recognizes as assets the rights to service mortgage loans for others, known as MSR. The Company records MSR at fair value for all loans sold on a servicing retained basis with subsequent adjustments to fair value of MSR in accordance with FASB ASC 860. An estimate of the fair value of the Company's MSR is determined utilizing assumptions about factors such as mortgage interest rates, discount rates, mortgage loan prepayment speeds, market trends and industry demand. Because the valuation is determined by using discounted cash flow models, the primary risk inherent in valuing the MSR is the impact of fluctuating interest rates on the estimated life of the servicing revenue stream. The use of different estimates or assumptions could also produce different fair values. The Company hedges the fair value of MSR. At December 31, 2023, there was a hedge in place designed to cover approximately 73.1% of the MSR value. The Company is susceptible to fluctuations in MSR value in changing interest rate environments. MSR are included in the other assets category of the consolidated balance sheet. Changes in the fair value of MSR are recorded as part of mortgage banking revenue on the consolidated statements of income.

Cash Surrender Value of Life Insurance

The Company invests in BOLI, which involves the purchasing of life insurance on selected employees. The Company is the owner of the policies and, accordingly, the cash surrender value of the policies is included in total assets and increases in cash surrender values are reported as income in the consolidated statements of income. The cash value accumulation on BOLI is permanently tax deferred if the policy is held to the insured person's death and certain other conditions are met.

Variable Interest Entities and Other Investments

The Company is deemed to be the primary beneficiary and required to consolidate a VIE if it has a variable interest in the VIE that provides it with a controlling financial interest. For such purposes, the determination of whether a controlling financial interest exists is based on whether a single party has both the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and the obligation to absorb the losses of the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. Conclusions reached regarding which interest holder is a VIE's primary beneficiary must be continuously evaluated. The Company has determined that certain of its investments meet the definition of VIE.

The Company invests in certain affordable housing projects as a limited partner and accounts for these investments and the related tax credits using either the effective yield method or the proportional amortization method, depending upon the date of the investment. Under the effective yield method, the Company recognizes the tax credits as they are allocated and amortizes the initial costs of the investments to provide a constant effective yield over the period that the tax credits are allocated. Under the proportional amortization method, the Company amortizes the cost of the investment in proportion to the tax credits and other tax benefits received and recognizes the net investment performance in the income statement as a component of income tax expense.

Equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading consist of marketable equity securities which are carried at fair value with changes in fair value reported in net income.

For other investments in limited partnerships without readily determinable fair values, the Company has elected to account for these investments using the practical expedient of the fair value of underlying net asset value. For investments in other limited partnerships without readily determinable fair values that do not qualify for the practical expedient, these investments are accounted for at their cost minus impairment, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer. Any changes in fair value are reported in net income. See Note 24 for more information about our variable interest entities and other investments.

Pension and Postretirement Benefits

The Company accounts for its defined benefit pension plans using an actuarial model that uses an approach which allocates pension costs over the service period of employees in the plan. The Company also accounts for its other postretirement benefits by recognizing net periodic postretirement benefit costs as employees render the services necessary to earn their postretirement benefits. The principle underlying the accounting is that employees render service ratably over the service period and, therefore, the income statement effects of the Company's defined benefit pension and postretirement benefit plans should follow the same pattern. The Company accounts for the over-funded or under-funded status of its defined benefit and other postretirement plans as an asset or liability in its consolidated balance sheets.

The discount rate is the rate used to determine the present value of the Company's future benefit obligations for its pension and other postretirement benefit plans. The Company determines the discount rate to be used to discount plan liabilities at the measurement date with the assistance of its actuary using the actuary's proprietary model. The Company developed a level equivalent yield using its actuary's model at December 31, 2023 and the expected cash flows from the Cadence Bank Retirement Plan (the "Basic Plan"), the Cadence Bank Restoration Plan (the "Restoration Plan") and the Cadence Bank Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (the "Supplemental Plan").

The Company offers a 401(k) defined contribution benefit plan to its employees. The plan provides for a 100% match of employee contributions up to five percent of employee compensation. All contributions and related earnings are 100% vested.

As a result of the prior acquisitions, the Company has various legacy unqualified supplemental retirement plans. The plans allow for fixed payment amounts to begin on a monthly or annual basis at a specified age. The annual cost charged to expense and the estimated present value of the projected payments was determined in accordance with the provisions of ASC

715. The present value of projected payments is recorded as a liability in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The Company provides a voluntary deferred compensation plan for certain of its executive and senior officers. Under this plan, the participants may defer up to 25% of their base compensation and 100% of certain incentive compensation. The Company may, but is not obligated to, contribute to the plan. Amounts contributed to this plan are credited to a separate account for each participant and are subject to a risk of loss in the event of the Company's insolvency. The Company made no contributions to this plan in 2023, 2022, or 2021.

Share-Based Compensation

The Company administers several long-term incentive compensation plans that provide for the granting of various forms of incentive share-based compensation. The Company values these units at the grant date fair value and recognizes expense over the requisite service period. The Company's share-based compensation costs are recorded as a component of salaries and employee benefits in the consolidated statements of income. The Company has elected to account for forfeitures of share-based compensation awards as they occur, and compensation cost is recorded assuming all recipients will complete the requisite service period. If an employee forfeits an award because they do not complete the requisite service period, the Company will reverse compensation cost previously recognized in the period the award is forfeited. See Note 15 for additional information. Upon the exercise of stock options or the granting of restricted stock awards, the Company would fulfill these events by new share issuances.

Income Taxes

The Company and its significant subsidiaries are subject to income taxes in federal, state and local jurisdictions, and such corporations account for income taxes under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

The recognition of a deferred tax asset is dependent upon a "more likely than not" expectation of realization of the deferred tax asset, based upon the analysis of available evidence. The deferred tax asset recoverability is calculated using a consistent approach, which considers the relative impact of negative and positive evidence, including review of historical financial performance, and all sources of future taxable income, such as projections of future taxable income exclusive of future reversals of temporary differences and carryforwards, tax planning strategies, and any carryback availability. A valuation allowance is required to sufficiently reduce the deferred tax asset to the amount that is expected to be realized on a "more likely than not" basis. Changes in the valuation allowance are generally recorded through income. See Note 12 for more information about the Company's income taxes.

Common Stock Repurchases

The Company purchases shares of its common stock pursuant to share repurchase programs authorized by its Board of Directors. Repurchased shares are available for use in the Company's share-based compensation programs and other transactions or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company's Board of Directors. At the date of repurchase, shareholders' equity is reduced by the repurchase price. See Note 19 for additional information.

Revenue Recognition

Service Charges on Deposit Accounts

Service charges on deposit accounts consist of non-sufficient funds fees, account analysis fees, and other service charges on deposits which consist primarily of monthly account fees. Non-sufficient funds fees are recognized at the time the account overdraft occurs in accordance with regulatory guidelines. Account analysis fees consist of fees charged to certain commercial demand deposit accounts based upon account activity (and reduced by a credit which is based upon cash levels in the account). The Company's performance obligation for these fees is satisfied and related revenue recognized, when the service is rendered.

Fees and Other Service Charges

Fees and other service charges primarily consist of debit and credit card income, merchant services and other service fees. These fees are earned at a point in time as the Company's performance obligation for service charges are satisfied, and related revenue recognized, when the services are rendered.

Assets Under Administration and Asset Management Fees

The Company does not include assets held in fiduciary or agency capacities in the consolidated balance sheets, as such items are not assets of the Company. Fees from asset management activities are recorded on an accrual basis, over the period in which the service is provided. Fees are a function of the market value of assets administered and managed, the volume of transactions, and fees for other services rendered, as set forth in the underlying client agreement. This revenue recognition involves the use of estimates and assumptions, including components that are calculated based on estimated asset valuations and transaction volumes. The Company does not earn performance-based incentives. The Company's performance obligation for these fees is satisfied, and related revenue recognized, when services are rendered.

Advisory Fees for Brokerage Services

Advisory fees for brokerage services are collected monthly through a third-party vendor at a predetermined rate in the contract. Revenue for such performance obligations are recognized at the time the performance obligations are satisfied and is reflected in the Wealth Management line in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Credit Related Fees

Credit related fees primarily include fees assessed on the unused portion of commercial lines of credit ("unused commitment fees") and syndication agent fees. Unused commitment fees are recognized over the period of the related commitment. Syndication agent fees are earned to act as an agent for a period of time, usually one year. Arranger fees are earned to arrange a syndicate of lenders and are generally recognized when the transaction is closed.

Bankcard Fees

Bankcard fees include primarily bankcard interchange revenue, which is recorded when services are provided.

Payroll Processing Revenue

Payroll processing revenue consists principally of payroll processing fees, property and casualty brokerage and employee benefits brokerage. Payroll processing fees are charged as the services are provided and the Company satisfied its performance obligation simultaneously. Property and casualty brokerage include the brokerage of both personal and commercial coverages. The placement of the policy is completion of the Company's performance obligation and revenue is recognized at that time. The Company's commission is a percentage of the premium. Employee benefits brokerage consists of assisting companies in designing and managing comprehensive employee benefit programs. The services provided by the Company are collectively benefit management services which are considered a bundle of services that are highly interrelated. Each of the underlying services are activities to fulfill the benefit management service and are not distinct and separate performance obligations. Revenue is recognized over the contract term as services are rendered on a monthly basis. Customer payments are usually received on a monthly basis. This revenue is reflected in Other Income in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

SBA Income

SBA income consists of gains on sales of SBA loans, servicing fees, changes in the fair value of servicing rights, and other miscellaneous fees. Servicing fee income is recorded for fees earned for servicing SBA loans. The fees are based on a contractual percentage of the outstanding principal or a fixed amount per loan and are recorded as income when earned. This revenue is reflected in Other Income in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Insurance Commissions

Insurance commissions, which is reported in income from discontinued operations, consists of several types of insurance revenue related to insurance policy sales including direct bill commissions, agency commissions, installment and agency fee income, and contingency income. The Company acts as an intermediary between the Company's customer and the insurance carrier. For agency commissions, the Company's performance obligation is satisfied upon the issuance of the

insurance policy, and therefore the Company recognizes the revenue at the time of policy issuance. For direct bill commissions, the carrier remits the commission payment to the Company according to the policy statement and the Company recognizes revenue monthly as the performance obligation is satisfied and no significant material reversal of revenue based on policy cancellations are anticipated.

Installment and agency fee income is for revenue billed on a more frequent basis than annually. Contingency income is additional revenue based on insurance carriers' profitability, loss ratios and production growth as determined by the insurance carriers. These fees are typically collected in the first quarter of the subsequent year following the calendar year of service. Under Topic 606, these are recognized during the calendar year of service. Due to the volatility of the income, significant judgment is required to estimate revenue. The Company considers several quantitative factors deemed by management to be appropriate for the estimate and it is periodically reviewed for any changes throughout the year to adjust revenue recognized for contingency income. Topic 606 requires that even with variable consideration, an estimate of revenue should be recorded at the time that the performance obligation is completed.

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share

Basic and diluted EPS are calculated in accordance with ASC 260, *Earnings Per Share*. Basic EPS is computed by dividing income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS is computed using the weighted-average number of shares determined for the basic EPS computation plus the shares resulting from the assumed exercise of all outstanding share-based awards using the treasury stock method.

Comprehensive Income

Accounting principles generally require that recognized revenue, expenses, gains, and losses be included in net income. Although certain changes in assets and liabilities, such as unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities, pension liability and cash flow hedges, are reported as a separate component of the shareholders' equity section of the consolidated balance sheets, such items, along with net income, are components of comprehensive income. See Note 17 for additional information.

Cash Flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and amounts due from banks, interest bearing deposits with banks, and federal funds sold. Generally, federal funds are sold for one to seven day periods.

Cash flows from loans, either originated or acquired, are classified at the time according to management's intent to either sell or hold the loan for the foreseeable future. When management's intent is to hold the loan for the foreseeable future, the cash flows of that loan are presented as investing cash flows.

Off-Balance Sheet Financial Instruments

In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into off-balance sheet financial instruments consisting of commitments to extend credit, credit card lines, standby letters of credit and commitments to purchase securities. Such financial instruments are recorded in the consolidated financial statements when they are exercised.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time, based on relevant market information and other information about the Company's financial instruments. These estimates do not reflect any premium or discount that could result from offering for sale, at one time, the entire holdings of a particular financial instrument. Because no market exists for a portion of the financial instruments, fair value estimates are also based on judgments regarding estimated cash flows, current economic conditions, risk characteristics of various financial instruments, and other factors. These estimates are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions could significantly affect the estimates.

Management employs independent third-party pricing services to provide fair value estimates for the Company's financial instruments. Management uses various procedures to validate that the prices received from pricing services and quotations received from dealers are reasonable for each relevant financial instrument, including reference to relevant broker/dealer quotes or other market quotes and a review of valuations and trade activity of comparable securities. Consideration is given to the nature of the quotes (e.g., indicative or firm) and the relationship of recently evidenced market activity to the prices provided by the third-party pricing service.

Understanding the third-party pricing service's valuation methods, assumptions and inputs used by the firm is an important part of the process of determining that reasonable and reliable fair values are being obtained. Management evaluates quantitative and qualitative information provided by the third-party pricing services to assess whether they continue to exhibit the high level of expertise that management relies upon.

Fair value estimates are based on existing financial instruments on the consolidated balance sheets, without attempting to estimate the value of anticipated future business and the value of assets and liabilities that are not considered financial instruments. Significant assets and liabilities that are not considered financial instruments include deferred income taxes, premises and equipment, goodwill and other intangible assets. In addition, the income tax ramifications related to the realization of the unrealized gains and losses on financial instruments can have a significant effect on fair value estimates and have not been considered in any of the estimates. For further information about fair value measurements, see Note 14.

Related Party Transactions

In the normal course of business, loans are made to directors and executive officers and to companies in which they have a significant ownership interest. In the opinion of management, these loans are made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other parties, are consistent with sound banking practices, and are within applicable regulatory and lending limitations. The aggregate balances of related party loans and deposits are insignificant at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

ASU No. 2021-08

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers*. The guidance primarily addresses the accounting for contract assets and contract liabilities from revenue contracts with customers in a business combination. The guidance became effective for Cadence beginning January 1, 2023. As this guidance is to be applied prospectively to business combinations occurring on or after the effective date, the adoption of this guidance had no immediate impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2022-01

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-01, *Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Fair Value Hedging—Portfolio Layer Method*. The amendments allow entities to employ a multiple-layer hedging strategy and further allows entities to hedge nonprepayable financial assets under the portfolio layer method rather than just prepayable financial assets. The amendments provide additional guidance on accounting for fair value hedge basis adjustments associated with portfolio layer hedges, generally requiring these adjustments to be maintained at the closed portfolio level and clarifying how these amounts should be disclosed.

The guidance became effective for Cadence beginning January 1, 2023. The guidance on hedging multiple layers in a closed portfolio and required disclosures for fair value hedge basis adjustments will be applied prospectively. The guidance on the accounting for fair value basis adjustments is applied on a modified retrospective basis. The adoption of this guidance had no material impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2022-02

In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-02, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures*. The FASB issued this ASU to eliminate the recognition and measurement guidance on troubled debt restructurings for creditors that have adopted ASC 326 and require them to make enhanced disclosures about loan modifications for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. The new guidance also requires public business entities to present current-period gross write-offs (on a current year-to-date basis for interim-period disclosures) by year of origination in their vintage disclosures

The guidance became effective for Cadence beginning January 1, 2023. Cadence elected to adopt the elimination of the TDR recognition and measurement guidance via the modified retrospective transition method. As such, Cadence recorded a cumulative-effect adjustment of $195 thousand, net of tax, to reduce opening retained earnings and $255 thousand to increase the ACL as of the date of adoption for changes in the ACL that had been recorded for the existing population of loans modified in a TDR as of January 1, 2023.

The amendments related to disclosures were adopted prospectively. Refer to Note 5 for the Company's presentation of gross write-offs in the vintage disclosures, as well as the new required disclosures for loan modifications to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty.

ASU No. 2022-03

In June 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-03, *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions.* The amendments in the ASU clarify that a contractual restriction on the sale of an equity security is not considered part of the unit of account of the equity security and, therefore, is not considered in measuring fair value. The ASU introduces new disclosure requirements to provide investors with information about the restriction including the nature and remaining duration of the restriction.

The guidance became effective for Cadence beginning January 1, 2024. Cadence does not include contractual sale restrictions as adjustments to the measured fair value of our equity securities. The adoption of this guidance had no immediate impact to our consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2023-01

In March 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-01, *Leases (Topic 842): Common Control Arrangements* which amends the accounting for common control leasing arrangements. The ASU requires all entities to amortize leasehold improvements associated with common control leases over the useful life to the common control group.

The guidance became effective for Cadence beginning January 1, 2024. Cadence adopted this guidance on a prospective basis. The adoption of this guidance had no immediate impact to our consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2023-02

In March 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-02, *Investments—Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323): Accounting for Investments in Tax Credit Structures Using the Proportional Amortization Method.* The ASU allows entities to elect the proportional amortization method, on a tax-credit-program-by-tax-credit-program basis, for all equity investments in tax credit programs meeting the eligibility criteria in ASC 323-740-25-1. The ASU further prescribes specific information reporting entities must disclose about tax credit investments each period.

This guidance became effective for Cadence beginning January 1, 2024. Cadence adopted this guidance on a modified-retrospective basis. Cadence evaluated all investments for which it still expects to receive income tax credits or other income tax benefits as of January 1, 2024, to determine which investments qualified for the proportional amortization method as of the date the investment was entered into. An immaterial, cumulative-effect adjustment reflecting the difference between the previous method used to account for the tax equity investments and the application of the proportional amortization method since the investments were entered was recognized in the opening balance of retained earnings as of January 1, 2024.

Pending Accounting Pronouncements

ASU No. 2023-05

In August 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-05, *Business Combinations—Joint Venture Formations (Subtopic 805-60): Recognition and Initial Measurement.* The ASU applies to the formation of entities that meet the definition of a joint venture (or a corporate joint venture) as defined in the FASB ASC Master Glossary. The amendments in the ASU require that a newly formed joint venture, upon formation, would initially measure its assets and liabilities at fair value (with exceptions to fair value measurement that are consistent with the business combinations guidance). The ASU allows a joint venture to apply measurement period guidance in accordance with ASC 805-10, allowing the amounts recognized upon formation to be adjusted for provisional items during the measurement period not to exceed one year from the formation date.

The ASU does not amend the definition of a joint venture, the existing guidance for the accounting by an equity method investor for its investment in a joint venture, or the accounting by a joint venture for contributions received subsequent to formation.

The amendments are effective prospectively for all joint ventures with a formation date on or after January 1, 2025, and early adoption is permitted. A joint venture that was formed before the effective date of the ASU may elect to apply the

amendments retrospectively if it has sufficient information. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2023-06

In October 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-06, *Disclosure Improvements: Codification Amendments in Response to the SEC's Disclosure Update and Simplification Initiative*, that incorporates certain U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) disclosure requirements into the FASB Accounting Standards Codification. The amendments in the ASU are expected to clarify or improve disclosure and presentation requirements of a variety of Codification Topics, allow users to more easily compare entities subject to the SEC's existing disclosures with those entities that were not previously subject to the requirements, and align the requirements in the Codification with the SEC's regulations.

The ASU modifies the disclosure or presentation requirements of a variety of Topics in the Codification. The requirements are relatively narrow in nature. Some of the amendments represent clarifications to, or technical corrections of, the current requirements.

The effective date for each amendment will be the date on which the SEC removes that related disclosure from its rules. If by June 30, 2027, the SEC has not removed the related disclosure from its regulations, the amendments will be removed from the Codification and not become effective for any entity. As this guidance is solely disclosure related, there will be no quantitative impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2023-07

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures.* The amendments in the ASU improve reportable segment disclosure requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses.

The amendments in the ASU are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2023. As this guidance is solely disclosure related, there will be no quantitative impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2023-08

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-08, *Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Crypto Assets (Subtopic 350-60): Accounting for and Disclosure of Crypto Assets.* The amendments are intended to improve the accounting for certain crypto assets by requiring an entity to measure those crypto assets at fair value each reporting period with changes in fair value recognized in net income. The amendments also improve the information provided to investors about an entity's crypto asset holdings by requiring disclosure about significant holdings, contractual sale restrictions, and changes during the reporting period.

The amendments in the ASU are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted for both interim and annual financial statements that have not yet been issued (or made available for issuance). If amendments are adopted in an interim period, they must be adopted as of the beginning of the fiscal year that includes that interim period. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

ASU No. 2023-09

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures.* The ASU is intended to improve the transparency of income tax disclosures by requiring (1) consistent categories and greater disaggregation of information in the rate reconciliation and (2) income taxes paid disaggregated by jurisdiction. It also includes certain other amendments intended to improve the effectiveness of income tax disclosures.

The amendments in the ASU are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. For other entities, the amendments are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2025. Early adoption is permitted for annual financial statements that have not yet been issued or made available for issuance. As this guidance is solely disclosure related, there will be no quantitative impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 2. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

National United Merger

On May 1, 2021, the Company completed the merger with National United Bancshares Inc., the parent company of National United (collectively referred to as "National United"), pursuant to which National United was merged with and into the Company. National United operated six full-service banking offices in the Killeen-Temple, Texas; Waco, Texas; and Austin-Round Rock-Georgetown, Texas metropolitan statistical areas. Under the terms of the definitive merger agreement, the Company issued approximately 3.1 million shares of the Company's common stock, plus $33.3 million in cash for all outstanding shares of National United's capital stock. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, total goodwill related to the National United acquisition was $49.3 million. Goodwill is calculated as the excess of both the consideration exchanged and liabilities assumed as compared to the fair value of identifiable assets acquired, none of which is expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Additionally, the Company recognized $2.5 million of core deposit intangibles in conjunction with this acquisition.

The Company completed its valuation of the assets and liabilities acquired from National United prior to the one year anniversary of the merger, thus ending the measurement period for this merger.

The following table presents the amounts recorded on the consolidated balance sheets on the acquisition date of May 1, 2021 for National United, showing the fair value as adjusted during the measurement period (in thousands):

Assets acquired:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	232,578
Available-for-sale securities and other equity investments		132,046
Loans and leases		431,910
Premises and equipment		9,802
Accrued interest receivable		1,932
Other identifiable intangibles		2,541
Other real estate owned		663
Bank-owned life insurance		6,651
Other assets		4,320
Total assets acquired	$	822,443
Liabilities assumed:		
Deposits	$	744,602
Accrued interest payable		138
Other liabilities		1,730
Total liabilities assumed	$	746,470
Net assets acquired	$	75,973
Consideration paid:		
Market value of common stock		92,018
Total cash paid		33,256
Total fair value of consideration paid	$	125,274
Goodwill	$	49,301

FNS Merger

On May 1, 2021, the Company completed the merger with FNS Bancshares Inc., the parent company of FNB Bank, (collectively referred to as "FNS"), pursuant to which FNS was merged with and into the Company. FNS operated 17 full-service banking offices in Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee. Under the terms of the definitive merger agreement, the Company issued approximately 3.0 million shares of the Company's common stock, plus $18.0 million in cash for all outstanding shares of FNS's capital stock. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, total goodwill related to the FNS acquisition was $55.5 million. Goodwill is calculated as the excess of both the consideration exchanged and liabilities assumed as compared to the fair value of identifiable assets acquired, none of which is expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Additionally, the Company recognized approximately $0.9 million of core deposit intangibles in conjunction with this acquisition.

The Company completed its valuation of the assets and liabilities acquired from FNS prior to the one year anniversary of the merger, thus ending the measurement period for this merger.

The following table presents the amounts recorded on the consolidated balance sheet on the acquisition date of May 1, 2021 for FNS, showing the fair value as adjusted during the measurement period (in thousands):

Assets acquired:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$	143,179
Available-for-sale securities and other equity investments		170,158
Loans and leases		453,035
Premises and equipment		14,671
Accrued interest receivable		2,531
Other identifiable intangibles		938
Other real estate owned		1,023
Bank-owned life insurance		12,064
Other assets		11,981
Total assets acquired	$	809,580
Liabilities assumed:		
Deposits	$	721,462
Accrued interest payable		174
Junior subordinated debt		10,000
Long-term debt		20,206
Other liabilities		7,161
Total liabilities assumed	$	759,003
Net assets acquired	$	50,577
Consideration paid:		
Market value of common stock issued		88,028
Total cash paid		18,003
Total fair value of consideration paid	$	106,031
Goodwill	$	55,454

Legacy Cadence Merger

On October 29, 2021, the Company completed its merger with Cadence Bancorporation, the parent company of Cadence Bank, N.A., (collectively referred to as "Legacy Cadence"), pursuant to which Legacy Cadence merged with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity. Legacy Cadence operated 99 full-service banking offices in the southeast. Each Legacy Cadence shareholder, other than Legacy Cadence and the Company, received 0.70 shares of the Company's common stock for each share of Legacy Cadence Class A common stock. In addition, Legacy Cadence paid a one-time, special cash dividend of $1.25 per share of Legacy Cadence Class A common stock on October 28, 2021. The merger is anticipated to build a stronger banking franchise with relationship-focused financial services and better opportunities for employees, customers, communities and shareholders. At December 31, 2023, total goodwill related to the Legacy Cadence acquisition was $497.9 million. Goodwill is calculated as the excess of both the consideration exchanged and liabilities assumed as compared to the fair value of identifiable assets acquired, none of which is expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Additionally, the Company recognized $25.0 million of core deposit intangibles in conjunction with this merger. The Company also recorded $49.3 million of customer relationship intangibles and $25.5 million for the Cadence trade name.

The following table presents the amounts recorded on the consolidated balance sheet on the acquisition date of October 29, 2021 for Legacy Cadence, showing the fair value as adjusted during the measurement period (in thousands):

Assets acquired:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,340,995
Available-for-sale securities	4,171,807
Loans held for sale	83,475
Loans and leases	11,527,741
Allowance for credit losses	(56,459)
Premises and equipment	198,578
Other identifiable intangible assets	99,898
Other assets	575,981
Total assets acquired	$ 18,942,016
Liabilities assumed:	
Deposits	$ 16,350,287
Borrowings	206,805
Other liabilities	400,577
Total liabilities assumed	$ 16,957,669
Net assets acquired	$ 1,984,347
Consideration paid:	
Market value of common stock	2,464,546
Fair value of equity awards	17,675
Cash paid in lieu of fractional shares	8
Total fair value of consideration paid	$ 2,482,229
Goodwill	$ 497,882

In relation to the Legacy Cadence merger, the Company recorded $451.7 million provisional estimate of goodwill in 2021 and an additional $46.2 million during 2022, representing the excess of the purchase price over the acquisition accounting value of net assets acquired, net of deferred taxes. The Company considers its valuations of Legacy Cadence's assets acquired and liabilities assumed to be final as management completed these valuations within the measurement period during the fourth quarter of 2022.

During 2022, we continued to analyze the valuations assigned to the acquired assets and assumed liabilities and received updated information resulting in the revised fair values displayed below. We updated our estimated fair values of these items within our Consolidated Balance Sheet with a corresponding adjustment to goodwill. These changes are gross of taxes and reflected in the following table:

(In thousands)

Acquired Asset or Liability	Balance Sheet Line Item	Provisional Estimate	Revised Estimate	Increase (Decrease)
Available-for-sale securities	Available-for-sale securities	$ 4,172,313	$ 4,171,807	$ (506)
Loans and leases	Loans and leases	11,534,035	11,527,741	(6,294)
Allowance for credit losses	Allowance for credit losses	(64,576)	(56,459)	8,117
Premises and equipment	Premises and equipment	197,214	198,578	1,364
Other identifiable intangible assets	Other intangible assets, net	152,341	99,898	(52,443)
Investments in limited partnerships	Other assets	580,332	575,981	(4,351)
Goodwill	Goodwill	451,722	497,882	46,160
Deferred taxes	Other liabilities	39,726	36,970	(2,756)
Unfunded commitments	Other liabilities	24,389	17,882	(6,507)
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	347,854	345,725	(2,129)

All measurement period adjustments made during 2022 have been deemed insignificant individually and in the aggregate. The Company finalized its valuation of the Legacy Cadence merger transaction within the measurement period (i.e., no later than October 28, 2022).

The following is a description of the methods used to estimate the fair values of significant assets acquired and liabilities assumed above.

Cash and cash equivalents: The carrying amount of these assets is a reasonable estimate of fair value based on the short-term nature of these assets.

Securities available-for-sale: Fair values for securities were based on quoted market prices where available. If quoted market prices are not available, fair value estimates were based on observable inputs obtained from market transactions in similar securities.

Loans: Fair values for loans were estimated based on a discounted cash flow methodology (income approach) that considered factors including loan type and related collateral, classification status, remaining term of the loan (in months), fixed or variable interest rate, past delinquencies, timing of principal and interest payments, current market rates, LTV, and current discount rates. The discount rate did not include an explicit factor for credit losses, as that was included as a reduction to the estimated cash flows. Large loans were specifically reviewed to evaluate credit risk. Additionally, purchased credit deteriorated (PCD) loans that were determined to have more-than-insignificant deterioration were generally identified by the delinquency status, risk rating changes, credit rating, accruing status or other indicators of credit deterioration since origination. Loans were valued individually although multiple inputs were applied to loans with similar characteristics as appropriate.

Unfunded commitments are contractual obligations by a financial institution for future funding as it relates to closed end or revolving lines of credit. The Company valued these unfunded commitments at $17.9 million and recorded a liability using the “Netback” method. Because the borrower can draw upon their credit anytime until maturity, the lender must increase its capital on hand to meet funding requirements. Therefore, the undrawn portion is considered a liability (or asset if the loan is valued above par) and is netted back against the asset or the drawn portion. Generally, amortization for revolving lines occurs straight-line over the life of the loan and for closed end loans using the effective yield method over the remaining life of the loan when the loan funds.

Allowance for Credit Losses: The allowance for credit losses of $56.5 million was recorded on the identified PCD loans. As discussed in Note 1, the adoption of ASC 326 impacted the way in which the allowance for credit losses is determined for acquired loans. Prior to the Legacy Cadence merger, on January 1, 2020, Legacy Cadence also adopted ASC 326 through the development of multiple current expected credit loss models (“ECL Model”) which segmented Legacy Cadence’s loan and lease portfolio by borrower and loan type to estimate lifetime expected credit losses for loans and leases. Within each ECL Model, loans and leases were further segregated based on additional risk characteristics specific to that loan or lease type and the ECL Models used both internal and external historical loss data, as appropriate.

While there were significant similarities in the manner of adoption of ASC 326 by Legacy BXS and Legacy Cadence, numerous steps were taken to align the Legacy Cadence process to ensure that the ACL reported at the time of the Legacy Cadence merger in the table above and in all subsequent reporting periods is consistent with the ACL policies as outlined in Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Note 6 – Allowance for Credit Losses. This included conforming certain Legacy Cadence assumptions (e.g., the reasonable and supportable forecast of future economic conditions and the reasonable and supportable forecast period, among others) to that of Legacy BXS. This was accomplished primarily through qualitative adjustments for alignment.

Intangible assets: Core deposit intangible asset represents the value of the relationships with deposit clients. The fair value for the core deposit intangible asset was estimated based on a discounted cash flow methodology that gave appropriate consideration to expected client attrition rates, net maintenance cost of the deposit base, alternative costs of funds, and the interest costs associated with the client deposits. The core deposit intangible asset is being amortized over its estimated useful life of approximately ten years utilizing an accelerated method. Client relationship intangibles are valued using a discounted cash flow methodology that reflects the estimated value of the future net earnings from the relationships which includes adjustments for estimated attrition. See Note 9 for additional information. Trade name assets are valued through the application of a relief-from-royalty method, which presumes a trade name owner would license the rights to use the trade name and would recognize revenues based on its use.

ROU Assets and Lease Liabilities: ROU assets and lease liabilities were measured using a methodology that involved estimating the future rental payments over the remaining lease term with discounting using a fully-collateralized discount rate.

The lease term was determined for individual leases based on management's assessment of the probability of exercising existing renewal options. The net effect of any off-market terms in a lease were also discounted and applied to the balance of the lease asset.

Premises: Land and buildings held for use were valued at appraised values, which reflect considerations of recent disposition values for similar property types with adjustments for characteristics of individual properties.

Deposits: The fair values used for the demand and savings deposits by definition equal the amount payable on demand at the acquisition date. Fair values for time deposits were estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis applying the prevailing market interest rates currently offered to the contractual interest rates on such time deposits resulting in a $3.4 million premium to be accreted over a two-year period.

Borrowings: The fair value of the subordinated debentures were estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that used recent issuance rates for similar notes offerings for similar sized issuers.

The impact on the income statement resulting from the changes to the estimated fair values was insignificant. The finalization of these analyses through the measurement period did not significantly impact the income statement.

Cadence's operating results for the year ended December 31, 2021 include the operating results of the acquired assets and assumed liabilities of Legacy Cadence subsequent to the merger transaction on October 29, 2021. Due to various system conversions of Legacy Cadence during the fourth quarter of 2021, as well as other streamlining and integration of the operating activities into those of the Company, historical reporting for the Legacy Cadence operations is impracticable and thus disclosures of the revenue from the assets acquired and income before income taxes is impracticable for the period subsequent to acquisition.

Merger-related expenses of $5.2 million, $50.8 million and $59.9 million incurred during 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, are recorded in the consolidated income statement and include incremental costs related to the closing of the transactions, including legal, accounting and auditing, investment banker fees, certain employment related costs, travel, printing, supplies, and other costs.

Branch Divestitures

In December 2021, Cadence Bank completed the divestiture of seven branches to satisfy regulatory requirements in connection with the Legacy Cadence merger. The branches were located in Mississippi. There were $41.0 million in loans and leases and $410.0 million in deposits divested in this transaction.

NOTE 3. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

On November 30, 2023, the Company completed the sale of its insurance subsidiary, Cadence Insurance, via a stock purchase agreement with Gallagher and Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. for approximately $904 million, subject to customary purchase price adjustments. The transaction resulted in a pre-tax gain of $706.6 million. The gain, along with Cadence Insurance's historical financial results for periods prior to the sale, is reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as discontinued operations. The assets and liabilities of Cadence Insurance have been presented as "Assets of discontinued operations" and "Liabilities of discontinued operations" on the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2022. Cadence Insurance's operating results have been presented as "Discontinued operations" within the accompanying consolidated financial statements and prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current period presentation.

The following summarized financial information related to Cadence Insurance has been segregated from continuing operations and reported as discontinued operations for the periods presented.

(In thousands)	Years Ended December 31,		
Discontinued operations:	2023	2022	2021
Net interest revenue	$ 128	$ 12	$ 16
Noninterest revenue			
Insurance commissions	156,501	150,275	135,183
Gain on sale of discontinued operations	706,588	—	—
Other	52	272	65
Total noninterest revenue	863,141	150,547	135,248
Noninterest expense			
Salaries and employee benefits	117,129	110,180	97,681
Occupancy and equipment	4,919	5,088	5,150
Data processing and software	2,906	2,825	2,378
Amortization of intangibles	1,972	2,058	1,882
Other	8,752	8,055	5,978
Total noninterest expense	135,678	128,206	113,069
Income from discontinued operations before income tax expense	727,591	22,353	22,195
Income tax expense	188,971	6,433	5,808
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	$ 538,620	$ 15,920	$ 16,387

The assets and liabilities of discontinued operations on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 were as follows:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022
Carrying amounts of assets included as part of discontinued operations:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,393
Premises and equipment, net	25,198
Goodwill and other intangibles	104,195
Other assets	35,037
Total assets of discontinued operations	$ 166,823
Carrying amounts of liabilities included as part of discontinued operations:	
Other liabilities	$ 98,202
Total liabilities of discontinued operations	$ 98,202

NOTE 4. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE SECURITIES AND EQUITY SECURITIES

The amortized cost, unrealized gains and losses, and estimated fair value of available-for-sale securities are presented in the following tables:

(In thousands)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
December 31, 2023				
U.S. Treasury securities	$ 464,793	$ 225	$ —	$ 465,018
U.S. government agency securities	370,891	218	39,098	332,011
MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. agencies				
Residential pass-through:				
Guaranteed by GNMA	85,806	1	10,145	75,662
Issued by FNMA and FHLMC	5,097,172	95	710,166	4,387,101
Other residential MBS	756,244	2,440	31,250	727,434
Commercial MBS	1,850,447	1,413	109,023	1,742,837
Total MBS	7,789,669	3,949	860,584	6,933,034
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	172,252	13	34,641	137,624
Other domestic debt securities	73,941	—	6,744	67,197
Foreign debt securities	144,080	6	3,494	140,592
Total available-for-sale securities	$ 9,015,626	$ 4,411	$ 944,561	$ 8,075,476

(In thousands)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
December 31, 2022				
U.S Treasury securities	$ 1,514,494	$ —	$ 55,981	$ 1,458,513
U.S. government agency securities	1,581,308	1,111	105,292	1,477,127
MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. agencies				
Residential pass-through:				
Guaranteed by GNMA	96,734	6	12,372	84,368
Issued by FNMA and FHLMC	7,236,386	72	961,488	6,274,970
Other residential MBS	201,781	1	33,330	168,452
Commercial MBS	2,142,622	336	261,105	1,881,853
Total MBS	9,677,523	415	1,268,295	8,409,643
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	563,755	147	97,900	466,002
Other domestic debt securities	88,914	—	6,196	82,718
Foreign debt securities	54,906	—	4,813	50,093
Total available-for-sale securities	$ 13,480,900	$ 1,673	$ 1,538,477	$ 11,944,096

For available-for-sale securities, gross gains of $817 thousand and gross losses of $436.5 million were recognized in 2023, gross gains of $317 thousand and gross losses of $835 thousand were recognized in 2022, and gross gains of $383 thousand and gross losses of $514 thousand were recognized in 2021. There were no impairment charges related to credit losses included in gross realized losses for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, or 2021.

Available-for-sale securities with a carrying value of $6.6 billion and $9.2 billion at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, were pledged to secure public and trust funds on deposit and for other purposes.

There were no securities held for trading or held-to-maturity at December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022.

Proceeds from the sales of securities available-for-sale totaled $4.3 billion in 2023, $369.6 million in 2022, and $564.0 million in 2021.

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of available-for-sale securities at December 31, 2023 by contractual maturity are shown below. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

(In thousands)	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
Maturing in one year or less	$ 466,630	$ 466,853
Maturing after one year through five years	83,161	78,694
Maturing after five years through ten years	441,126	414,874
Maturing after ten years	235,040	182,021
Mortgage-backed securities	7,789,669	6,933,034
Total available-for-sale securities	$ 9,015,626	$ 8,075,476

At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, approximately 82.5% and 98.6% of securities were in an unrealized loss position, respectively. At December 31, 2023, there were 827 securities in a loss position for more than twelve months, and 91 securities in a loss position for less than twelve months. A summary of available-for-sale investments with continuous unrealized loss positions for which an allowance for credit losses has not been recorded is as follows:

	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer	
(In thousands)	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
December 31, 2023				
U.S. government agency securities	$ 103,099	$ 563	$ 187,683	$ 38,535
MBS	730,925	9,644	5,347,365	850,940
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	—	—	127,291	34,641
Other domestic debt securities	—	—	46,197	6,744
Foreign debt securities	69,288	1	51,507	3,493
Total	$ 903,312	$ 10,208	$ 5,760,043	$ 934,353

	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer	
(In thousands)	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
December 31, 2022				
U.S Treasury securities	$ 496,403	$ 19,472	$ 962,110	$ 36,509
U.S. government agency securities	959,715	53,576	467,758	51,716
MBS	1,170,212	122,598	7,161,803	1,145,697
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	391,025	84,152	57,019	13,748
Other domestic debt securities	53,639	4,672	8,079	1,524
Foreign debt securities	—	—	50,093	4,813
Total	$ 3,070,994	$ 284,470	$ 8,706,862	$ 1,254,007

Management evaluates available-for-sale securities in unrealized loss positions to determine whether the impairment is due to credit-related factors or noncredit-related factors. Credit loss is defined as the difference between the present value of the cash flows expected to be collected and the amortized cost basis. Management believes that the unrealized losses detailed in the previous tables are due to noncredit-related factors, such as changes in interest rates and other market conditions. Therefore, no allowance for credit losses was recorded related to these securities at December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022. No unrealized losses were recorded into income during 2023, 2022, or 2021. Additionally, as of December 31, 2023 management had no intent to sell these securities until the full recovery of unrealized losses, which may not be until maturity, and it is more likely than not that the Company would not be required to sell the securities prior to recovery of costs. The fair value is expected to recover as the securities approach their maturity date or repricing date or if market yields for such investments decline.

In 2023, the Company executed a securities portfolio restructuring as a part of a balance sheet optimization initiative. During the first quarter of 2023 approximately $1.5 billion in U.S. Treasury available-for-sale securities were sold generating

an after-tax realized loss of approximately $39.5 million. Additionally, in the fourth quarter of 2023, available-for-sale securities totaling approximately $3.1 billion in par value were sold for an after-tax realized loss of approximately $294.1 million. Proceeds from the sale were redeployed in accretive activities including reinvestment in higher-yielding securities, funding loans, and reducing brokered deposits.

Held in other assets, equity investments with readily determinable fair values not held for trading are recorded at fair value, with changes in fair value reported in net income. Additionally, the Company holds equity investments without readily determinable fair values in other assets. These investments include an investment in the common stock of the FHLB of Dallas. The Company is required to own stock in the FHLB of Dallas for membership in the FHLB system and in relation to the level of FHLB advances. The Company accounts for this investment as a long-term asset and carries it at cost.

(In thousands)	Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Carrying Value
December 31, 2023				
Equity securities held at cost:				
Equity securities	$ 20,582	$ —	$ —	$ 20,582
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	13,113	—	—	13,113
Total equity securities, held at cost	$ 33,695	$ —	$ —	$ 33,695
Equity securities held at fair value:				
Farmer Mac stock	$ 49	$ 536	$ —	$ 585
Affordable Housing MBS Exchange Traded Fund	24,994	—	3,471	21,523
Total equity securities, held at fair value	$ 25,043	$ 536	$ 3,471	$ 22,108

(In thousands)	Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Carrying Value
December 31, 2022				
Equity securities held at cost:				
Equity securities	$ 18,102	$ —	$ —	$ 18,102
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	134,356	—	—	134,356
Total equity securities, held at cost	$ 152,458	$ —	$ —	$ 152,458
Equity securities held at fair value:				
Farmer Mac stock	$ 49	$ 295	$ —	$ 344
Affordable Housing MBS Exchange Traded Fund	24,994	—	3,685	21,309
Total equity securities, held at fair value	$ 25,043	$ 295	$ 3,685	$ 21,653

NOTE 5. LOANS AND LEASES

The following table is a summary of our loan and lease portfolio aggregated by segment and class at the periods indicated:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Commercial and industrial		
Non-real estate	$ 8,935,598	$ 8,985,547
Owner occupied	4,349,060	4,068,659
Total commercial and industrial	13,284,658	13,054,206
Commercial real estate		
Construction, acquisition and development	3,910,962	3,547,986
Income producing	5,736,871	5,150,680
Total commercial real estate	9,647,833	8,698,666
Consumer		
Residential mortgages	9,329,692	8,319,242
Other consumer	234,839	277,163
Total consumer	9,564,531	8,596,405
Total loans and leases, net of unearned income (1)	$ 32,497,022	$ 30,349,277

(1) Total loans and leases are net of $75.4 million and $100.8 million of unearned income at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

The Company engages in lending to consumers, small and medium-sized business enterprises, and government entities through its community banking locations and to regional and national business enterprises through its corporate banking division. The bank acts as agent or participant in SNC and other financing arrangements with other financial institutions. Loans are issued generally to finance home purchases and improvements, personal expenditures, business investment and operations, construction and development, and income producing properties. Loans are underwritten to be repaid primarily by available cash flow from personal income, investment income, business operations, rental income, or the sale of developed or constructed properties. Collateral and personal guaranties of business owners are generally required as a condition of the financing arrangements and provide additional cash flow and proceeds from asset sales of guarantors in the event primary sources of repayment are no longer sufficient.

While loans are structured to provide protection to the Company if borrowers are unable to repay as agreed, the Company recognizes that there are numerous risks that may result in deterioration of the repayment ability of borrowers and guarantors. These risks include failure of business operations due to economic, legal, market, logistical, weather, health, governmental and *force majeure* events. Concentrations in the Company's loan and lease portfolio also present credit risks. The impact of a slowing economy, inflation, rising interest rates, and labor and supply chain shortages, poses additional risk to borrowers and financial institutions. As a result of these factors, there is risk for businesses to experience difficulty in meeting repayment obligations, and the Company may experience losses or deterioration in performance in its loan portfolio.

The Company has identified the following segments and classes of loans and leases with similar risk characteristics for measuring expected credit losses:

Commercial and Industrial ("C&I")

Non-Real Estate – Commercial and industrial loans are loans and leases to finance business operations, equipment and owner-occupied facilities for small and medium-sized enterprises and also larger corporate borrowers. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal and/or corporate guarantees are generally obtained where available and prudent. This category also includes loans to finance agricultural production. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, commodity prices, pandemics, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to fraud, theft or embezzlement, loss of sponsor support, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. In addition, risks in the agricultural sector including crop failures due to weather, insects and other blights, commodity prices, governmental intervention, lawsuits, labor or logistical disruptions.

Owner Occupied – Owner occupied loans include loans secured by business facilities to finance business operations, equipment and owner-occupied facilities primarily for small and medium-sized enterprises. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal guarantees, if applicable, are generally required for these loans. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel, or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans.

Commercial Real Estate ("CRE")

Construction, Acquisition, and Development ("CAD") – CAD loans include both loans and credit lines for the purpose of purchasing, carrying, and developing land into residential subdivisions or various types of commercial developments, such as industrial, warehouse, retail, office, and multi-family. This category also includes loans and credit lines for construction of residential, multi-family and commercial buildings. The Company generally engages in CAD lending primarily in local markets served by its branches. The Company recognizes that risks are inherent in the financing of real estate development and construction. These risks include location, market conditions and price volatility, change in interest rates, demand for developed land, lots and buildings, desirability of features and styling of completed developments and buildings, competition from other developments and builders, traffic patterns, remote work patterns, governmental jurisdiction, tax structure, availability of utilities, roads, public transportation and schools, availability of permanent financing for homebuyers, zoning, environmental restrictions, lawsuits, economic and business cycle, labor, and reputation of the builder or developer.

Each CAD loan is underwritten to address: (i) the desirability of the project, its market viability and projected absorption period; (ii) the creditworthiness of the borrower and the guarantor as to liquidity, cash flow and assets available to ensure performance of the loan; (iii) equity contribution to the project; (iv) the developer's experience and success with similar projects; and (v) the value of the collateral.

A substantial portion of CAD loans are secured by real estate in markets in which the Company is located. The Company's loan policy generally prohibits loans for the sole purpose of carrying interest reserves. Certain of the construction, acquisition and development loans were structured with interest-only terms. A portion of the residential mortgage and CRE portfolios were originated through the permanent financing of construction, acquisition and development loans. Rising interest rates and the potential for slowing economic conditions could negatively impact borrowers' and guarantors' ability to repay their debt which would make more of the Company's loans collateral-dependent.

Income Producing – CRE loans include loans to finance income-producing commercial and multi-family properties. Lending in this category is generally limited to properties located in the Company's market area with only limited exposure to properties located elsewhere but owned by in-market borrowers. Loans in this category include loans for neighborhood retail centers, medical and professional offices, single retail stores, warehouses and apartments leased generally to local businesses and residents. The underwriting of these loans takes into consideration the occupancy and rental rates as well as the financial health of the borrower. The Company's exposure to national retail tenants is limited. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, government restrictions, delayed or missed rent payments, supply-chain disruptions, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans.

Consumer

Residential Mortgages – Residential mortgages are first or second-lien loans to consumers secured by a primary residence or second home. This category includes traditional mortgages, home equity loans and revolving lines of credit. The loans are generally secured by properties located within the local market area of the community bank which originates and services the loan. These loans are underwritten in accordance with the Company's general loan policies and procedures which require, among other things, proper documentation of each borrower's financial condition, satisfactory credit history, and property value. In addition to loans originated through the Company's branches, the Company originates and services residential mortgages sold in the secondary market which are underwritten and closed pursuant to investor and agency guidelines. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, residential mortgage loans in process of foreclosure totaled $10.9 million and $4.6 million, respectively. Additionally, the Company held $4.4 million and $2.1 million in foreclosed residential properties at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Other Consumer – Other consumer lending includes consumer credit cards as well as personal revolving lines of credit and installment loans. The Company offers credit cards, primarily to its deposit and loan customers. Consumer installment loans include term loans secured by automobiles, boats and recreational vehicles.

The Company recognizes there are risks in consumer lending which include interruptions in the borrower's personal and investment income due to loss of employment, market conditions, and general economic conditions, deterioration in the health and well-being of the borrower and family members, natural disasters, pandemics, lawsuits, losses, or inability to generate income due to injury, accidents, theft, vandalism, or incarceration.

The following tables provide details regarding the aging of the Company's loan and lease portfolio, net of unearned income, at the periods indicated:

	December 31, 2023						
(In thousands)	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total Amortized Cost	90+ Days Past Due still Accruing
Commercial and industrial							
Non-real estate	$ 22,750	$ 14,574	$ 113,607	$ 150,931	$ 8,784,667	$ 8,935,598	$ 19,941
Owner occupied	4,818	1,193	5,882	11,893	4,337,167	4,349,060	—
Total commercial and industrial	27,568	15,767	119,489	162,824	13,121,834	13,284,658	19,941
Commercial real estate							
Construction, acquisition and development	1,394	1,191	1,878	4,463	3,906,499	3,910,962	18
Income producing	11,179	4,702	6,390	22,271	5,714,600	5,736,871	29
Total commercial real estate	12,573	5,893	8,268	26,734	9,621,099	9,647,833	47
Consumer							
Residential mortgages	48,244	23,934	45,520	117,698	9,211,994	9,329,692	2,265
Other consumer	1,569	511	340	2,420	232,419	234,839	213
Total consumer	49,813	24,445	45,860	120,118	9,444,413	9,564,531	2,478
Total	$ 89,954	$ 46,105	$ 173,617	$ 309,676	$32,187,346	$32,497,022	$ 22,466

	December 31, 2022						
(In thousands)	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total Amortized Cost	90+ Days Past Due still Accruing
Commercial and industrial							
Non-real estate	$ 4,858	$ 4,993	$ 13,789	$ 23,640	$ 8,961,907	$ 8,985,547	$ 412
Owner occupied	3,134	804	5,268	9,206	4,059,453	4,068,659	20
Total commercial and industrial	7,992	5,797	19,057	32,846	13,021,360	13,054,206	432
Commercial real estate							
Construction, acquisition and development	5,899	286	1,171	7,356	3,540,630	3,547,986	—
Income producing	4,459	—	6,935	11,394	5,139,286	5,150,680	—
Total commercial real estate	10,358	286	8,106	18,750	8,679,916	8,698,666	—
Consumer							
Residential mortgages	37,635	12,255	47,717	97,607	8,221,635	8,319,242	1,440
Other consumer	1,418	420	798	2,636	274,527	277,163	196
Total consumer	39,053	12,675	48,515	100,243	8,496,162	8,596,405	1,636
Total	$ 57,403	$ 18,758	$ 75,678	$ 151,839	$30,197,438	$30,349,277	$ 2,068

Excluded from the tables above are GNMA loans, which are subject to an unconditional buyback option, that are past due 90 days or more totaling $56.5 million and $71.4 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

The Company utilizes an internal loan classification system that is perpetually updated to grade loans according to certain credit quality indicators. These credit quality indicators include, but are not limited to, recent credit performance,

delinquency, liquidity, cash flows, debt coverage ratios, collateral type and loan-to-value ratio. The Company's internal loan classification system is compatible with classifications used by regulatory agencies. Loans may be classified as follows:

Pass: Loans which are performing as agreed with few or no signs of weakness. These loans show sufficient cash flow, capital and collateral to repay the loan as agreed.

Special Mention: Loans where potential weaknesses have developed which could cause a more serious problem if not corrected.

Substandard: Loans where well-defined weaknesses exist that require corrective action to prevent further deterioration. Loans are further characterized by the possibility that the Company will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected.

Doubtful: Loans having all the characteristics of Substandard and which have deteriorated to a point where collection and liquidation in full is highly questionable.

Loss: Loans that are considered uncollectible or with limited possible recovery.

Impaired: An internal grade for individually analyzed collateral-dependent loans for which a specific provision has been considered to address the unsupported exposure.

PCD (Loss): An internal grade for loans with evidence of deterioration of credit quality since origination that are acquired, and for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the bank will be unable to collect all contractually required payments.

The following tables provide details of the Company's loan and lease portfolio, net of unearned income, by segment, class and internally assigned grade at the periods indicated:

	December 31, 2023						
(In thousands)	Pass	Special Mention	Substandard [1]	Loss	Impaired [1]	PCD (Loss)	Total
Commercial and industrial							
Non-real estate	$ 8,450,809	$ 101,607	$ 294,895	$ 13	$ 84,457	$ 3,817	$ 8,935,598
Owner occupied	4,287,190	32,409	27,070	—	1,275	1,116	4,349,060
Total commercial and industrial	12,737,999	134,016	321,965	13	85,732	4,933	13,284,658
Commercial real estate							
Construction, acquisition and development	3,894,551	3,364	13,047	—	—	—	3,910,962
Income producing	5,527,388	23,727	170,217	—	15,539	—	5,736,871
Total commercial real estate	9,421,939	27,091	183,264	—	15,539	—	9,647,833
Consumer [2]							
Residential mortgages	9,258,002	4,066	66,050	—	—	1,574	9,329,692
Other consumer	234,367	—	472	—	—	—	234,839
Total consumer	9,492,369	4,066	66,522	—	—	1,574	9,564,531
Total	$ 31,652,307	$ 165,173	$ 571,751	$ 13	$ 101,271	$ 6,507	$ 32,497,022

(1) In the loan classifications above, $61.1 million of the substandard balance and $8.4 million of the impaired balance is covered by government guarantees from the SBA, FHA, VA and USDA.

(2) During the second quarter of 2023, the Company began determining the risk rating classification of its Consumer portfolio based on nonaccrual and delinquency status in accordance with the Uniform Retail Credit Classification guidance and industry norms, which contributed to a lower number of criticized and classified loans compared to periods prior to the second quarter of 2023. As a result of this modification, current period results are not directly comparable to periods prior to the second quarter of 2023.

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022 Pass	Special Mention [1]	Substandard [1]	Impaired [1]	PCD (Loss) [1]	Total
Commercial and industrial						
Non-real estate	$ 8,735,337	$ 37,389	$ 205,246	$ 3,375	$ 4,200	$ 8,985,547
Owner occupied	4,024,179	6,062	32,912	3,824	1,682	4,068,659
Total commercial and industrial	12,759,516	43,451	238,158	7,199	5,882	13,054,206
Commercial real estate						
Construction, acquisition and development	3,498,990	18,667	23,073	—	7,256	3,547,986
Income producing	5,035,880	27,330	68,948	—	18,522	5,150,680
Total commercial real estate	8,534,870	45,997	92,021	—	25,778	8,698,666
Consumer						
Residential mortgages	8,159,904	232	157,532	—	1,574	8,319,242
Other consumer	272,182	—	4,981	—	—	277,163
Total consumer	8,432,086	232	162,513	—	1,574	8,596,405
Total	$ 29,726,472	$ 89,680	$ 492,692	$ 7,199	$ 33,234	$ 30,349,277

(1) In the loan classifications above, $1.1 million of the special mention balance, $23.2 million of the substandard balance, $3.1 million of the PCD (Loss) balance and $1.6 million of the impaired balance is covered by government guarantees from the SBA, FHA, VA and USDA.

The following tables provide credit quality indicators, including current period gross charge-offs, by class and period of origination (vintage) at December 31, 2023:

	Commercial and Industrial - Non-Real Estate								
	Period Originated:								
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	$ 1,211,573	$1,425,415	$1,069,614	$ 279,689	$ 228,086	$ 610,891	$3,583,696	$ 41,845	$ 8,450,809
Special Mention	—	10,155	30,042	11,599	2,220	16,096	31,495	—	101,607
Substandard	22,458	88,307	69,226	7,381	27,439	40,071	39,995	18	294,895
Loss	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	13
Impaired	635	14,187	22,057	—	—	20,475	5,904	21,199	84,457
PCD (Loss)	—	—	—	—	—	3,817	—	—	3,817
Total	$ 1,234,666	$1,538,064	$1,190,939	$ 298,669	$ 257,745	$ 691,363	$3,661,090	$ 63,062	$ 8,935,598
% Criticized	1.9%	7.3%	10.2%	6.4%	11.5%	11.6%	2.1%	33.6%	5.4%
Gross charge-offs	$ 6,064	$ 539	$ 21,038	$ 6,103	$ 980	$ 9,746	$ 27,931	$ —	$ 72,401

	Commercial and Industrial - Owner Occupied								
	Period Originated:								
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	$ 535,962	$ 974,614	$ 844,507	$ 472,226	$ 309,595	$1,041,764	$ 108,522	$ —	$ 4,287,190
Special Mention	6,066	5,637	—	—	845	17,036	2,825	—	32,409
Substandard	747	1,893	3,584	2,647	5,431	12,686	82	—	27,070
Impaired	—	—	—	—	—	1,275	—	—	1,275
PCD (Loss)	—	—	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	1,116
Total	$ 542,775	$ 982,144	$ 848,091	$ 474,873	$ 316,987	$1,072,761	$ 111,429	$ —	$ 4,349,060
% Criticized	1.3%	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%	2.3%	2.9%	2.6%	—%	1.4%
Gross charge-offs	$ —	$ 169	$ 109	$ 1	$ 5	$ 110	$ —	$ —	$ 394

(In thousands)	Construction, Acquisition, & Development Period Originated: 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	$ 984,843	$1,644,676	$ 906,293	$ 147,645	$ 65,953	$ 47,211	$ 97,930	$ —	$ 3,894,551
Special Mention	824	1,552	—	—	988	—	—	—	3,364
Substandard	52	1,785	9,674	340	902	158	136	—	13,047
Total	$ 985,719	$1,648,013	$ 915,967	$ 147,985	$ 67,843	$ 47,369	$ 98,066	$ —	$ 3,910,962
% Criticized	0.1%	0.2%	1.1%	0.2%	2.8%	0.3%	0.1%	—%	0.4%
Gross charge-offs	$ —	$ 28	$ 600	$ 2	$ —	$ 178	$ —	$ —	$ 808

(In thousands)	Commercial Real Estate - Income Producing Period Originated: 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	$ 490,336	$1,358,612	$1,235,035	$ 574,173	$ 518,213	$1,260,960	$ 90,059	$ —	$ 5,527,388
Special Mention	—	3,221	10,349	—	6,051	4,106	—	—	23,727
Substandard	—	24,989	6,400	35,063	34,158	69,607	—	—	170,217
Impaired	—	—	—	—	—	15,539	—	—	15,539
Total	$ 490,336	$1,386,822	$1,251,784	$ 609,236	$ 558,422	$1,350,212	$ 90,059	$ —	$ 5,736,871
% Criticized	—%	2.0%	1.3%	5.8%	7.2%	6.6%	—%	—%	3.7%
Gross charge-offs	$ —	$ —	$ 1	$ —	$ —	$ 4,526	$ —	$ —	$ 4,527

(In thousands)	Consumer - Residential Mortgages Period Originated: 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	$ 1,486,784	$2,011,519	$1,686,270	$1,099,734	$ 544,597	$1,462,355	$ 965,626	$ 1,117	$ 9,258,002
Special Mention	—	—	4,066	—	—	—	—	—	4,066
Substandard	1,423	6,525	10,951	9,437	8,313	25,864	3,537	—	66,050
PCD (Loss)	—	—	—	—	—	1,574	—	—	1,574
Total	$ 1,488,207	$2,018,044	$1,701,287	$1,109,171	$ 552,910	$1,489,793	$ 969,163	$ 1,117	$ 9,329,692
% Criticized	0.1%	0.3%	0.9%	0.9%	1.5%	1.8%	0.4%	—%	0.8%
Gross charge-offs	$ 8	$ 380	$ 483	$ 168	$ 83	$ 591	$ 551	$ —	$ 2,264

(In thousands)	Consumer - Other Consumer Period Originated: 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	$ 57,877	$ 25,060	$ 14,080	$ 8,026	$ 3,667	$ 2,050	$ 123,607	$ —	$ 234,367
Substandard	—	67	9	—	38	—	358	—	472
Total	$ 57,877	$ 25,127	$ 14,089	$ 8,026	$ 3,705	$ 2,050	$ 123,965	$ —	$ 234,839
% Criticized	— %	0.3 %	0.1 %	— %	1.0 %	— %	0.3 %	— %	0.2 %
Gross charge-offs	$ 2,780	$ 584	$ 277	$ 210	$ 89	$ 58	$ 2,680	$ —	$ 6,678

The Company’s collateral-dependent loans totaling $107.8 million and $40.4 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, includes loans internally classified as impaired and PCD Loss. At December 31, 2023, most of these loans are within the non-real estate, income producing, and owner occupied classes. Additionally, there were a small amount of these loans in residential mortgages. C&I loans are typically supported by collateral such as real estate, receivables,

equipment, inventory, or by an enterprise valuation. Loans within the CRE and Consumer segments are generally secured by commercial and residential real estate.

Loans of $1.0 million or greater are considered for specific provision when management has determined based on current information and events, it is probable that the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the note and that the loan is collateral-dependent. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, $85.3 million and $31.3 million, respectively, of collateral-dependent loans had a valuation allowance of $41.7 million and $4.5 million, respectively. The remaining balance of collateral-dependent loans of $22.5 million and $9.1 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, have sufficient collateral supporting the collection of all contractual principal and interest or were charged down to the underlying collateral's fair value, less estimated selling costs. Therefore, such loans did not have an associated valuation allowance.

NPLs consist of nonaccrual loans and leases and loans and leases that have been restructured because of the borrower's weakened financial condition.[1] The following table presents information concerning NPL at the periods indicated:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Nonaccrual loans and leases [2]	$ 216,141	$ 98,745
Restructured loans and leases, still accruing [1]	—	8,598
Total NPL	$ 216,141	$ 107,343

(1) The adoption of ASU 2022-02 (see Note 1) eliminated TDR accounting effective beginning January 1, 2023, thus eliminating restructured loans and leases, still accruing as of the date of adoption.

(2) In the nonaccrual loans and leases above, $49.6 million of the December 31, 2023 balance and $20.8 million of the December 31, 2022 balance is covered by government guarantees from the SBA, FHA, VA or USDA.

The Company's policy for all loan classifications provides that loans and leases are generally placed in nonaccrual status if, in management's opinion, payment in full of principal or interest is not expected, unless such loan or lease is both well-secured and in the process of collection.

The following table presents the amortized cost basis of loans on nonaccrual status by segment and class at the periods indicated:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
(In thousands)	Nonaccrual Loans	Nonaccrual Loans with No Related Allowance	Nonaccrual Loans	Nonaccrual Loans with No Related Allowance
Commercial and industrial				
Non-real estate	$ 131,559	$ 11,267	$ 23,907	$ 58
Owner occupied	7,097	1,275	7,944	1,819
Total commercial and industrial	138,656	12,542	31,851	1,877
Commercial real estate				
Construction, acquisition and development	1,859	—	2,974	—
Income producing	17,485	4,416	7,331	—
Total commercial real estate	19,344	4,416	10,305	—
Consumer				
Residential mortgages	57,881	—	55,892	1,574
Other consumer	260	—	697	—
Total consumer	58,141	—	56,589	1,574
Total	$ 216,141	$ 16,958	$ 98,745	$ 3,451

The following table presents the interest income recognized on loans on nonaccrual status by segment and class for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Commercial and industrial			
Non-real estate	$ 863	$ 710	$ 349
Owner occupied	178	683	1,207
Total commercial and industrial	1,041	1,393	1,556
Commercial real estate			
Construction, acquisition and development	53	133	196
Income producing	748	90	920
Total commercial real estate	801	223	1,116
Consumer			
Residential mortgages	1,880	1,925	1,020
Other consumer	5	90	97
Total consumer	1,885	2,015	1,117
Total	$ 3,727	$ 3,631	$ 3,789

In the normal course of business, management may grant concessions, which would not otherwise be considered, to borrowers that are experiencing financial difficulty. Previously, loans identified as meeting the criteria set out in FASB ASC 310 were identified as TDRs. In March 2022, the FASB issued ASU No. 2022-02, which eliminates the TDR accounting model for creditors that have adopted ASC 326. The guidance became effective for the Company beginning January 1, 2023, and the Company elected to adopt the guidance via the modified retrospective transition method. With the removal of the TDR model, all loan modifications are now accounted for under the general loan modification guidance in Subtopic 310-20. The update also requires enhanced disclosures regarding loan modifications for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. Further, the new guidance requires public business entities to present current-period gross write-offs (on a current year-to-date basis for interim-period disclosures) by year of origination in their vintage disclosures.

Under the general loan modification guidance, a modification is treated as a new loan only if both of the following conditions are met: 1) the terms of the new loan are at least as favorable to the lender as the terms for comparable loans to other customers with similar collection risks, and 2) modifications to the terms of the original loan are more than minor. If either condition is not met, the modification is accounted for as the continuation of the old loan with any effect of the modification treated as a prospective adjustment to the loan’s effective interest rate. Modifications in scope for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty may include principal forgiveness, other-than-insignificant payment delay, interest rate reduction, or a combination of modifications. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the most common concessions related to term extensions and payment deferrals. Other concessions included a reduction of interest rates to below market rates.

Upon determination by the Company that a modified loan (or portion of a loan) has subsequently been deemed uncollectible, the loan (or portion of the loan) is charged off. The amortized cost basis of the loan is reduced by the uncollectible amount and the ACL is adjusted by this amount.

The following table presents loans that were modified within the past twelve months for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty by segment and class, as well as the percentage of these modified loans compared to overall loans in each segment and class, at December 31, 2023:

(Dollars in thousands)	Payment Deferral	Term Extension	Interest Rate Reduction	Combination Interest Rate Reduction and Payment Deferral	Combination Term Extension and Interest Rate Reduction	Combination Term Extension and Payment Deferral	Percent of Total Loan Class
Commercial and industrial							
Non-real estate	$ 32,121	$ 70,009	$ —	$ —	$ 6,583	$ 262	1.22 %
Owner occupied	—	40	—	—	—	—	—
Total commercial and industrial	32,121	70,049	—	—	6,583	262	0.82
Commercial real estate							
Construction, acquisition and development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income producing	1,520	27,774	—	—	769	—	0.52
Total commercial real estate	1,520	27,774	—	—	769	—	0.31
Consumer							
Residential mortgages	42	139	299	37	331	—	0.01
Other consumer	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Total consumer	42	150	299	37	331	—	0.01
Total loans and leases, net of unearned income	$ 33,683	$ 97,973	$ 299	$ 37	$ 7,683	$ 262	0.43 %

The following table presents the financial effect of the loan modifications presented above for borrowers experiencing financial difficulty for the following period:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023	
	Weighted-Average Interest Rate Reduction	Weighted-Average Term Extension (in years)
Commercial and industrial		
Non-real estate	0.92 %	0.84
Owner occupied	—	5.04
Commercial real estate		
Construction, acquisition and development	—	—
Income producing	0.30	1.09
Consumer		
Residential mortgages	0.24	11.17
Other consumer	3.25	1.42

The following table provides the amortized cost basis of loans that experienced a payment default during the period and were modified in the 12 months before default to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty:

	Amortized Cost Basis of Modified Loans That Subsequently Defaulted at December 31, 2023				
(In thousands)	Payment Deferral	Term Extension	Interest Rate Reduction	Combination Term Extension and Interest Rate Reduction	Combination Term Extension and Payment Deferral
Commercial and industrial					
Non-real estate	$ 6,430	$ 28,941	$ —	$ 1	$ 262
Consumer					
Residential mortgages	—	17	50	—	—
Total modified	$ 6,430	$ 28,958	$ 50	$ 1	$ 262

The Company closely monitors the performance of the loans that are modified to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty to understand the effectiveness of its modification efforts. Loans are considered to be in payment default at 90 or more days past due. The following table depicts the performance of loans that have been modified in the last 12 months:

	Payment Status (Amortized Cost Basis) at December 31, 2023		
(In thousands)	Current	30-89 Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due
Commercial and industrial			
Non-real estate	$ 64,503	$ 9,100	$ 35,372
Owner occupied	40	—	—
Commercial real estate			
Construction, acquisition and development	—	—	—
Income producing	30,063	—	—
Consumer			
Residential mortgages	653	140	55
Other consumer	11	—	—
Total	$ 95,270	$ 9,240	$ 35,427

NOTE 6. ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

The following table summarizes the changes in the ACL for the periods indicated:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Balance at beginning of year	$ 440,347	$ 446,415	$ 244,422
Charge-offs	(87,072)	(29,864)	(18,721)
Recoveries	14,504	29,913	24,035
Initial allowance on PCD loans	—	(8,117)	75,124
Adoption of new ASU related to modified loans [1]	255	—	—
Provision for loan losses	100,000	2,000	121,555
Balance at end of year	$ 468,034	$ 440,347	$ 446,415

[1] Cadence adopted the new accounting guidance effective January 1, 2023, which eliminates the TDR recognition and measurement guidance via the modified retrospective transition method (ASU 2022-02). See Note 5.

The following tables summarize the changes in the ACL by segment and class for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023					
(In thousands)	Beginning Balance	Charge-offs	Recoveries	Adoption of new ASU for modified loans	Provision (Release)	Ending Balance
Commercial and industrial						
Non-real estate	$ 147,669	$ (72,401)	$ 7,541	$ 256	$ 111,512	$ 194,577
Owner occupied	35,548	(394)	1,582	2	(5,293)	31,445
Total commercial and industrial	183,217	(72,795)	9,123	258	106,219	226,022
Commercial real estate						
Construction, acquisition and development	68,902	(808)	622	—	(26,598)	42,118
Income producing	74,727	(4,527)	1,071	(3)	(2,059)	69,209
Total commercial real estate	143,629	(5,335)	1,693	(3)	(28,657)	111,327
Consumer						
Residential mortgages	106,142	(2,264)	2,000	—	18,973	124,851
Other consumer	7,359	(6,678)	1,688	—	3,465	5,834
Total consumer	113,501	(8,942)	3,688	—	22,438	130,685
Ending Balance	$ 440,347	$ (87,072)	$ 14,504	$ 255	$ 100,000	$ 468,034

	Year Ended December 31, 2022					
(In thousands)	Beginning Balance	Charge-offs	Recoveries	Initial ACL on PCD Loans	Provision	Ending Balance
Commercial and industrial						
Non-real estate	$ 138,696	$ (17,874)	$ 14,165	$ —	$ 12,682	$ 147,669
Owner occupied	59,254	(824)	2,292	(551)	(24,623)	35,548
Total commercial and industrial	197,950	(18,698)	16,457	(551)	(11,941)	183,217
Commercial real estate						
Construction, acquisition and development	52,530	(298)	4,352	—	12,318	68,902
Income producing	98,327	(1,832)	3,521	(2,012)	(23,277)	74,727
Total commercial real estate	150,857	(2,130)	7,873	(2,012)	(10,959)	143,629
Consumer						
Residential mortgages	85,734	(1,430)	3,017	(5,554)	24,375	106,142
Other consumer	11,874	(7,606)	2,566		525	7,359
Total consumer	97,608	(9,036)	5,583	(5,554)	24,900	113,501
Ending Balance	$ 446,415	$ (29,864)	$ 29,913	$ (8,117)	$ 2,000	$ 440,347

	Year Ended December 31, 2021					
(In thousands)	Beginning Balance	Charge-offs	Recoveries	Initial ACL on PCD Loans	Provision	Ending Balance
Commercial and industrial						
Non-real estate	$ 31,906	$ (7,213)	$ 11,754	$ 31,614	$ 70,635	$ 138,696
Owner occupied	35,488	(1,912)	4,140	7,597	13,941	59,254
Total commercial and industrial	67,394	(9,125)	15,894	39,211	84,576	197,950
Commercial real estate						
Construction, acquisition and development	28,891	(1,024)	1,831	6,323	16,509	52,530
Income producing	64,291	(1,601)	1,262	14,932	19,443	98,327
Total commercial real estate	93,182	(2,625)	3,093	21,255	35,952	150,857
Consumer						
Residential mortgages	70,493	(1,509)	2,424	14,009	317	85,734
Other consumer	13,353	(5,462)	2,624	649	710	11,874
Total consumer	83,846	(6,971)	5,048	14,658	1,027	97,608
Ending Balance	$ 244,422	$ (18,721)	$ 24,035	$ 75,124	$ 121,555	$ 446,415

The following table represents a roll forward of the reserve for unfunded commitments for the periods shown. The reserve for unfunded commitments is classified in other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Balance at beginning of period	$ 28,551	$ 23,551	$ 7,044
Provision for unfunded commitments for loans acquired during the period	—	—	13,007
(Reversal) Provision for credit losses for unfunded commitments	(20,000)	5,000	3,500
Balance at end of period	$ 8,551	$ 28,551	$ 23,551

The economic impact of inflation, rising interest rates, volatility in the financial markets, and the potential for a slowing economy poses additional risk to borrowers and financial institutions. These factors add to the risk borrowers may experience difficulty in meeting repayment obligations, and the Company may experience losses or deterioration in performance in its loan portfolio.

The ACL estimate is impacted by both portfolio changes and changes in economic conditions experienced during the period. The unemployment rate has the highest weighting within the Company's credit risk modeling framework. Economic forecasts, which are obtained from different sources, provide upside, downside, and base case scenarios over an eight-quarter forecast horizon to establish a forecast range. Management considers the scenarios and selects a blended scenario which, in management's opinion, reflects likely economic conditions within that range. The Company recognizes that inflation, rising interest rates and a slowing economy may have short-term, long-term, and regional impacts to the economy. In addition, qualitative factors such as changes in economic conditions, concentrations of risk, and changes in portfolio risk resulting from regulatory changes are considered in determining the adequacy of the level of the ACL.

NOTE 7. PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT

A summary by asset classification at the periods indicated:

(In thousands)	Estimated Useful Life (Years)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	N/A	$ 140,771	$ 138,653
Buildings and improvements	5-40	541,966	528,680
Leasehold improvements	5-39	39,875	33,144
Equipment, furniture and fixtures	3-20	342,362	301,358
Computer software	3-5	100,040	94,417
Construction in progress	N/A	47,015	70,885
Right of use - lease	N/A	199,973	211,573
Subtotal		1,412,002	1,378,710
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		609,869	586,478
Premises and equipment, net		$ 802,133	$ 792,232

Depreciation expense was $44.4 million, $42.8 million, and $30.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Software amortization expense was $9.8 million, $9.5 million, and $6.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

The Company leases various premises and equipment. At the inception of the contract, the Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease and will recognize on the balance sheet a lease asset for its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability for the corresponding lease obligation for contracts longer than a year. See Note 8 for additional disclosures related to our lease obligations.

NOTE 8. LEASES

The Company leases various premises and equipment. At the inception of the contract, the Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease and will recognize on the balance sheet a lease asset for its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability for the corresponding lease obligation for contracts longer than a year. The Company does not have any commitments that would meet the definition of a finance lease. In the periods presented, the Company excludes leases of Cadence Insurance, which are included in discontinued operations.

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases was 16.2 years and 15.8 years, respectively, and the weighted average discount rate used in the measurement of operating lease liabilities was 3.5% and 3.2% at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Lease costs were as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Operating lease costs	$ 20,298	$ 22,158	$ 8,991
Short-term lease costs	108	39	—
Variable lease costs	4	623	1,114
Sublease income	(1,011)	(1,123)	(187)
Total operating lease costs	$ 19,399	$ 21,697	$ 9,918

There were no leveraged leases or lease transactions with related parties during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had no leases that had not yet commenced.

For leases that may contain renewal options or options to extend the lease term, the Company is reasonably certain to do so, therefore, these extended terms are included in our lease liability calculation. A maturity analysis of operating lease liabilities is included in the table below at December 31, 2023:

(In thousands)	Amount
2024	$ 17,496
2025	17,880
2026	17,734
2027	16,780
2028	16,391
Thereafter	167,330
Total future minimum lease payments	253,611
Discount effect of cash flows	62,068
Present value of net future minimum lease payments	$ 191,543

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company's operating lease ROU assets were $171.3 million and $183.8 million, respectively, and ROU liabilities were $192.2 million and $206.8 million, respectively.

NOTE 9. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

On November 30, 2023, Cadence Bank completed the previously announced sale of Cadence Insurance, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company that conducted the Company's insurance agency business via a stock purchase agreement with Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC and Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. Cadence Insurance, Inc.'s historical goodwill and intangibles have been reclassified to "Assets of discontinued operations" on the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2022 to conform with the current period presentation. Refer to Note 3 for additional information.

The following tables present the carrying amounts of goodwill assigned to each of the Company's reporting units at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. The Company finalized its valuation of the Legacy Cadence merger transaction

within the measurement period (i.e., no later than October 28, 2022). Refer to Note 2 for additional information on the mergers and acquisitions, and Note 20 for additional information on segments.

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Corporate Banking	$ 401,742	$ 401,742
Community Banking	918,354	918,354
Mortgage	19,652	19,652
Banking Services	28,037	28,037
Total	$ 1,367,785	$ 1,367,785

The Company's policy is to assess goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level on an annual basis or sooner if an event occurs or circumstances change which indicate that the fair value of a reporting unit is below its carrying amount. Impairment is the condition that exists when the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of that reporting unit. The Company's annual assessment date is during the Company's fourth quarter. The Company's annual goodwill impairment evaluation for 2023 was based on a quantitative assessment and indicated no impairment of goodwill for its reporting units.

In the current economic environment, forecasting cash flows, credit losses and growth in addition to valuing the Company's assets with any degree of assurance is very difficult and subject to significant changes over very short periods of time. Management will continue to update its analysis as circumstances change. As market conditions continue to be volatile and unpredictable, impairment of goodwill related to the Company's reporting units may be necessary in future periods.

The carrying value of other intangible assets was $100.2 million and $119.6 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. In connection with the mergers and acquisitions detailed in Note 2, the Company recorded core deposit intangible assets of $28.5 million. The core deposit intangible assets are being amortized over an estimated useful life of ten years utilizing an accelerated method.

In connection with the Legacy Cadence merger, the Company also recorded $49.3 million of customer relationship intangibles and $25.5 million for the Cadence trade name. The customer relationship intangibles are being amortized over an estimated useful life of ten years utilizing an accelerated method. The trade name is considered indefinite-lived and is not subject to amortization.

The following table, which excludes fully amortized intangibles, shows the gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization of the Company's other intangible assets at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
(In thousands)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value
Core deposit intangibles	$ 112,379	$ 67,501	$ 44,878	$ 112,379	$ 56,689	$ 55,690
Customer relationship intangibles	49,349	19,544	29,805	49,349	10,968	38,381
Non-solicitation intangibles	—	—	—	3,440	3,440	—
Trade names	25,508	—	25,508	25,508	—	25,508
Total other intangible assets	$ 187,236	$ 87,045	$ 100,191	$ 190,676	$ 71,097	$ 119,579

The following table presents intangible asset amortization expense for the periods indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Core deposit intangibles	$ 10,812	$ 9,408	$ 7,286
Customer relationship intangibles	8,576	8,374	2,588
Non-solicitation intangibles	—	650	860
Total intangible asset amortization expense	$ 19,388	$ 18,432	$ 10,734

The following table presents the estimated intangible asset amortization expense for the next five years.

(In thousands)	Core Deposit Intangibles	Customer Relationship Intangibles	Total
2024	$ 8,927	$ 7,288	$ 16,215
2025	8,582	6,309	14,891
2026	8,005	5,331	13,336
2027	7,574	4,352	11,926
2028	5,231	3,373	8,604

NOTE 10. TIME DEPOSITS AND BORROWINGS

Time deposits with a balance of $250,000 or more totaled $2.4 billion and $1.1 billion at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

At December 31, 2023, time deposits that will mature in under one year totaled $6.7 billion. For time deposits with a remaining maturity of more than one year at December 31, 2023, the aggregate amount maturing in each of the following five years and thereafter is presented in the following table:

(In thousands)	Amount
2025	$ 474,819
2026	67,430
2027	38,831
2028	34,807
2029	55
Thereafter	300
Total	$ 616,242

Borrowings with original maturities of one year or less are classified as short-term. The following tables present information relating to short-term debt for the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023				
	End of Period		Year to Date Daily Average		Maximum Outstanding at any Month End
(Dollars in thousands)	Balance	Interest Rate	Balance	Interest Rate	
Federal funds purchased	$ —	—%	$ 29,361	4.91%	$ 375,000
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase	451,516	4.29	770,777	4.04	862,589
Bank Term Funding Program	3,500,000	4.84	2,052,088	5.10	3,500,000
Short-term FHLB advances	—	—	1,389,759	4.91	5,700,228
Total	$ 3,951,516		$ 4,241,985		$ 10,437,817

	December 31, 2022				
	End of Period		Year to Date Daily Average		Maximum Outstanding at any Month End
(Dollars in thousands)	Balance	Interest Rate	Balance	Interest Rate	
Federal funds purchased	$ 200,000	4.35%	$ 255,027	2.46%	$ 725,000
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase	708,736	3.44	668,946	1.07	708,736
Short-term FHLB advances	3,100,231	4.53	1,325,381	2.78	3,800,232
Total	$ 4,008,967		$ 2,249,354		$ 5,233,968

Federal funds purchased generally mature the day following the date of purchase. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had established non-binding federal funds borrowing lines of credit with other banks aggregating $2.1 billion and $1.8 billion, respectively. Additionally, the Company maintains access to the Federal Reserve Bank ("FRB") discount window borrowings which generally mature within 90 days and are collateralized by $2.1 billion in commercial, agriculture, and consumer loans pledged under a borrower-in-custody agreement. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were no borrowings from the FRB discount window.

The BTFP was created by the Federal Reserve to support businesses and households by making additional funding available to eligible financial institutions to help assure they have the ability to meet the needs of their depositors. The BTFP offers loans of up to one year in length to banks and other qualifying institutions pledging any collateral eligible for purchase by the FRB. The collateral is valued at its par amount and consists mainly of MBS and U.S. government agency securities. The BTFP expires on March 11, 2024, but the Federal Reserve may choose to renew the program. Cadence's BTFP borrowing is comprised of one loan totaling $3.5 billion at a rate of 4.84% at December 31, 2023 and matures on December 26, 2024. Short-term FHLB borrowings mature within one year following the date of the advance.

All borrowings from the FHLB are collateralized by commercial, construction, and real estate loans pledged under a blanket floating lien security agreement with the FHLB of Dallas at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. Under the terms of this agreement, the Company is required to maintain sufficient collateral to secure borrowings in an aggregate amount of the lesser of the book value (i.e., unpaid principal balance), after applicable FHLB discounts, of the Company's eligible commercial and residential loans pledged as collateral, or 35% of the Company's assets. Loans totaling $22.9 billion and $19.8 billion at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, were pledged to the FHLB of Dallas. At December 31, 2023, the remaining borrowing availability totaled $8.9 billion. At December 31, 2023, there were no call features on long-term FHLB borrowings.

The FHLB of Dallas has also issued irrevocable letters of credit totaling $3.3 billion at December 31, 2023 on behalf of our customers. Of the total amount, $320 million expires on January 12, 2024, $3.0 billion expires on January 31, 2024, and $26.7 million expires on December 17, 2025.

Securities sold under repurchase agreements generally mature within 1 day from the date of sale. The Company monitors collateral levels on a continuous basis and may be required to provide additional collateral based on the fair value of the underlying securities. Collateral pledged pursuant to these repurchase agreements can include MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. agencies, U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. government agency securities.

The following table presents the details of the long-term and subordinated debt the Company has outstanding:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
4.850% advances from FHLB Dallas, due August 2, 2027	$ 771	$ 836
4.125% fixed to floating rate, subordinated notes, due November 20, 2029, callable in 2024	283,159	300,000
7.250% subordinated notes, due June 28, 2029, callable in 2024	35,000	35,000
4.750% subordinated notes, due June 30, 2029, callable in 2024	79,352	85,000
6.250% subordinated notes, due June 28, 2029, callable in 2024	25,000	25,000
5.000% fixed to floating rate, subordinated notes, due June 30, 2030, callable in 2025	10,000	10,000
Purchase accounting adjustment, net of amortization	5,786	8,064
Debt issue costs	(608)	(1,346)
Total long-term borrowings	$ 438,460	$ 462,554

On November 20, 2019, the Company completed its public offering of $300 million aggregate principal amount of its 4.125% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due November 20, 2029 ("the Notes"). The Company received net proceeds, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated expenses, of approximately $296.9 million. Beginning November 20, 2019, the Notes began to bear interest at a fixed annual interest rate equal to 4.125%, payable semiannually in arrears commencing May 20, 2020. Beginning November 20, 2024, the interest rate will reset quarterly to an annual interest rate equal to the three-month LIBOR plus 2.47%, payable quarterly in arrears. With the cessation of the three-month LIBOR the interest rate will reset at the call date to the Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME) three-month SOFR + 0.26161%. The Notes are unsecured obligations of the Company and will not be guaranteed by any of its subsidiaries. The Notes are subordinated and rank junior in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness. There is no sinking fund for the Notes. The Company may on or after November 20, 2024, and on any interest payment date thereafter, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, subject to certain conditions. The Notes do not contain any covenants or restrictions on the incurrence of debt, or the payment of dividends. During 2023, the Company repurchased $16.8 million of our $300 million Subordinated Notes due November 20, 2029 and $5.6 million of our $85.0 million Subordinated Notes due June 30, 2029, resulting in a $1.8 million gain on the extinguishment of debt.

Due to the merger with Legacy Cadence on October 29, 2021, the Company assumed subordinated notes with the par value totaling $145.0 million and junior subordinated notes with the par value totaling $50.6 million. The Company redeemed, at par, $35.0 million of the junior subordinated debentures in December 2021 and $15 million on January 3, 2022. On May 1, 2021, the Company assumed $10.0 million in subordinated notes from the merger with FNS Bancshares Inc. See Note 2 of the consolidated financial statements for more details related to the mergers. Also, during the third quarter of 2022, the Company redeemed the remaining long-term promissory notes.

NOTE 11. PREFERRED STOCK

In November 2019, the Company completed its public offering of 6,900,000 shares of 5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share, with a liquidation preference of $25 per share of Series A Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), which represents $172.5 million in aggregate liquidation preference (the "Series A Preferred Stock Offering"). The Company received net proceeds from the Series A Preferred Stock Offering, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated expenses, of approximately $167.5 million. Holders of the Series A Preferred Stock are entitled to receive, only when, as, and if declared by the Company's board of directors, non-cumulative cash dividends based upon the liquidation preference of $25 per share of Series A Preferred Stock, and no more, at a rate equal to 5.50% per annum, payable quarterly, in arrears, on February 20, May 20, August 20 and November 20 of each year. The Series A Preferred Stock is not subject to any mandatory redemption, sinking fund or other similar provision. The Company may redeem shares of Series A Preferred Stock at its option, subject to regulatory approval, at a redemption price equal to $25 per share, plus any declared and unpaid dividends. The Board of Directors declared total cash dividends of $1.375 per share of Series A Preferred Stock for a total of $9.5 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021.

NOTE 12. INCOME TAXES

The components of income tax (benefit) expense attributable to continuing operations were as follows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Current:			
Federal	$ (2,355)	$ 106,628	$ 60,883
State	(3,131)	13,972	6,646
Deferred:			
Federal	1,208	7,245	(17,231)
State	(316)	1,860	(4,340)
Total	$ (4,594)	$ 129,705	$ 45,958

The Company had income tax (payable) receivable of $(10.0) million, $(0.5) million and $53.2 million at December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Income tax (benefit) expense on continuing operations differed from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 21% to (loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes resulting from the following:

(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Tax (benefit) expense at statutory rates	$ (191)	$ 121,175	$ 47,194
Increase (decrease) in taxes resulting from:			
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	(2,723)	12,508	1,822
Tax-exempt interest revenue	(1,730)	(2,877)	(1,783)
Tax-exempt earnings on life insurance	(3,135)	(2,640)	(2,304)
Deductible dividends paid on 401(k) plan	(529)	(537)	(492)
Tax rate change revaluation of deferreds	—	2,470	—
Excess salary disallowance	4,855	3,672	1,459
Tax credits	(12,926)	(9,728)	(3,406)
FDIC disallowance	7,332	3,797	1,721
Nondeductible merger costs	—	129	3,449
Meals and entertainment	628	441	135
CARES Act benefit	—	—	41
Other, net	3,825	1,295	(1,878)
Total	$ (4,594)	$ 129,705	$ 45,958

The tax effects of temporary differences that gave rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

(In thousands)	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets:		
Loans, principally due to allowance for credit losses	$ 114,341	$ 113,927
Other real estate owned	2,217	2,291
Loans, fair value adjustment	5,953	9,870
Securities, fair value adjustment	5,137	4,511
Accrued liabilities	34,724	33,800
Net operating loss carryforwards	6,593	8,350
Lease liability	44,916	48,332
Other	3,007	4,691
Unrealized net losses on available-for-sale-securities	222,063	362,993
Unrecognized pension expense	14,291	15,833
Total gross deferred tax assets	453,242	604,598
Less: valuation allowance	615	615
Deferred tax assets	452,627	603,983
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Lease transactions	$ 1,511	$ 904
Employment benefits	12,690	23,238
Premises and equipment, principally due to differences in depreciation	24,588	21,630
Mortgage servicing rights	25,134	25,901
Intangible assets	29,936	31,207
Investments	7,093	3,360
Deferred net loan fees	24,106	21,799
Right of use asset	40,200	43,142
Other	3,669	5,799
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	168,927	176,980
Net deferred tax assets	$ 283,700	$ 427,003

At December 31, 2023, the Company had a net deferred tax asset of $283.7 million, compared to $427.0 million at December 31, 2022. The changes to gross deferred tax assets and liabilities during 2023 was primarily due to deferred tax adjustments related to the change in market value of available-for-sale securities.

Based upon the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods in which deferred tax assets are deductible, management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will realize the benefits of these deductible differences existing at December 31, 2023 with the exception of a state net operating loss carryforward that will not be realized which resulted in a $0.6 million valuation allowance.

At December 31, 2023, the Company has federal net operating loss carryforwards of $27.8 million which will begin to expire in 2030. The Company has state net operating loss carryforwards of $3.1 million which will begin to expire in 2030. The Company believes it is more likely than not the benefit from certain state net operating loss carryforwards will not be realized, and accordingly, has established a pre-tax valuation allowance of $13.5 million, $0.6 million after tax, associated with those net operating losses at December 31, 2023.

The Company recognizes accrued interest related to unrecognized tax benefits and penalties as a component of other noninterest expense. The Company accrued interest of approximately $143 thousand in 2023, $214 thousand in 2022 and $32 thousand in 2021. The Company's accrued interest and penalties on unrecognized tax benefits was $0.7 million and $1.2 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Accrued interest and penalties are included in other liabilities.

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the balance of unrecognized tax benefits, if recognized that would reduce the effective tax rate is approximately $1.2 million and $3.1 million, respectively. The Company does not anticipate a significant change to the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits within the next 12 months. The following table presents a summary of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized income tax benefits:

	Years ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	$ 3,077	$ 1,441	$ 491
Additions based on income tax positions related to current year	—	154	—
Additions for income tax positions for prior years	—	—	—
Additions from acquisition	—	1,482	1,351
Reductions for income tax positions of prior years	—	—	—
Statute of limitation expirations	—	—	—
Settlements	(1,835)	—	(401)
Balance at December 31	$ 1,242	$ 3,077	$ 1,441

Unrecognized state income tax benefits are not adjusted for the federal income tax impact.

The Company is subject to taxation in the United States and various states and local jurisdictions. The Company files a consolidated United States federal return. Based on the laws of the applicable state where the Company conducts business operations, the Company and its applicable subsidiaries either file a consolidated, combined or separate return. The tax years that remain open for examination for the Company's major jurisdictions of the United States—Federal, Mississippi, Arkansas, Tennessee, Alabama, Louisiana, Texas, Georgia and Missouri—are 2020, 2021 and 2022.

In August 2022, the IRA of 2022 was signed into law to address inflation, healthcare costs, climate change and renewal energy incentives, among other things. Included in the IRA of 2022 are provisions for the creation of a 15% CAMT that is effective for tax years beginning January 1, 2023 for corporations with an average annual adjusted financial statement income in excess of $1 billion. For 2023, the Company is not subject to the 15% CAMT.

NOTE 13. PENSION, OTHER POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT AND PROFIT SHARING PLANS

The Basic Plan is a non-contributory defined benefit pension plan managed by a trustee covering substantially all full-time employees who have at least one year of service, worked at least 1,000 hours and have attained the age of 18. For such employees hired prior to January 1, 2006, benefits were based on years of service and the employee’s compensation until January 1, 2017, at which time benefits were based on a 2.5% cash balance formula. For such employees hired on or after January 1, 2006, benefits accrue based on a cash balance formula, effective January 1, 2012. The Company's funding policy is to contribute to the Basic Plan the amount that meets the minimum funding requirements set forth in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, plus such additional amounts as the Company determines to be appropriate. The difference between the plan assets and projected benefit obligation is included in other assets or other liabilities, as appropriate. Actuarial assumptions are evaluated periodically.

The Restoration Plan provides for the payment of retirement benefits to certain participants in the Basic Plan. The Restoration Plan is a non-qualified plan that covers any employee whose benefit under the Basic Plan is limited by the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and any employee who elects to participate in the Cadence Frozen Deferred Compensation Plan, which reduces the employee’s benefit under the Basic Plan. For employees hired prior to January 1, 2006, benefits were based on years of service and the employee’s compensation until January 1, 2017, at which time benefits were based on a 2.5% cash balance formula. For such employees hired on or after January 1, 2006, benefits accrue based on a cash balance formula, effective January 1, 2012. The Supplemental Plan is a non-qualified defined benefit supplemental retirement plan for certain key employees. Benefits commence when the employee retires and are payable over a period of ten years.

The Company measured benefit obligations using the most recent Pri-2012 mortality tables and MP-2021 mortality improvement scale in selecting mortality assumptions at December 31, 2023. The Company uses a December 31 measurement date for its pension and other benefit plans.

In 2023, an amendment was made to the Basic Plan in conjunction with a special voluntary retirement offer specifically designed for long-term participants in the Basic Plan. This amendment to provide enhanced pension benefit protection increased the Basic Plan's liability by $5.1 million, which the Company recognized immediately as a one-time charge to expense during 2023. As a result of the merger with Legacy Cadence in 2021, three new participants were invited to participate in the Supplemental Plan. The merger also triggered certain change in control provision of the Supplemental Plan where existing active participants became fully vested in their benefits under the plan. The Company elected to recognize the fair value of the additional liabilities resulting from these plan amendments, totaling $5.7 million, immediately as a one-time charge to merger expense during 2021.

A summary of the three defined benefit retirement plans at and for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 follows:

	Pension Benefits		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Change in benefit obligations:			
Projected benefit obligations at beginning of year	$ 238,878	$ 323,274	$ 303,319
Service cost	9,840	10,439	7,363
Interest cost	12,191	7,278	4,397
Actuarial (gain) loss	15,387	(61,610)	29,009
Benefits paid	(11,691)	(10,510)	(10,870)
Administrative expenses paid	(1,319)	(1,033)	(1,262)
Plan amendments	5,088	—	3,570
Settlements [(1)]	(26,768)	(28,960)	(12,252)
Projected benefit obligations at end of year	$ 241,606	$ 238,878	$ 323,274
Change in plans' assets:			
Fair value of plans' assets at beginning of year	$ 341,629	$ 414,067	$ 393,224
Actual return on assets	33,397	(34,384)	42,546
Employer contributions	2,555	2,449	2,681
Benefits paid	(11,691)	(10,510)	(10,870)
Administrative expenses paid	(1,319)	(1,033)	(1,262)
Settlements [(1)]	(26,768)	(28,960)	(12,252)
Fair value of plans' assets at end of year	$ 337,803	$ 341,629	$ 414,067
Funded status:			
Projected benefit obligations	$ (241,606)	$ (238,878)	$ (323,274)
Fair value of plans' assets	337,803	341,629	414,067
Net amount recognized	$ 96,197	$ 102,751	$ 90,793

(1) The total lump sums paid during 2023 and 2022 were $26.8 million and $29.0 million, respectively, compared to a settlement threshold of $19.6 million and $14.8 million. As a result, a charge of $11.8 million and $9.0 million were recognized for 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The overall funded status of the plans declined slightly during 2023. The slight decline was the result of a decrease in the fair value of the plans' assets as payments and settlements exceeded the actual return on plan assets coupled with an increase in the projected benefit obligation due to increased interest cost and plan amendments.

The weighted-average interest crediting rates for both the Basic Plan and the Restoration Plan were 3.98% in 2023. The Supplemental Plan does not have a minimum interest crediting rate.

Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets consisted of:

(In thousands)	Pension Benefits 2023	2022	2021
Prepaid benefit cost	$ 188,325	$ 201,581	$ 207,855
Accrued benefit liability	(31,625)	(31,800)	(32,047)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss adjustment	(60,503)	(67,030)	(85,015)
Net amount recognized	$ 96,197	$ 102,751	$ 90,793

Pre-tax amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss consisted of:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	2022
Net prior service benefit	$ 191	$ 205
Net actuarial loss	60,312	66,825
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	$ 60,503	$ 67,030

The components of net periodic benefit cost for the periods indicated were as follows:

(In thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Service cost	$ 9,840	$ 10,439	$ 7,363
Interest cost	12,191	7,278	4,397
Expected return on plan assets	(21,969)	(23,003)	(22,901)
Recognized prior service cost	13	14	3,088
Recognized net loss	3,734	4,726	6,916
Settlement gain or loss and special termination benefit	11,826	9,023	3,051
Net periodic benefit [(1)]	$ 15,635	$ 8,477	$ 1,914

(1) While service cost is included in salaries and employee benefits, the other components of net periodic pension costs are included in other noninterest expense in the consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021.

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	Basic Plan		Restoration Plan		Supplemental Plan	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount rate	5.29%	5.50%	5.22%	5.46%	5.05%	5.41%
Rate of compensation increase	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	3.00%

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for 2023, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	Basic Plan 2023	2022	2021
Discount rate-service cost	5.65%	2.92%	2.45%
Discount rate-interest cost	5.13%	1.95%	1.42%
Rate of compensation increase	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	6.50%	6.00%	6.00%

	Restoration Plan		
	2023	2022	2021
Discount rate-service cost	5.53%	2.61%	1.64%
Discount rate-interest cost	5.30%	2.26%	1.70%
Rate of compensation increase	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Supplemental Plan		
	2023	2022	2021
Discount rate-service cost	5.49%	2.24%	1.81%
Discount rate-interest cost	5.28%	1.62%	1.20%
Rate of compensation increase	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	N/A	N/A	N/A

The following table presents information related to the defined benefit plans that had accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

(In thousands)	2023	2022
Projected benefit obligation	$ 37,431	$ 35,951
Accumulated benefit obligation	34,861	31,361
Fair value of assets	—	—

In selecting the expected long-term rate of return on assets used for the Basic Plan, the Company considered the average rate of earnings expected on the funds invested or to be invested to provide for the benefits of the plan. This included considering the trust asset allocation and the expected returns likely to be earned over the life of the plan. This basis is consistent with the prior year. The discount rate is the rate used to determine the present value of the Company’s future benefit obligations for its pension and other postretirement benefit plans.

Plan assets are managed on a total return basis to meet future obligations. Risk is managed through asset allocation, diversification, asset valuation analysis and maintaining a long-term focus. Assets are invested in multiple asset classes including, but not limited to, domestic equities, international equities and fixed income securities. Factors considered for the Plan’s asset allocation include, but are not limited to, the Plan’s funding status, long-term expected liabilities and expected long-term investment performance. To meet the Plan’s obligation, long-term returns take priority over short term market volatility and uncertainty. The Plan asset allocation, diversification and long-term performance are evaluated by the Retirement Committee multiple times throughout each calendar year.

The Company’s pension plan weighted-average asset allocations at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and the Company’s target allocations for 2024, by asset category, were as follows:

	Plan assets at December 31,		Target for
Asset category:	2023	2022	2024
Equity securities	49 %	46 %	33-60%
Debt securities	47 %	50 %	40-67%
Cash and equivalents	4 %	4 %	
Total	100 %	100 %	

Equity securities held in the Basic Plan included shares of the Company’s common stock with a fair value of $2.4 million (0.72% of total plan assets) and $2.0 million (0.60% of total plan assets) at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. An analysis by management is performed annually to determine whether the Company will make a contribution to the Basic Plan.

The following table presents information regarding expected future benefit payments, which reflect expected service, as appropriate:

(In thousands)	Pension Benefits
Expected future benefit payments:	
2024	$ 24,041
2025	23,008
2026	23,212
2027	23,835
2028	22,970
2029-2033	110,556

The following table presents the fair value of each major category of plan assets held in the Basic Plan at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Plan Assets	
(In thousands)	2023	2022
Investments, at fair value:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,822	$ 14,503
U.S. agency debt obligations	13,679	16,347
Mutual funds	272,589	264,674
U. S. government debt obligations	5,895	—
Common stock of Cadence Bank	2,434	2,029
Brokered certificates of deposit	34,703	43,446
Total investments, at fair value	337,122	340,999
Accrued interest and dividends	681	630
Fair value of plan assets	$ 337,803	$ 341,629

Fair values are determined based on valuation techniques categorized as follows: Level 1 means the use of quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets; Level 2 means the use of quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active or are directly or indirectly observable; Level 3 means the use of unobservable inputs. Quoted market prices, when available, are used to value investments. Pension plan investments include funds which invest in various types of investment securities and in various companies within various markets. Investment securities are exposed to several risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Because of the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported.

The following tables set forth the plan investments at fair value at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023			
(In thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 7,822	$ —	$ —	$ 7,822
U.S. agency debt obligations	—	13,679	—	13,679
U.S. government debt obligations	—	5,895	—	5,895
Mutual funds	272,589	—	—	272,589
Company common stock	2,434	—	—	2,434
Brokered certificates of deposit	—	34,703	—	34,703
Total	$ 282,845	$ 54,277	$ —	$ 337,122

	2022			
(In thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 14,503	$ —	$ —	$ 14,503
U.S. agency debt obligations	—	16,347	—	16,347
Mutual funds	264,674	—	—	264,674
Company common stock	2,029	—	—	2,029
Brokered certificates of deposit	—	43,446	—	43,446
Total	$ 281,206	$ 59,793	$ —	$ 340,999

The following investments represented 5% or more of the total plan asset value at December 31, 2023:

(In thousands)	2023
John Hancock Discip Value Fund	$ 22,096
John Hancock Discip Value Mid Cap Fund	21,110
Curasset Capital Management Core Bond Fund	32,258
Curasset Capital Management Limited Term Inc Fund	36,940
Pioneer Multi-Asset Ultrashort Inc Fund	20,986
First Eagle Global Fund Class R6	21,141
JP Morgan Equity Income R6	25,555
JP Morgan Strategic Income Opp Fund	20,502
JPMorgan Undiscovered Managers Behavioral Value	17,801

The Company has a defined contribution plan (commonly referred to as a “401(k) Plan”). Employees may contribute a portion of their compensation, as set forth in the 401(k) Plan, subject to the limitations as established by the Code. Employee contributions (up to 5% of defined compensation) are matched dollar-for-dollar by the Company. Employer contributions were $22.6 million, $21.4 million, and $13.7 million for 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 14. FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES

Fair value is defined by US GAAP as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. U.S. GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. This hierarchy requires the Company to maximize the use of observable market data, when available, and to minimize the use of unobservable inputs when determining fair value. Each fair value measurement is placed into the proper level based on the lowest level of significant input. These levels are:

- **Level 1:** Valuation is based upon quoted prices for identical instruments traded in active markets.

- **Level 2:** Valuation is based upon quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market.

- **Level 3:** Valuation is generated from model-based techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. These unobservable assumptions reflect management's estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Valuation techniques include use of option pricing models, discounted cash flow models, and similar techniques.

Transfers between fair value levels are recognized at the end of the fiscal quarter in which the associated change in inputs occurs.

Determination of Fair Value

Fair values are based on the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following describes the assumptions and methodologies used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets and for estimating the fair value of financial instruments for which fair value is disclosed.

Available-for-sale securities and equity investments. Available-for-sale securities and equity investments (with readily determinable fair values) are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Available-for-sale securities and equity investments that are traded on an active exchange are classified as Level 1. If quoted prices are not available, the Company obtains fair value measurements from an independent pricing service. These fair value measurements consider observable market data that may include benchmark yield curves, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads and credit information, among other inputs. These securities are classified as Level 2.

Mortgage servicing rights. The Company records MSR at fair value on a recurring basis with subsequent remeasurement of MSR based on change in fair value. An estimate of the fair value of the Company's MSR is determined by utilizing assumptions about factors such as mortgage interest rates, discount rates, mortgage loan prepayment speeds, market trends and industry demand. All of the Company's MSR are classified as Level 3.

Derivative instruments. The Company's derivatives that are traded on an active exchange are classified as Level 1. The majority of the Company's derivative instruments are measured at fair value based on modeling that utilizes observable market inputs for various interest rates published by leading third-party financial news and data providers. This is observable data that represents the rates used by market participants for instruments entered into at that date; however, they are not based on actual transactions, so they are classified as Level 2. Derivative instruments that are measured at fair value based on either an observable market price or a discounted cash flow valuation using the terms of a derivative agreement are classified as Level 3.

Loans held for sale. Loans held for sale are carried at fair value which is based on commitments outstanding from investors as well as what secondary markets are currently offering for portfolios with similar characteristics. Therefore, loans held for sale are subjected to recurring fair value adjustments and are classified as Level 2. The Company obtains quotes, bids, or pricing indications on all or part of these loans directly from the buyers. Premiums and discounts received or to be received on the quotes, bids or pricing indications are indicative of the fact that the cost is lower or higher than fair value.

Investments in limited partnerships. The fair value of certain investments in limited partnerships is estimated using the practical expedient of net asset value. For other investments in limited partnerships that do not qualify for the practical expedient, we use a measurement alternative which measures these investments at cost, less any impairment, plus or minus any changes resulting from observable price changes in orderly transactions for identical or similar investments of the same issuer. The Company classifies these investments in limited partnerships as Level 3.

SBA servicing assets. The fair value of the SBA servicing assets is estimated using the gross coupon less an assumed CSC. The Company classifies SBA servicing assets as Level 3.

Other real estate owned and repossessed assets. OREO is carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value, less estimated selling costs and is subjected to nonrecurring fair value adjustments. Estimated fair value is determined on the basis of independent appraisals and other relevant factors. Appraisals that are not based on observable inputs or that require significant adjustments or fair value measurements that are not based on third-party appraisals are considered to be based on

significant unobservable inputs. The fair value of repossessed assets is determined using net orderly liquidation valuation on a nonrecurring basis. The Company's OREO and repossessed assets are classified as Level 3.

Collateral-dependent loans (impaired and purchase credit deteriorated (loss)). Collateral-dependent loans considered for specific reserve are loans for which, based on current information and events, it is probable that the creditor will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Collateral-dependent loans include impaired loans and classified purchased credit deteriorated (loss) loans (as defined by management). When a loan is collateral-dependent, the fair value of the loan is determined based on the fair value of the underlying collateral. All of the Company's collateral-dependent loans are classified as Level 3.

Assets and Liabilities Recorded at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following tables present the balances of the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

	December 31, 2023			
(In thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Available-for-sale securities	$ —	$ 8,075,476	$ —	$ 8,075,476
Equity investments	22,108	—	—	22,108
Mortgage servicing rights	—	—	106,824	106,824
Derivative instruments	1,809	25,836	1,858	29,503
Loans held for sale	—	186,301	—	186,301
Investments in limited partnerships	—	—	94,998	94,998
SBA servicing rights	—	—	6,124	6,124
Total	$ 23,917	$ 8,287,613	$ 209,804	$ 8,521,334
Liabilities:				
Derivative instruments	$ —	$ 44,294	$ 10	$ 44,304

	December 31, 2022			
(In thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Available-for-sale securities	$ —	$ 11,944,096	$ —	$ 11,944,096
Equity investments	21,653	—	—	21,653
Mortgage servicing rights	—	—	109,744	109,744
Derivative instruments	45	28,520	856	29,421
Loans held for sale	—	187,925	—	187,925
Investments in limited partnerships	—	—	67,533	67,533
SBA servicing rights	—	—	5,585	5,585
Total	$ 21,698	$ 12,160,541	$ 183,718	$ 12,365,957
Liabilities:				
Derivative instruments	$ 253	$ 55,486	$ 431	$ 56,170

Level 3 financial instruments typically include unobservable components but may also include some observable components that may be validated to external sources. The table below includes a roll forward of the consolidated balance sheet amounts for the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022 for changes in the fair value of financial instruments within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy that are recorded on a recurring basis. The gains or (losses) in the following table (which are reported in Other noninterest income in the consolidated statements of income) may include changes to fair value due in part to observable factors that may be part of the valuation methodology.

	Year Ended December 31, 2023			
(In thousands)	Mortgage Servicing Rights	Investments in Limited Partnerships	SBA Servicing Rights	Mortgage Loan Held-For-Sale Interest Rate Lock Commitments (Assets and Liabilities)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 109,744	$ 67,533	$ 5,585	$ 425
Net (losses) gains	(12,996)	8,224	(1,227)	1,423
Additions	10,076	—	1,766	—
Reclassifications	—	(1,120)	—	—
Contributions paid	—	26,750	—	—
Distributions received	—	(6,411)	—	—
Other	—	22	—	—
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 106,824	$ 94,998	$ 6,124	$ 1,848
Net unrealized (losses) gains included in net income for the period related to assets and liabilities held at December 31, 2023	$ (4,158)	$ 8,224	$ (1,227)	$ 1,423

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company transferred $2.6 million in derivative instruments out of Level 3. The transfer was primarily related to the integration of systems after the Legacy Cadence merger.

	Year Ended December 31, 2022				
(In thousands)	Mortgage Servicing Rights	Net Profits Interests	Investments in Limited Partnerships	SBA Servicing Rights	Derivative Instruments (Assets and Liabilities)
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ 69,552	$ 2,000	$ 46,750	$ 5,358	$ 4,654
Net gains (losses)	23,903	—	7,771	(2,713)	(6,865)
Transfers out of Level 3	—	—	—	—	2,636
Sales	—	(2,000)	—	—	—
Purchase accounting adjustment	—	—	(2,749)	—	—
Additions	16,289	—	—	2,940	—
Reclassifications	—	—	6,665	—	—
Contributions paid	—	—	18,930	—	—
Distributions received	—	—	(9,973)	—	—
Other	—	—	$ 139	—	—
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 109,744	$ —	$ 67,533	$ 5,585	$ 425
Net unrealized gains (losses) included in net income for the period related to assets and liabilities held at December 31, 2022	$ 35,695	$ —	$ 7,771	$ (2,713)	$ (6,865)

Fair Value Option

The Company elected to measure commercial real estate loans held for sale and commercial and industrial loans held for sale under the fair value option. Included in these loans are loans guaranteed by the SBA and loans related to syndications. The Company assumed the cost of these loans approximates the fair value.

The Company also elected to measure residential mortgage loans held for sale at fair value. The election allows for effective offset of the changes in fair values of the loans and the derivative instruments used to hedge them. Included in the residential loans held for sale portfolio are certain previously sold GNMA loans. Under ASC 860-10-40, GNMA loans are no longer considered sold due to the conditional buyback option becoming unconditional once the delinquency criteria is met when they reach 90 or more days past due. The Company records these loans at fair value on the consolidated balance sheets with an offsetting liability. The Company assumed the cost approximates the fair value. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the fair value of the GNMA loans totaled $56.5 million and $71.4 million, respectively.

The following table summarizes the difference between the aggregate fair value and the aggregate unpaid principal balance of loans held for sale:

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
(In thousands)	Aggregate Fair Value	Aggregate Unpaid Principal	Aggregate Fair Value Less Aggregate Unpaid Principal	Aggregate Fair Value	Aggregate Unpaid Principal	Aggregate Fair Value Less Aggregate Unpaid Principal
Residential mortgage loans	$ 157,631	$ 156,175	$ 1,456	$ 123,863	$ 121,433	$ 2,430
Commercial and industrial loans	28,464	25,807	2,657	61,265	60,365	900
Commercial real estate loans	206	206	—	2,797	2,485	312
Total	$ 186,301	$ 182,188	$ 4,113	$ 187,925	$ 184,283	$ 3,642

Net gains and losses resulting from changes in fair value for residential mortgage loans held for sale are recorded in mortgage banking income in the consolidated statements of income. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had net gains totaling $2.1 million and $14.6 million, respectively.

Assets and Liabilities Recorded at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

From time to time, the Company may be required to measure certain other financial assets at fair value on a nonrecurring basis in accordance with GAAP. These adjustments to fair value usually result from the application of lower of cost or fair value accounting or write-downs of individual assets. The following tables present the balances of assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis:

	December 31, 2023			
(In thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Impaired loans, collateral-dependent	$ —	$ —	$ 101,271	$ 101,271
Purchased credit deteriorated (loss) loans	—	—	6,507	6,507
Other real estate and repossessed assets	—	—	6,247	6,247

	December 31, 2022			
(In thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Impaired loans, collateral-dependent	$ —	$ —	$ 7,199	$ 7,199
Purchased credit deteriorated (loss) loans	—	—	33,234	33,234
Other real estate and repossessed assets	—	—	5,118	5,118

Unobservable Inputs

The following table presents the significant unobservable inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements for financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring and nonrecurring basis:

	Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements				
(In thousands)	Carrying Value	Valuation Methods	Unobservable Inputs	Range	Weighted Average
December 31, 2023					
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis:					
Mortgage servicing rights[1]	$ 106,824	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	9.8% - 16.0%	10.3%
			Repayment speed (CPR)	6.4 - 100.0	8.1
			Coupon interest rate	2.8% - 6.8%	3.9%
			Remaining maturity (months)	119 - 480	338.8
			Servicing fee (bps)	19.0 bps-50.0 bps	28.6 bps
Investments in limited partnerships	94,998	Practical expedient	Net asset value	NM	NM
SBA servicing rights[1]	6,124	Coupon less contractual servicing cost	Contractual servicing cost (bps)	12.5 bps-40.0 bps	26.3 bps
Mortgage loan held-for-sale interest rate lock commitments	1,848	Discounted cash flow	Closing ratio	10.0% - 100%	55.9%
Measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis:					
Impaired loans, collateral-dependent	$ 101,271	Appraised value, as adjusted	Discount to fair value	0% - 90%	29.2%
Purchased credit deteriorated (loss) loans	6,507	Appraised value, as adjusted	Discount to fair value	10% - 30%	24.6%
Other real estate and repossessed assets	6,247	Appraised value, as adjusted	Estimated closing costs	7.0%	7.0%

(In thousands)	Carrying Value	Valuation Methods	Unobservable Inputs	Range	Weighted Average
	Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements				
December 31, 2022					
Measured at fair value on a recurring basis:					
Mortgage servicing rights[1]	$ 109,744	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	0.0%-41.3%	10.0%
			Repayment speed (CPR)	0.0-100.0	7.2
			Coupon interest rate	2.3%-4.8%	3.6%
			Remaining maturity (months)	119.1-480.0	335.0
			Servicing fee (bps)	0.0 bps-50.0 bps	28.4 bps
Investments in limited partnerships	67,533	Practical expedient	Net asset value	NM	NM
SBA servicing rights[1]	5,585	Coupon less contractual servicing cost	Contractual servicing cost (bps)	12.5 bps-40.0 bps	26.3 bps
Mortgage loan held-for-sale interest rate lock commitments	425	Discounted cash flow	Closing ratio	70.0% - 100%	85.4%
Measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis:					
Impaired loans, collateral-dependent	$ 7,199	Appraised value, as adjusted	Discount to fair value	0%-75%	46.8%
Purchased credit deteriorated (loss) loans	33,234	Appraised value, as adjusted	Discount to fair value	10%-100%	36.1%
Other real estate and repossessed assets	5,118	Appraised value, as adjusted	Estimated closing costs	7.0%	7.0%

(1) Weighted averages were calculated using the input attributed and the outstanding balance of the loan.

Certain assets and liabilities subject to fair value disclosure requirements are not actively traded, requiring management to estimate the fair value. These estimations necessarily require judgement to be applied to the reasonableness and relevancy of comparable market prices, expected future cash flows, and appropriate discount rates.

The short-term nature of certain assets and liabilities result in their carrying value approximating fair value. They include cash and due from banks, interest bearing deposits with other banks and Federal funds sold, accrued interest receivable, non-time deposits, federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreement to repurchase, short-term BTFP and FHLB borrowings and accrued interest payable.

The following tables present carrying and fair value information of financial instruments for the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023				
(In thousands)	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	$ 798,177	$ 798,177	$ 798,177	$ —	$ —
Interest bearing deposits with other banks and Federal funds sold	3,434,088	3,434,088	3,434,088	—	—
Available for sale securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values	8,097,584	8,097,584	22,108	8,075,476	—
Net loans and leases	32,028,988	30,933,473	—	—	30,933,473
Loans held for sale	186,301	186,301	—	186,301	—
Accrued interest receivable	198,680	198,680	—	28,565	170,115
Mortgage servicing rights	106,824	106,824	—	—	106,824
Investments in limited partnerships	94,998	94,998	—	—	94,998
Other assets	12,371	12,371	—	—	12,371
Liabilities:					
Deposits	$38,497,137	$38,487,472	$ —	$38,487,472	$ —
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreement to repurchase and other short-term borrowings	451,516	451,516	451,516	—	—
Short-term BTFP and FHLB borrowings	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000	—	—
Accrued interest payable	100,682	100,682	2,324	98,358	—
Subordinated and long-term borrowings	438,460	411,651	—	411,651	—
Derivative instruments:					
Assets:					
Commercial loan interest rate contracts	$ 25,264	$ 25,264	$ —	$ 25,264	$ —
Mortgage loan held-for-sale interest rate lock commitments	1,858	1,858	—	—	1,858
SOFR futures	1,549	1,549	1,549	—	—
U.S. Treasury options	260	260	260	—	—
Mortgage loan forward sale commitments	246	246	—	246	—
Foreign exchange contracts	326	326	—	326	—
Liabilities:					
Commercial loan interest rate contracts	$ 41,459	$ 41,459	$ —	$ 41,459	$ —
Mortgage loan held-for-sale interest rate lock commitments	10	10	—	—	10
Mortgage loan forward sale commitments	2,567	2,567	—	2,567	—
Foreign exchange contracts	268	268	—	268	—

(In thousands)	December 31, 2022				
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	$ 756,906	$ 756,906	$ 756,906	$ —	$ —
Interest bearing deposits with other banks and Federal funds sold	1,238,853	1,238,853	1,238,853	—	—
Available for sale securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values	11,965,749	11,965,749	21,653	11,944,096	—
Net loans and leases	29,908,930	29,366,553	—	—	29,366,553
Loans held for sale	187,925	187,925	—	187,925	—
Accrued interest receivable	183,433	183,433	—	32,886	150,547
Mortgage servicing rights	109,744	109,744	—	—	109,744
Investments in limited partnerships	67,533	67,533	—	—	67,533
Other assets	10,703	10,703	—	—	10,703
Liabilities:					
Deposits	$38,956,614	$38,935,694	$ —	$38,935,694	$ —
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreement to repurchase and other short-term borrowings	908,736	908,736	908,736	—	—
Short-term FHLB borrowings	3,100,231	3,100,231	3,100,231	—	—
Accrued interest payable	27,533	27,533	13,821	13,712	—
Subordinated and long-term borrowings	462,554	428,637	—	428,637	—
Derivative instruments:					
Assets:					
Commercial loan interest rate contracts	$ 25,900	$ 25,900	$ —	$ 25,900	$ —
Mortgage loan held-for-sale interest rate lock commitments	856	856	—	—	856
U.S. Treasury futures	45	45	45	—	—
Mortgage loan forward sale commitments	175	175	—	175	—
Foreign exchange contracts	2,445	2,445	—	2,445	—
Liabilities:					
Commercial loan interest rate contracts	$ 52,616	$ 52,616	$ —	$ 52,616	$ —
Mortgage loan held-for-sale interest rate lock commitments	431	431	—	—	431
U.S. Treasury futures	170	170	170	—	—
U.S. Treasury options	83	83	83	—	—
Mortgage loan forward sale commitments	551	551	—	551	—
Foreign exchange contracts	2,319	2,319	—	2,319	—

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

GAAP requires that the Company disclose estimated fair values for its financial instruments. Fair value estimates, methods, and assumptions that are used by the Company in estimating fair values of financial instruments that are not disclosed above are set forth below.

Cash and Cash Equivalents. The carrying amounts for cash and cash equivalents approximate fair values due to their immediate and shorter-term maturities. Cash and equivalents include cash and amounts due from banks, including interest-bearing deposits with other banks.

Net Loans. Loans are valued on an individual basis, with consideration given to the loans' underlying characteristics, including account types, remaining terms, annual interest rates or coupons, interest types, accrual basis, timing of principal and interest payments, current market rates, and remaining balances. A discounted cash flow model is used to estimate the fair value of the loans using assumptions for prepayments speeds, projected default probabilities by risk grade, and estimates of prevailing discount rates. The discounted cash flow approach models the projected cash flows, applying various assumptions regarding interest and payment risks for the loans based on the loan types, payment types and fixed or variable interest rate classifications. Estimated fair values are disclosed through the application of the exit price notion. The assumptions used to estimate fair value are intended to approximate those that a market participant would use in an orderly transaction on the measurement date. All of the Company's loans and leases are classified as Level 3.

Deposits. The fair values disclosed for demand deposits are, by definition, equal to the amount payable on demand at the reporting date (that is, their carrying amounts). Fair values for time deposits are estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that uses recent issuance rates over the prior three months and a market rate analysis of recent offering rates for retail products. For wholesale products, brokered pricing offering rates were used. The Company's deposits are classified as Level 2.

Borrowings. The carrying amounts for federal funds purchased and repurchase agreements approximate fair value because of their short-term maturity and are classified as Level 1. Similarly, the carrying amounts for the Company's fixed-term FHLB advances and BTFP also approximate fair value and are classified as Level 1. The fair value of the subordinated debentures was estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that uses recent issuance rates for similar notes offerings for similar sized issuers. FHLB borrowings and the subordinate notes are classified as Level 2.

Lending Commitments. The Company's lending commitments are negotiated at prevailing market rates and are relatively short-term in nature. As a matter of policy, the Company generally makes commitments for fixed-rate loans for relatively short periods of time. Therefore, the estimated value of the Company's lending commitments approximates the carrying amount and is immaterial to the financial statements. The Company's lending commitments are classified as Level 2. The Company's off-balance sheet commitments, including letters of credit, which totaled $450.7 million at December 31, 2023, are funded at current market rates at the date they are drawn upon. It is management's opinion that the fair value of these commitments would approximate their carrying value, if drawn upon. See Note 22 for additional information regarding lending commitments.

Limitations. The fair value estimates are determined as of a specific point in time utilizing various assumptions and estimates. The use of assumptions and various valuation techniques, as well as the absence of secondary markets for certain financial instruments, will likely reduce the comparability of fair value disclosures between financial institutions. The fair values for loans involve the use of various assumptions due to illiquidity in the market as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. These assumptions are considered to reflect inputs that market participants would use in transactions involving these instruments as of the measurement date. This table above only includes financial instruments of the Company, and, accordingly, the total of the fair value amounts does not represent, and should not be construed to represent, the underlying value of the Company.

NOTE 15. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company's Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan ("Incentive Plan"), Cadence Bank Equity Incentive Plan for Non-Employee Directors, 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan and the Amended and Restated 2015 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "2015 Plan" assumed from Legacy Cadence) permits the Company to grant to employees and directors various forms of share-based incentive compensation. Performance stock units ("PSU") entitle the recipient to receive shares of the Company's common stock upon the achievement of performance goals that are specified in the award over a performance period. The recipient of PSUs is not treated as a shareholder of the Company and is not entitled to vote or receive dividends until the performance conditions stated in the award are satisfied and the shares of stock are issued to the recipient. All of the PSUs vest over a three-year period and are valued at the fair value of the Company's stock at the grant date based upon the estimated number of shares expected to vest. In 2022, the Company incorporated a lattice model into the PSU valuation methodology to estimate the fair value of the portion of the award related to market conditions. Restricted stock units ("RSU") enable the recipient to receive the shares once they are vested but with no voting rights until the shares are received. RSUs vest over three- to five-year periods and are eligible to receive dividends that are accrued and paid upon vesting. Restricted stock awards ("RSA") entitle the recipient to vote the shares of stock but the recipient does not receive the shares until they are fully vested. RSA grants vest over five- to seven-year periods and are entitled to receive dividends.

Performance Stock Units

The following table summarizes the Company’s PSU activity for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2023		2022	
	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at beginning of period	1,485,603	$ 28.54	1,215,576	$ 28.86
Granted during the period	597,979	20.39	542,175	27.98
Vested during the period	(41,453)	30.55	(26,252)	27.22
Forfeited during the period	(74,498)	24.51	(245,896)	29.03
Nonvested at end of period	1,967,631	$ 26.17	1,485,603	$ 28.54

The Company recorded $13.6 million, $10.6 million, and $0.5 million of compensation expense from continuing operations related to the PSUs in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. At December 31, 2023, there was $16.2 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to PSUs that is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.70 years.

Restricted Stock Units

The following table summarizes the Company’s RSU activity for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2023		2022	
	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at beginning of period	2,435,802	$ 28.53	2,288,759	$ 28.76
Granted during the period	1,386,005	20.46	710,966	28.03
Vested during the period	(528,702)	28.06	(422,175)	28.92
Forfeited during the period	(237,281)	25.38	(141,748)	28.57
Nonvested at end of period	3,055,824	$ 25.20	2,435,802	$ 28.53

The Company recorded $23.4 million, $21.3 million, and $7.5 million of compensation expense from continuing operations related to the RSUs in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. These amounts included approximately $1.2 million, $1.5 million, and $0.7 million related to RSUs issued to the Company’s directors during 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. At December 31, 2023, there was $37.5 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to RSUs that is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.63 years.

Restricted Stock Awards

The following table summarizes the Company’s RSA activity for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2023		2022	
	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at beginning of period	1,055,307	$ 29.47	1,323,069	$ 29.64
Vested during the period	(441,765)	31.24	(176,925)	30.73
Forfeited during the period	(86,674)	28.49	(90,837)	29.55
Nonvested at end of period	526,868	$ 28.14	1,055,307	$ 29.47

The Company recorded $2.4 million, $5.1 million, and $8.1 million of compensation expense from continuing operations related to the RSAs in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. At December 31, 2023, there was $2.6 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to RSAs that is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.43 years.

The following table presents information regarding the vesting of the Company's nonvested share-based compensation grants outstanding at December 31, 2023:

	Number of Shares		
Period Ending	PSU	RSU	RSA
December 31, 2024	920,063	848,391	267,222
December 31, 2025	483,974	370,519	223,146
December 31, 2026	563,594	1,394,639	—
December 31, 2027	—	399,694	36,500
December 31, 2028 and later	—	42,581	—
Total nonvested shares	1,967,631	3,055,824	526,868

Stock Options

Key employees and directors of the Company may be granted stock options. Compensation expense is measured using estimates of fair value of all share-based awards. No stock options were granted during 2023, 2022, and 2021. However, the Company assumed outstanding stock options from its acquisition of Legacy Cadence in October 2021. The outstanding options were converted according to the exchange rate used in the acquisition and became fully vested at that time. At the acquisition date, options outstanding totaled 1,121,994 and had a weighted average exercise price of $27.40. The Company recorded $51 thousand of compensation expense from continuing operations related to the stock options for 2022. The Company recorded no compensation expense related to the stock options for 2023 or 2021. During 2023, 226,705 options with a weighted average exercise price of $27.11 were exercised. At December 31, 2023, there were 895,289 vested and unexpired options outstanding with a weighted average exercise price of $27.47, which are set to expire in the first quarter of 2026.

NOTE 16. EARNINGS PER SHARE AND DIVIDEND DATA

Basic and diluted EPS are calculated in accordance with ASC 260, *Earnings Per Share*. Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS is computed using the weighted-average number of shares determined for the basic EPS computation plus the shares resulting from the assumed exercise of all outstanding share-based awards using the treasury stock method. There were approximately 1.7 million equity awards that were antidilutive to loss per common share from continuing operations as of December 31, 2023 and were therefore excluded from dilutive shares as of December 31, 2023. There were approximately 0.9 million, 0.1 million, and 0.3 million antidilutive equity awards excluded from dilutive shares for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. The antidilutive equity awards are based on the impact to continuing operations available to common shareholders and dictates whether the dilutive effect is considered for the remaining diluted calculations (diluted earnings per common share from discontinued operations and diluted earnings per share).

The following table provides a reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted EPS computations for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands, except per share amounts)	2023	2022	2021
Net (loss) income from continuing operations (attributable to) available to common shareholders	$ (5,804)	$ 437,829	$ 169,287
Net income from discontinued operations	538,620	15,920	16,387
Net income available to common shareholders	$ 532,816	$ 453,749	$ 185,674
Weighted average common shares outstanding	182,609	183,510	120,250
Dilutive effect of stock compensation [(1)]	—	988	419
Weighted average diluted common shares	182,609	184,498	120,669
Basic (loss) earnings per common share from continuing operations	$ (0.03)	$ 2.39	$ 1.41
Basic earnings per common share from discontinued operations	2.95	0.09	0.14
Basic earnings per common share	2.92	2.47	1.54
Diluted (loss) earnings per common share from continuing operations [(1)]	$ (0.03)	$ 2.37	$ 1.40
Diluted earnings per common share from discontinued operations [(1)]	2.95	0.09	0.14
Diluted earnings per common share [(1)]	2.92	2.46	1.54

(1) 1.7 million outstanding equity awards are excluded from consideration for the year ended December 31,2023 due to a net loss from continuing operations attributable to common shareholders because the inclusion of such awards would be antidilutive to net loss from continuing operations available to common shareholders.

Dividends to shareholders are subject to approval by the applicable state regulatory authority.

NOTE 17. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (“AOCI”)

Activity within the balances in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is shown in the following tables for the periods indicated:

(In thousands)	Unrealized loss on AFS securities	Pension and other postretirement benefits	Accumulated other comprehensive loss
Balance at December 31, 2020	$ 75,817	$ (63,894)	$ 11,923
Net change	$ (151,382)	$ 90	$ (151,292)
Balance at December 31, 2021	$ (75,565)	$ (63,804)	$ (139,369)
Net change	$ (1,096,907)	$ 13,738	$ (1,083,169)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ (1,172,472)	$ (50,066)	$ (1,222,538)
Net change	$ 455,723	$ 4,986	$ 460,709
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ (716,749)	$ (45,080)	$ (761,829)

NOTE 18. MORTGAGE SERVICING RIGHTS

The MSR, which are recognized as a separate asset on the date the corresponding mortgage loan is sold on a servicing retained basis, is recorded at fair value as determined at each accounting period end. An estimate of the fair value of the Company's MSR is determined utilizing assumptions such as mortgage interest rates, discount rates, mortgage loan prepayment speeds, market trends and industry demand. Data and assumptions used in the fair value calculation related to the MSR were as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Unpaid principal balance	$ 7,702,592	$ 7,682,074	$ 7,553,917
Weighted-average prepayment speed (CPR)	8.1	7.2	11.6
Average discount rate (annual percentage)	10.3	10.0	9.4
Weighted-average coupon interest rate (percentage)	3.9	3.6	3.5
Weighted-average remaining maturity (months)	338.8	335.0	332.0
Weighted-average servicing fee (basis points)	28.6	28.4	27.8

Because the valuation is determined by using discounted cash flow models, the primary risk inherent in valuing the MSR is the impact of fluctuating interest rates on the estimated life of the servicing revenue stream. The use of different estimates or assumptions could produce different fair values. At December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company had an economic hedge in place designed to cover approximately 73.1%, 47.9%, and 33.1% respectively, of the MSR (see Note 21 for additional information). The Company is susceptible to fluctuations in the fair value of its MSR in changing interest rate environments.

The Company services a class of residential mortgages that are first lien loans secured by a primary residence or second home. The following table presents changes in the fair value of the MSR related to the activity in this class for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Fair value, beginning of period	$ 109,744	$ 69,552	$ 47,571
Originations of servicing assets	10,076	16,289	23,927
Changes in fair value:			
Due to payoffs/paydowns	(8,838)	(11,792)	(13,961)
Due to change in valuation inputs or assumptions used in the valuation model	(4,158)	35,695	12,015
Fair value, end of period	$ 106,824	$ 109,744	$ 69,552

All of the changes to the fair value of the MSR and the related economic hedge are recorded as part of mortgage banking revenue in the consolidated statements of income. As part of mortgage banking noninterest revenue, the Company recorded contractual servicing fees of $21.8 million, $21.7 million, and $20.8 million, and late and other ancillary fees of $2.8 million, $2.4 million, and $1.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 respectively.

NOTE 19. CAPITAL AND REGULATORY MATTERS

The Company is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal and state banking agencies. Regulatory capital ratios at December 31, 2023 and 2022 were calculated in accordance with the Basel III capital framework as well as the interagency final rule published on September 30, 2020 entitled "Revised Transition of the Current Expected Credit Losses Methodology for Allowances." Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Company must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of the Company's assets, liabilities and certain off-balance sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The Company's capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by regulators about components, risk weightings and other factors. Quantitative measures established by the FDIC to ensure capital adequacy require the Company to maintain minimum capital amounts and ratios.

Additionally, regulatory capital rules include a capital conservation buffer which the Company must maintain on top of its minimum risk-based capital requirements. This buffer applies to all three risk-based capital measurements (CET1, Tier 1 and total capital to risk-weighted assets). A financial institution with a conservation buffer of less than the required amount is subject to limitations on capital distributions, including dividend payments, stock repurchases, and certain discretionary bonus payments to executive officers.

The actual capital amounts and ratios for the Company are presented in the following tables and as shown, exceed the thresholds necessary to be considered "well capitalized." Management believes that no events or changes have occurred subsequent to the indicated dates that would change this designation.

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Actual:				
Common equity Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	$ 4,363,020	11.62 %	$ 3,880,508	10.22 %
Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	4,530,013	12.06	4,047,501	10.66
Total capital (to risk-weighted assets)	5,377,324	14.32	4,861,521	12.81
Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets)	4,530,013	9.30	4,047,501	8.43
Minimum requirement[(1)]:				
Common equity Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	1,690,158	4.50	1,708,370	4.50
Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	2,253,544	6.00	2,277,827	6.00
Total capital (to risk-weighted assets)	3,004,726	8.00	3,037,103	8.00
Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets)	1,949,381	4.00	1,920,777	4.00
Well capitalized requirement under prompt corrective action provisions:				
Common equity Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	2,441,340	6.50	2,467,646	6.50
Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	3,004,726	8.00	3,037,103	8.00
Total capital (to risk-weighted assets)	3,755,907	10.00	3,796,379	10.00
Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets)	2,436,727	5.00	2,400,971	5.00

(1) The additional capital conservation buffer in effect is 2.5%.

On December 14, 2022, the Company announced a new share repurchase program whereby the Company may acquire up to an aggregate of 10,000,000 shares of its common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions during the period January 3, 2023 through December 29, 2023. At the time of expiration on December 29, 2023, no shares were repurchased under this program.

On December 13, 2023, the Company announced a new share repurchase program whereby the Company may acquire up to an aggregate of 10,000,000 shares of its common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions during the period January 2, 2024 through December 31, 2024.

The extent and timing of any repurchases depends on market conditions and other corporate, legal and regulatory considerations. Repurchased shares are held as authorized and unissued shares. These authorized but unissued shares are available for use in the Company's stock compensation programs, other transactions, or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company's Board of Directors.

Federal and state banking laws and regulations and state corporate laws restrict the amount of dividends that the Company may declare and pay. Under Mississippi law, the Company cannot pay any dividend on its common stock unless it has received written approval of the Commissioner of the MDBCF. The federal banking agencies have indicated that paying dividends that deplete a depository institution's capital base to an inadequate level would be an unsafe and unsound banking practice. Moreover, the federal agencies have issued policy statements providing that insured banks should generally only pay dividends out of current operating earnings.

NOTE 20. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company determines operating segments based upon the services offered, the significance of those services to the Company's financial condition and operating results, and management's regular review of the operating results of those services. The application and development of management reporting methodologies is a robust process and is subject to periodic enhancements. As these enhancements are made, financial results presented by each reportable segment may be periodically revised. In the third quarter of 2023, the Company modified certain allocated shared service costs from the General Corporate and Other Segment to the other operating segments, with the FTP offset included in the General Corporate and Other segment. Accordingly, prior periods were updated to reflect these enhancements. Cadence makes operating decisions based on the following operating segments, as described below.

- Corporate Banking segment focuses on C&I, business banking, and commercial real estate lending to clients in the geographic footprint.
- Community Banking segment provides a broad range of banking services through the branch network to serve the needs of community businesses and individual consumers in the geographic footprint.
- Mortgage segment includes mortgage banking activities of originating mortgage loans, selling mortgage loans in the secondary market and servicing the mortgage loans that are sold on a servicing retained basis.
- Banking Services segment offers individuals, businesses, governmental institutions, and non-profit entities a wide range of solutions to help protect, grow, and transfer wealth. Offerings include credit-related products, trust and investment management, asset management, retirement and savings solutions, estate planning and annuity products.
- General Corporate and Other segment includes other activities not allocated to other aforementioned operating segments. Additionally, intercompany elimination are included as they do not reflect normal operations of the other segments The disaggregation of General Corporate and Other better defines the results from the individual segments due to the direct relationship of the internal support provided by the strategic business units within the Bank.

The Insurance Agencies segment is included in discontinued operations for all periods presented in the Consolidated Statements of Income and Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Insurance Agencies segment provided service as agents in the sale of commercial lines of insurance and full lines of property and casualty, life, health, and employee benefit products and services. See Note 3 for additional information about discontinued operations.

Results of continuing operations and selected financial information by operating segment for periods indicated are presented in the following tables:

(In thousands)	Corporate Banking	Community Banking	Mortgage	Banking Services	General Corporate and Other	Total Continuing Operations
Results of Continuing Operations						
Year Ended December 31, 2023						
Net interest revenue	$ 493,094	$ 1,276,606	$ 82,549	$ 47,482	$ (548,375)	$ 1,351,356
Provision (release) for credit losses	63,735	9,949	7,325	719	(1,728)	80,000
Net interest revenue after provision (release) for credit losses	429,359	1,266,657	75,224	46,763	(546,647)	1,271,356
Noninterest revenue	53,093	108,837	23,023	92,974	(394,270)	(116,343)
Noninterest expense	223,348	605,788	77,795	92,665	156,327	1,155,923
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	259,104	769,706	20,452	47,072	(1,097,244)	(910)
Income tax expense (benefit)	60,889	180,881	4,806	11,041	(262,211)	(4,594)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ 198,215	$ 588,825	$ 15,646	$ 36,031	$ (835,033)	$ 3,684
Selected Financial Information						
Total assets at end of period	$ 11,580,237	$ 17,106,224	$ 5,032,139	$1,116,347	$14,099,563	$ 48,934,510

(In thousands)	Corporate Banking	Community Banking	Mortgage	Banking Services	General Corporate and Other	Total Continuing Operations
Results of Continuing Operations						
Year Ended December 31, 2022						
Net interest revenue	$ 411,695	$ 755,056	$ 61,036	$ 31,074	$ 92,430	$ 1,351,291
Provision (release) for credit losses	47,981	(71,911)	26,582	(179)	4,527	7,000
Net interest revenue after provision (release) for credit losses	363,714	826,967	34,454	31,253	87,903	1,344,291
Noninterest revenue	53,628	110,961	44,725	84,931	48,240	342,485
Noninterest expense	201,444	586,435	75,849	87,238	158,788	1,109,754
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	215,898	351,493	3,330	28,946	(22,645)	577,022
Income tax expense (benefit)	50,736	82,601	783	6,770	(11,185)	129,705
Income (loss) from continuing operations	$ 165,162	$ 268,892	$ 2,547	$ 22,176	$ (11,460)	$ 447,317
Selected Financial Information						
Total assets at end of period	$ 10,392,175	$ 16,972,114	$ 4,249,490	$ 1,001,097	$16,038,538	$ 48,653,414

(In thousands)	Corporate Banking	Community Banking	Mortgage	Banking Services	General Corporate and Other	Total Continuing Operations
Results of Continuing Operations						
Year Ended December 31, 2021						
Net interest revenue	$ 69,509	$ 562,302	$ 57,349	$ 5,969	$ 110,582	$ 805,711
Provision for credit losses	123,801	9,832	4,429	—	—	138,062
Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses	(54,292)	552,470	52,920	5,969	110,582	667,649
Noninterest revenue	6,768	84,864	57,912	42,846	50,515	242,905
Noninterest expense	19,818	287,697	34,338	29,403	314,565	685,821
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes	(67,342)	349,637	76,494	19,412	(153,468)	224,733
Income tax expense (benefit)	12,402	74,093	16,198	47	(56,782)	45,958
(Loss) income from continuing operations	$ (79,744)	$ 275,544	$ 60,296	$ 19,365	$ (96,686)	$ 178,775
Selected Financial Information						
Total assets at end of period	$ 8,026,776	$ 15,593,803	$ 3,633,213	$ 1,114,550	$ 19,301,409	$ 47,669,751

The following table shows total noninterest income segregated between contracts with customers within the scope of ASC 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, and those within the scope of other GAAP Topics.

(In thousands)	Corporate Banking	Community Banking	Mortgage	Banking Services	General Corporate and Other	Total Continuing Operations
Year Ended December 31, 2023						
Noninterest Income						
In Scope of Topic 606						
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	$ 626	$ 37,314	$ —	$ 18	$ 11,826	$ 49,784
Deposit service charges	13,004	55,199	—	1,529	(8,014)	61,718
Trust income	—	—	—	45,382	(2,869)	42,513
Brokerage commissions and fees	—	—	—	37,110	(309)	36,801
Total noninterest income (in-scope of Topic 606)	13,630	92,513	—	84,039	634	190,816
Total noninterest income (out-of-scope of Topic 606)	39,463	16,324	23,023	8,935	(394,904)	(307,159)
Total noninterest income	$ 53,093	$ 108,837	$ 23,023	$ 92,974	$ (394,270)	$ (116,343)

(In thousands)	Corporate Banking	Community Banking	Mortgage	Banking Services	General Corporate and Other	Total Continuing Operations
Year Ended December 31, 2022						
Noninterest Income						
In Scope of Topic 606						
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	$ 522	$ 40,855	$ —	$ 18	$ 16,765	$ 58,160
Deposit service charges	15,015	58,232	—	1,661	(1,430)	73,478
Trust income	—	—	—	40,473	(3,159)	37,314
Brokerage commissions and fees	—	—	—	40,496	(232)	40,264
Total noninterest income (in-scope of Topic 606)	15,537	99,087	—	82,648	11,944	209,216
Total noninterest income (out-of-scope of Topic 606)	38,091	11,874	44,725	2,283	36,296	133,269
Total noninterest income	$ 53,628	$ 110,961	$ 44,725	$ 84,931	$ 48,240	$ 342,485

(In thousands)	Corporate Banking	Community Banking	Mortgage	Banking Services	General Corporate and Other	Total Continuing Operations
Year Ended December 31, 2021						
Noninterest Income						
In Scope of Topic 606						
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	$ 81	$ 32,478	$ —	$ 1	$ 10,076	$ 42,636
Deposit service charges	2,493	42,774	—	359	792	46,418
Trust income	—	—	—	24,914	(2,724)	22,190
Brokerage commissions and fees	—	—	—	16,800	(69)	16,731
Total noninterest income (in-scope of Topic 606)	2,574	75,252	—	42,074	8,075	127,975
Total noninterest income (out-of-scope of Topic 606)	4,194	9,612	57,912	772	42,440	114,930
Total noninterest income	$ 6,768	$ 84,864	$ 57,912	$ 42,846	$ 50,515	$ 242,905

NOTE 21. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The Company primarily uses derivatives to manage exposure to market risk, including interest rate risk, credit risk and foreign currency risk, and to assist customers with their risk management objectives. Management may designate certain derivatives as hedging instruments in a qualifying hedge accounting relationship. The Company's derivative instruments consist of economic hedges that do not qualify for hedge accounting and derivatives held for customer accommodation, or other purposes.

The fair value of derivative positions outstanding is included in other assets and other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and in the net change in each of these financial statement line items in the operating section of the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows. For derivatives not designated as hedging instruments or determined to be an ineffective hedge under applicable accounting guidance, gains and losses due to changes in fair value are included in noninterest income and the operating section of the consolidated statements of cash flows. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedging instruments, the entire change in the fair value related to the derivative instrument is recognized as a component of other comprehensive income and subsequently reclassified into interest income when the forecasted transaction affects

income. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were no derivatives designated under hedge accounting. The notional amounts and estimated fair values for the periods indicated were as follows:

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
		Fair Value			Fair Value	
(In thousands)	Notional Amount	Other Assets	Other Liabilities	Notional Amount	Other Assets	Other Liabilities
Commercial loan interest rate contracts	$2,682,401	$ 25,264	$ 41,459	$2,547,319	$ 25,900	$ 52,616
Mortgage loan held-for-sale interest rate lock commitments	125,339	1,858	10	47,699	856	431
SOFR futures (used to hedge MSR, see Note 18)	113,000	1,549	—	—	—	—
U.S. Treasury futures (used to hedge MSR, see Note 18)	—	—	—	147,000	45	170
U.S. Treasury options (used to hedge MSR, see Note 18)	34,000	260	—	23,000	—	83
Mortgage loan forward sale commitments	235,323	246	2,567	71,028	175	551
Foreign exchange contracts	48,846	326	268	117,822	2,445	2,319
Total derivatives	$3,238,909	$ 29,503	$ 44,304	$2,953,868	$ 29,421	$ 56,170

The Company is party to collateral support agreements with certain derivative counterparties. Such agreements require that the Company maintain collateral based on the fair values of derivative transactions. In the event of default by the Company, the counterparty would be entitled to the collateral. At December 31, 2023, and 2022, the Company was required to post $50.0 million and $47.0 million, respectively, in cash or qualifying securities as collateral for its derivative transactions, which are included in interest bearing deposits with other banks on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. In addition, the Company had recorded the obligation to return cash collateral provided by counterparties of $16.3 million and $25.0 million at December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively, within deposits on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. Certain financial instruments, such as derivatives, may be eligible for offset in the consolidated balance sheet and/or subject to master netting arrangements or similar agreements. The Company's derivative transactions with upstream financial institution counterparties are generally executed under International Swaps and Derivative Association master agreements which include "right of set-off" provisions. In such cases, there is generally a legally enforceable right to offset recognized amounts and there may be an intention to settle such amounts on a net basis. Nonetheless, the Company does not generally offset such financial instruments for financial reporting purposes.

The Company records gains and losses for derivatives not designated as hedging instruments in noninterest income on the consolidated statements of income. For the year ended December 31, 2023, mortgage loans held for sale interest rate lock commitments totaled $1.5 million in gains, compared to losses incurred of $8.0 million and $18.5 million during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Foreign exchange contract gains totaled $5.2 million, $4.7 million and $0.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The Company enters into certain interest rate contracts on commercial loans, which include swaps, floors and caps that are not designated as hedging instruments. These derivative contracts relate to transactions in which the Company enters into an interest rate contract with a loan customer while at the same time entering into an offsetting interest rate contract with another financial institution. In connection with each swap transaction, the Company agrees to pay interest to the customer on a notional amount at a variable interest rate and receive interest from the customer on a similar notional amount at a fixed interest rate. At the same time, the Company agrees to pay another financial institution the same fixed interest rate on the same notional amount and receive the same variable interest rate on the same notional amount. The interest rate swap, cap and floor transactions allow the Company to manage its interest rate risk. Because the Company acts as an intermediary for its customer, changes in the fair value of the underlying derivative contracts generally offset and do not significantly impact the Company's consolidated statements of income. The Company is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the parties to the interest rate contracts. However, the Company does not anticipate nonperformance by the counterparties. The estimated fair value has been recorded as an asset and a corresponding liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2023, and 2022.

The Company has both bought and sold credit protection in the form of participations on interest rate swaps (swap participations). These swap participations, which meet the definition of credit derivatives, were entered into in the ordinary course of business to serve the credit needs of customers. Swap participations, whereby the Company has purchased credit

protection, entitle the Company to receive a payment from the counterparty if the customer fails to make payment on any amounts due to the Company upon early termination of the swap transaction. For contracts where the Company sold credit protection, the Company would be required to make payment to the counterparty if the customer fails to make payment on any amounts due to the counterparty upon early termination of the swap transaction. Swap participation agreements where the Company is the beneficiary had notional values totaling $137.2 million and $153.7 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Swap participation agreements where the Company is the guarantor had notional values totaling $425.8 million and $215.9 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Other derivative instruments held by the Company include commitments to fund fixed-rate mortgage loans held for sale to customers and forward commitments to sell individual, fixed-rate mortgage loans. The Company's objective in obtaining the forward commitments is to mitigate the interest rate risk associated with the commitments to fund the fixed-rate mortgage loans. Both the commitments to fund fixed-rate mortgage loans and the forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans are reported at fair value, with adjustments being recorded in current period earnings, and are not accounted for as hedges.

The Company has an economic hedge in place on its MSR and uses various instruments (including but not limited to Treasury options, Treasury, SOFR and TBA futures and forwards, etc.) to mitigate the interest rate risk associated with the MSR. These hedging instruments are reported at fair value, with adjustments included as part of mortgage banking revenue in the consolidated statements of income. See Note 18 for additional information.

NOTE 22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Mortgage Loans Serviced for Others

The Company services mortgage loans for other financial institutions that are not included as assets in the Company's accompanying consolidated financial statements. Included in the $7.7 billion of loans serviced for investors at December 31, 2023 was $1.0 million of primary recourse servicing pursuant to which the Company is responsible for any losses incurred in the event of nonperformance by the mortgagor. The Company's exposure to credit loss in the event of such nonperformance is the unpaid principal balance at the time of default. This exposure is limited by the underlying collateral, which consists of single family residences and either federal or private mortgage insurance.

Lending Commitments

The consolidated financial statements do not reflect various commitments and contingent liabilities which arise in the normal course of banking business and which involve elements of credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk. Such financial instruments are recorded when they are funded. At December 31, 2023, these included $450.7 million in letters of credit and $9.7 billion in unfunded extensions of credit such as interim mortgage financing, construction credit, credit card, and revolving line of credit arrangements.

Commitments to extend credit and letters of credit include some exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance of the customer. Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. In addition, the Company has entered into certain contingent commitments to grant loans. Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. The credit policies and procedures for such commitments are the same as those used for lending activities. Because these instruments have fixed maturity dates and because a number expire without being drawn upon, they generally do not present any significant liquidity risk. The Company did not realize significant credit losses from these commitments and arrangements during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021.

Other Commitments

The Company makes investments in limited partnerships, including certain affordable housing partnerships for which tax credits are received. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, unfunded capital commitments totaled $275.2 million and $186.7 million, respectively. See Note 24 for more information.

Litigation

The nature of the Company's business ordinarily results in certain types of claims, litigation, investigations, and other legal or administrative cases and proceedings. Although the Company and its subsidiaries have policies and procedures to

minimize legal noncompliance and the impact of claims and other proceedings, and endeavored to procure reasonable amounts of insurance coverage, litigation and regulatory actions present an ongoing risk.

The Company and its subsidiaries engage in lines of business that are heavily regulated and involve a large volume of actual or potential financial transactions with customers or applicants, and the Company is a public company with a large number of shareholders. From time to time, applicants, borrowers, customers, shareholders, former employees, service providers, and other third parties have brought actions against the Company or its subsidiaries, in some cases claiming substantial damages. Financial services companies are subject to the risk of regulatory investigations, class action litigation, and, from time to time, the Company and its subsidiaries have such actions brought against them. The Company and its subsidiaries are also subject to enforcement actions by federal or state regulators, including the FDIC, the CFPB, the DOJ, state attorneys general, and the MDBCF, which may be adversely impacted by ongoing litigation in which the Company is involved. Additionally, the Company is, and management expects it to be, engaged in a number of foreclosure proceedings and other collection actions as part of its lending and leasing collections activities, which, from time to time, have resulted in counterclaims against the Company and its subsidiaries. Various legal proceedings have and may arise in the future out of claims against entities to which the Company is a successor as a result of business combinations.

When and as the Company determines it has meritorious defenses to the claims asserted, it vigorously defends against such claims. The Company will consider settlement of claims when, in management's judgment and in consultation with counsel, it is in the best interests of the Company to do so.

The Company cannot predict with certainty the cost of defense, the cost of prosecution, or the ultimate outcome of litigation or other proceedings filed by or against it, its subsidiaries and its directors, management or employees, including remedies or damage awards. On at least a quarterly basis, the Company assesses its liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings as well as certain threatened claims (which are not considered incidental to the ordinary conduct of the Company's business) utilizing the latest and most reliable information available. For matters where a loss is not probable or the amount of the loss cannot be estimated, the Company will not make an accrual. For matters where it is probable the Company will incur a loss and the amount can be reasonably estimated, the Company will accrue for the loss. Once established, the accrual is adjusted periodically to reflect any relevant developments. The actual cost of any such matters, however, may turn out to be substantially higher than the amount accrued. Further, the Company's insurance policies have deductibles and coverage limits, and such policies are unlikely to cover all costs and expenses related to the defense or prosecution of such legal proceedings or any losses arising therefrom.

Although the final outcome of any legal proceedings is inherently uncertain, based on the information available, advice of counsel and available insurance coverage, if applicable, management believes that the litigation-related liability of $9.7 million accrued at December 31, 2023 is adequate and that any incremental change in potential liability arising from the Company's legal proceedings and threatened claims, including the matters described herein and those otherwise arising in the ordinary course of business, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition. It is possible, however, that future developments could result in an unfavorable outcome for or resolution of any one or more of the legal proceedings in which the Company or its subsidiaries are defendants, which may be material to the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition for a particular fiscal period or periods.

On August 30, 2021, Legacy Cadence Bank and the DOJ agreed to a settlement set forth in the consent order related to the investigation by the DOJ of Legacy Cadence Bank's fair lending program in Harris, Fort Bend, and Montgomery Counties located in Houston, Texas during the period between 2014 and 2016 (the "Consent Order"). The Consent Order was signed by the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia, Atlanta Division, on August 31, 2021. Pursuant to Section 5.2(g) of the Agreement and Plan of Merger and Paragraph 50 of the Consent Order, Legacy BancorpSouth Bank approved the negotiated settlement, and subsequently, the Company agreed to accept the obligations of the Consent Order. The Consent Order is in effect for five years. For additional information regarding the terms of this settlement and the Consent Order, see Legacy Cadence's Current Report on Form 8-K that was filed with the SEC on August 30, 2021.

NOTE 23. OTHER NONINTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE

The following table details other noninterest income for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Credit related fees	$ 26,830	$ 26,768	$ 4,979
Bank-owned life insurance	16,294	15,594	11,180
SBA income	9,839	15,341	438
Other miscellaneous income	48,938	28,182	18,517
Total other noninterest income	$ 101,901	$ 85,885	$ 35,114

The following table details other noninterest expense for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(In thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Advertising and public relations	$ 28,162	$ 41,055	$ 10,271
Foreclosed property expense	2,488	832	4,549
Telecommunications	5,775	6,617	5,399
Travel and entertainment	11,004	11,407	3,400
Professional, consulting, and outsourcing	19,892	13,424	7,099
Legal expense	20,093	5,350	3,601
Postage and shipping	8,443	7,868	5,835
Other miscellaneous expense	85,299	65,779	42,200
Total other noninterest expense	$ 181,156	$ 152,332	$ 82,354

NOTE 24. VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENTS

Under ASC 810-10-65, the Company is deemed to be the primary beneficiary and required to consolidate a VIE if it has a variable interest in the VIE that provides a controlling financial interest. The determination of whether a controlling financial interest exists is based on whether a single party has both the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE’s economic performance and the obligation to absorb the losses of the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE. ASC 810-10-65 requires continual reconsideration of conclusions reached regarding which interest holder is a VIE’s primary beneficiary.

Certain NMTC meet the qualifications for consolidation under ASC 810. Consolidation is applicable to this type of investment structure because the entities owned by the tax credit investment fund, managing member, and limited partner of the sub-CDE, are under common control and the limited partner’s related party group has both the power and the obligation to absorb the significant benefits and losses of the sub-CDE. Based on this, the limited partner, which is the Company, is the primary beneficiary of the sub-CDE (VIE) and therefore subject to consolidation. NMTC investment structures which include a managing member not affiliated with the Company are not subject to consolidation.

At December 31, 2023, the Company’s assets of the consolidated VIE that can be used only to settle obligations of the consolidated VIE totaled $6.5 million. Our consolidated VIE were insignificant at December 31, 2022.

The Company is invested in several tax credit projects solely as a limited partner. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company’s maximum exposure to loss associated with these limited partnerships was limited to its investment. Most of the investments are in affordable housing projects. The partnerships have qualified to receive annual affordable housing federal tax credits that are recognized as a reduction of current tax expense. Under the effective yield method, the Company recognizes the tax credits as they are allocated and amortizes the initial costs of the investments to provide a constant effective yield over the period the tax credits are allocated. Under the proportional amortization method, the Company amortizes the cost of the investment in proportion to the tax credits and other tax benefits received and recognizes the net investment performance in the income statement as a component of income tax expense. The Company also has, to a lesser degree, investments in NMTC and historic tax credit projects. The Company has elected to account for the NMTC not subject

to consolidation and historic tax credits using the flow-through method, which reduces federal income taxes in the year in which the credit arises. At December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company recorded these tax credit investments in other assets on its consolidated balance sheets of approximately $362.0 million and $234.5 million, respectively. The amortization of the NMTC investments and historic tax credit investments is recorded in other noninterest income on the Company's consolidated statements of income. The Company recorded amortization of $7.0 million and $4.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Additionally, the Company has investments in other certain limited partnerships accounted for under the fair value practical expedient of NAV totaling $95.0 million and $67.5 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Related to these assets recorded at fair value through net income, the Company recognized net gains of $8.2 million and $7.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. These investments are made primarily through various SBIC funds as a strategy to provide expansion and growth opportunities to small businesses within our footprint. Of the total fair value of these limited partnerships, $11.7 million and $9.9 million related to real-estate funds at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The remaining $83.3 million and $57.6 million related to SBIC funds that concentrate in a variety of industries at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. At December 31, 2023, unfunded commitments related to these investments were $8.1 million and $79.1 million related to the real-estate funds and other SBIC funds, respectively. SBIC funds are generally structured to operate for approximately 10 years. During the life of each SBIC fund, partners can request to withdraw from the fund, and subsequently receive the balance of their investment as the underlying assets are liquidated over the remaining life of the fund. The Company has no current plans to withdraw from any of its SBIC funds.

Other limited partnerships without readily determinable fair values that do not qualify for the practical expedient are accounted for at their cost minus impairment, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer. These investments totaled $2.4 million and $2.0 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Other limited partnerships accounted for under the equity method totaled $9.8 million and $13.1 million at December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

A summary of the Company's investments in limited partnerships is presented as of the following periods:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Tax credit investments (amortized cost)	$ 361,990	$ 234,492
Limited partnerships accounted for under the fair value practical expedient of NAV	94,998	67,533
Limited partnerships without readily determinable fair values that do not qualify for the practical expedient of NAV accounted for under the cost method	2,417	1,968
Limited partnerships required to be accounted for under the equity method	9,785	13,055
Total investments in limited partnerships	$ 469,190	$ 317,048

Equity investments with readily determinable fair values not held for trading are recorded at fair value, with changes in fair value reported in net income (see Note 4). Cadence elected a measurement alternative to fair value for certain equity investments in limited partnerships described above without a readily determinable fair value. During the years ended and as of December 31, 2023, and 2022, there were no downward or upward adjustments to these investments for impairments or price changes from observable transactions. The carrying amount of these equity investments in limited partnerships measured under this measurement alternative for the specified periods are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
(In thousands)	2023	2022
Carrying value at the beginning of the year	$ 1,968	$ 4,563
Legacy Cadence merger	—	27
Reclassifications	1,800	(3,328)
Distributions	(1,559)	(5,524)
Contributions	208	6,230
Carrying value at the end of the year	$ 2,417	$ 1,968

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

CONCLUSION REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

The Company, with the participation of its management, including the Company’s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of its disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this Report.

Based upon that evaluation, and as of the end of the period covered by this Report, the Company’s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed in its reports that the Company files or submits to the FDIC under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported on a timely basis, and to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company’s management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Company has included a report of management’s assessment of the design and operating effectiveness of its internal controls over financial reporting as part of this Report. The Company’s independent registered public accounting firm reported on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Management’s report and the independent registered public accounting firm’s report are included in Item 8 of this Report under the captions entitled “Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting” and “Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.”

CHANGES IN INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

There have been no changes in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the three months ended December 31, 2023, covered by this Report that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.

Pursuant to Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K, none of the Company's directors or executive officers adopted, terminated or modified a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement during the three months ended December 31, 2023.

The Company has executed a Change in Control Agreement, effective January 1, 2024, with Edward H. Braddock, the Company’s Chief Credit Officer. The agreement provides for a payment upon a good reason separation or involuntary termination of service within 12 months following a change in control, each as defined in the agreement. Upon such an event, Mr. Braddock would be entitled to receive: (a) a cash payment equal to two times the sum of his annual salary and target cash incentive; (b) participation in or a cash payment equal to the value of fringe benefits for two years; (c) participation in or a cash payment equal to the employer cost of health coverage for two years; and (d) vesting in his outstanding equity awards. The agreement contains restrictive covenants, including a one-year non-solicitation of customers and employees, prohibition on disclosure of confidential information, and prohibition on disparagement. The agreement does not provide for payment in the event of a for-cause termination and provides for a cut-back of benefits in the event the amount of the benefit triggers Section 280G.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS.

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.

INFORMATION ABOUT OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The required information is incorporated herein by reference to the information under the captions “Directors and Executive Officers” and “Board of Directors, Committees and Governance” in our Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on April 24, 2024 (the “2024 Proxy Statement”), to be filed with the FDIC pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act within 120 days of our fiscal year end.

MATERIAL CHANGES TO PROCEDURES BY WHICH SECURITY HOLDERS MAY RECOMMEND NOMINEES

The Company has not made any material changes to the procedures by which its shareholders may recommend nominees to the Company’s Board of Directors since the date of the Company’s Definitive Proxy Statement for its 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

CERTAIN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE DOCUMENTS

The Company has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to its directors, officers, and employees. The Company has also adopted Corporate Governance Principles for its Board of Directors. These documents, as well as the links to charters of the Audit Committee, Executive Compensation and Stock Incentive Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors, are available on the Investor Relations page of the Company’s website at https://ir.cadencebank.com under the tabs “Corporate Governance - Governance Documents” and “- Board Committees,” or shareholders may request a free copy of these documents from:

Cadence Bank

Attn: Corporate Secretary

One Mississippi Plaza

201 South Spring Street

Tupelo, Mississippi 38804

(662) 680-2000

The Company intends to disclose any amendments to its Code, or any waiver from a provision of the Code for the Company’s principal executive officer and senior financial officers on the Company’s Investor Relations website in lieu of any filing of such information on Form 8-K.

The other information required by this Item 10 will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, Cadence’s Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders which will be filed with the FDIC within 120 days of our fiscal year end.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

The information required by this Item 11 will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, Cadence’s Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders which will be filed with the FDIC within 120 days of our fiscal year end.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

The following table provides information at December 31, 2023 with respect to compensation plans (including individual compensation arrangements) under which shares of Company common stock are authorized for issuance:

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans (excluding securities related to column (a))
	(a)	(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders [(1)]	895,289	$27.47	3,267,172

(1) Excludes 526,868 restricted shares that were nonvested, 3,055,824 restricted stock units that were nonvested and 1,967,631 performance shares that were unearned at December 31, 2023. Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders include the Cadence Bank Equity Incentive Plan for Non-employee Directors, the Cadence Bank Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan, the 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan and the Amended and Restated 2015 Omnibus Incentive Plan.

The other information required by this Item 12 will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to, Cadence's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders which will be filed with the FDIC within 120 days of December 31, 2023.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

The information required by this Item 13 will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to Cadence's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders which will be filed with the FDIC within 120 days of December 31, 2023.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES.

The information required by this Item 14 will be presented in, and is incorporated herein by reference to Cadence's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders which will be filed with the FDIC within 120 days of December 31, 2023.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

1.Consolidated Financial Statements. Reference is made to Part II, Item 8, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

2.Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules. These schedules are omitted as the required information is inapplicable or the information is presented in the consolidated financial statements or related notes.

3.Exhibits. The exhibits to this Annual Report on Form 10-K listed below have been included only with the copy of this report filed with the FDIC.

(2)

a) Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, dated as of July 26, 2017, by and between BancorpSouth, Inc. and BancorpSouth Bank. (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 27, 2017 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

b) Amended and Restated Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, dated as of August 15, 2017, by and between BancorpSouth, Inc. and BancorpSouth Bank. (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form

8-K filed with the SEC on August 15, 2017 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

c) Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of April 12, 2021, and as amended on May 27, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Cadence Bancorporation. (Filed as Annex A to the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement/Prospectus on Schedule 14A filed with the FDIC on July 7, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

d) Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 24, 2023, by and among Cadence Bank, Cadence Insurance, Inc., Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC and Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. (solely for purposes of Section 12.16 thereof). (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on October 26, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

(3)

a) Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company. (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on November 1, 2017 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

b) Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company. (Filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

c) Articles of Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of the Company. (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on October 29, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

d) Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company. (Filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on November 1, 2017 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

e) First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company. (Filed as Exhibit 3(d) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the FDIC on February 25, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

f) Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company. (Filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on October 29, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

(4)

a) Specimen Common Stock Certificate. (Filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on November 1, 2017 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

b) Form of Certificate Representing the Series A Preferred Stock. (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

c) Fiscal and Paying Agency agreement, dated November 20, 2019, between BancorpSouth Bank and U.S. Bank National Association. (Filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

d) Form of Global Subordinated Note, dated November 20, 2019, made by BancorpSouth Bank. (Filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

e) Description of the Company's Capital Stock. (Filed as Exhibit 4(e) to the Company's Form 10-K filed with the FDIC on February 27, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

(10)

a) BancorpSouth, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as amended and restated. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(A) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

b) Amendment to the BancorpSouth, Inc. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(a) to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended September 30, 2012 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

c) Amended and Restated BancorpSouth Bank Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10(c) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the FDIC on February 25, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

d) BancorpSouth, Inc. Amended and Restated Executive Performance Incentive Plan., effective January 1, 2020 (Filed as Exhibit 10(e) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the FDIC on February 27, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

e) Form of Performance Share Award Agreement. (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 7, 2007 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

f) Form of Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(E) to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended March 31, 2013 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

g) Amended and Restated BancorpSouth Equity Incentive Plan for Non-Employee Directors. (Filed as Exhibit 10(g) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the FDIC on February 25, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

h) Amendment to BancorpSouth, Inc. Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(D) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

i) BancorpSouth, Inc. Restoration Plan, as amended and restated. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(F) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

j) BancorpSouth, Inc. Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(G) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

k) Description of Dividend Reinvestment Plan. (Filed with the SEC as the Company's prospectus pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2) filed on January 5, 2004 (Registration No. 033-03009) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

l) Form of BancorpSouth Bank Change in Control Agreement. (Filed as Exhibit 10(t) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the FDIC on February 27, 2020). †

m) BancorpSouth, Inc. Deferred Directors' Fee Unfunded Plan, as amended and restated. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(U) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

n) Employment Details for Chris Bagley. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(PP) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

o) Consent Order. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 29, 2016 (file number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

p) Order Terminating Consent Order, dated January 27, 2020. (Filed with the SEC as Exhibit 10(aa) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the FDIC on February 27, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

q) Retirement and Consulting Agreement, dated September 26, 2017, by and between BancorpSouth, Inc., BancorpSouth Bank and James R. Hodges. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 2, 2017 (file-number 1-12991) and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

r) BancorpSouth Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan, as amended and restated. (Filed as Exhibit 10(gg) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the FDIC on February 26, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

s) Cadence Bank, N.A. Consent Order, dated August 30, 2021. (Filed as Exhibit 10(s) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the FDIC on February 25, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

t) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and James D. Rollins, III. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

u) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Chris A. Bagley. (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

v) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Paul B. Murphy, Jr. (Filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

w) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Rudolph H. Holmes, IV. (Filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

x) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Valerie C. Toalson. (Filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

y) Amendment to the BancorpSouth Amended and Restated Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on March 11, 2021). †

z) BancorpSouth 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 30, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

aa) Form of Retention Award Agreement for Performance Units issued pursuant to the BancorpSouth Bank 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on October 29, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

ab) Form of Retention Award Agreement for Performance Units issued pursuant to the BancorpSouth Bank 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on October 29, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

ac) Retirement and Consulting Agreement, dated December 15, 2023, by and between Cadence Bank and Michael Meyer.* †

ad) Change in Control Agreement, effective January 1, 2024, by and between Cadence Bank and Edward H. Braddock. * †

(21) Subsidiaries of the Registrant.*

(31.1) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of Cadence Bank pursuant to Rule 13a-14 or 15d-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*

(31.2) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of Cadence Bank pursuant to Rule 13a-14 or 15d-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*

(32.1) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of Cadence Bank pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.**

(32.2) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of Cadence Bank pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.**

(97.1) Cadence Bank Clawback Policy.*

† Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

* Filed herewith.

** Furnished herewith.

(b) Exhibits - See exhibit index included in Item 15(a)3 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules - See Item 15(a)2 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY.

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CADENCE BANK

DATE: February 23, 2024

By: /s/ James D. Rollins III
James D. Rollins III
Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ James D. Rollins III James D. Rollins III	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Chairman	February 23, 2024
/s/ Valerie C. Toalson Valerie C. Toalson	Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 23, 2024
/s/ Larry G. Kirk Larry G. Kirk	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Shannon A. Brown Shannon A. Brown	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Deborah M. Cannon Deborah M. Cannon	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Charlotte N. Corley Charlotte N. Corley	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Joseph W. Evans Joseph W. Evans	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Virginia A. Hepner Virginia A. Hepner	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ William G. Holliman William G. Holliman	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Warren A. Hood Jr. Warren A. Hood Jr.	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Keith J. Jackson Keith J. Jackson	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Precious W. Owodunni Precious W. Owodunni	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Alan W. Perry Alan W. Perry	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Marc J. Shapiro Marc J. Shapiro	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Thomas R. Stanton Thomas R. Stanton	Director	February 23, 2024
/s/ Kathy N. Waller Kathy N. Waller	Director	February 23, 2024

EXHIBIT 10(ac)

RETIREMENT AND CONSULTING AGREEMENT
(Michael Meyer)

This Retirement and Consulting Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into on December 15, 2023, by and between Cadence Bank (the "Bank" or "Cadence"), and Michael Meyer, the Bank's President – Banking Services (the "Executive") (collectively, the "Parties"). As used in this Agreement, the terms "Bank" and "Cadence" shall mean Cadence Bank as defined herein and any successor to their respective business and/or assets which assumes and agrees to perform this Agreement by operation of law, written agreement, or otherwise.

WHEREAS, Executive is employed by the Bank and intends to retire effective December 15, 2023;

WHEREAS, the Parties desire that the Executive continue to provide certain consulting services after retirement from the Bank in order to assure an orderly transition of his duties and responsibilities to his successors;

WHEREAS, the Parties are entering into this Agreement to specify the following: (i) the date of Executive's retirement; (ii) the amount and timing of payments that will be made to Executive in connection with his retirement; (iii) certain additional consideration provided to the Executive; (iv) the terms of Executive's consulting services to Cadence after his retirement; (v) Executive's agreement to be bound by certain restrictive covenants; and (vi) a release and waiver of all claims by Executive in connection with his retirement from the Bank;

NOW, THEREFORE, based on the foregoing and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree:

1. **Retirement from Employment**.

    i. Retirement Date. Executive's retirement from Cadence is to be effective as of December 15, 2023 (the "Retirement Date"). As of the Retirement Date, Executive hereby agrees that he shall relinquish all positions which he holds with Cadence and any of its "Affiliates" (as defined below), including positions he holds as an officer, director, or committee member. For purposes of this Agreement, an "Affiliate" is any business entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, either controls, or is controlled by, the Bank.
    ii. Post-Retirement Consulting. Following the Retirement Date, Executive will be available to Cadence to provide consulting services under the terms provided in Section 3. The parties contemplate and intend that the amount of time expended by Executive under this consulting arrangement will be less than 20% of the time expended as an officer and employee of the Bank prior to the Retirement Date and that any such time will be provided on an as-needed, irregular basis.

2. **Wages and Benefits**.
    i. Wages and Expense Reimbursement. Executive shall receive full payment of any remaining earned but unpaid wages and his accrued but unused vacation time (subject to Cadence's vacation pay policy) through the Retirement Date, such amounts to be paid as soon as administratively feasible following the Retirement Date, consistent with the Bank's payroll cycles. Executive has presented or will present evidence of all expenditures that may be reimbursed under Cadence's business expense reimbursement policy. Cadence will provide full reimbursement of any such expenses that are outstanding within ten days of receipt of such evidence.
    ii. Cadence Benefits. The Parties acknowledge that Executive is participating in certain employee health, welfare, retirement and fringe benefit plans maintained by the Bank or an Affiliate (collectively, the "Employee Plans"). Executive's rights under the Employee Plans upon retirement shall be determined under the terms of the Employee Plans, including Executive's participation in the 2023 voluntary retirement offer (the "2023 VRO"). Executive's retirement on the Retirement Date is intended to be a "separation from service" under the Employee Plans and within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code. The waiver or settlement of rights herein are not intended to include a waiver of amounts due, payable or owing under the Employee Plans.
    iii. Restoration Plan. Payments will commence under the Cadence Restoration Plan six months following the Retirement Date, in a form consistent with the terms of the Plan, the amount of which will be determined in accordance with the terms of the plan.
    iv. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan. Payments will commence at least six months following the Retirement Date under the Cadence Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, in the form of equal monthly

installments for a period of ten years, the amount of which will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

v. Split Dollar. Executive's rights under the Cadence Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan will continue in full force and effect.

vi. Severance. A lump sum payment of $750,143 (seven hundred fifty thousand one hundred forty-three dollars), in satisfaction of amounts due to Executive as a result of his participation in the 2023 VRO. Executive shall also receive a lump sum payment in cash, less applicable taxes, equal to the value of 2,292 shares of Common stock multiplied by the closing price of a share of Cadence Bank Common Stock (CADE, NYSE) on December 15, 2023.

vii. Equity. The following payments of common stock in Cadence Bank ("Common Stock") and cash, which represent settlement of Executive's various equity awards as set forth below:

1. 5,413 shares of Common Stock, representing payment of Executive's award under the Restricted Stock Agreement dated January 23, 2019, payable as soon as administratively feasible after the Retirement Date;
2. 4,547 shares of Common Stock, representing payment of Executive's award under the Restricted Stock Agreement dated January 22, 2020, payable as soon as administratively feasible after the Retirement Date;
3. 7,265 shares of Common Stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement dated January 26, 2021, payable as soon as administratively feasible after May 15, 2026;
4. 7,503 shares of Common Stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement dated April 1, 2022, payable as soon as administratively feasible after March 31, 2026;
5. 8,361 shares of Common Stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Restricted Stock Unit Agreements dated April 3, 2023, payable in substantially equal installments as soon as administratively feasible after the following dates: March 31, 2025, March 31, 2026, and March 31, 2027;
6. Shares of common stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, in an amount to be determined based on achievement of specified performance goals, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Performance Share Agreement dated January 26, 2021, payable as soon as administratively feasible following January 1, 2024;
7. Shares of common stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, in an amount to be determined based on achievement of specified performance goals, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Performance Unit Retention Award Agreement dated October 28, 2021, payable as soon as administratively feasible following October 29, 2024;
8. Shares of common stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, in an amount to be determined based on achievement of specified performance goals, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Performance Share Agreement dated April 1, 2022, payable as soon as administratively feasible following March 31, 2025;
9. Shares of common stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, in an amount to be determined based on achievement of specified performance goals, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Performance Share Agreement (TSR) dated April 3, 2023 payable as soon as administratively feasible following March 31, 2026;
10. Shares of common stock and a cash payment equal to dividend equivalent units on such shares, in an amount to be determined based on achievement of specified performance goals, representing settlement and payment of Executive's award under the Performance Share Agreement dated April 3, 2023 payable as soon as administratively feasible following March 31, 2026.

viii. Tax Withholdings. The payments payable to the Executive under this Agreement are subject to reduction to satisfy any and all applicable standard federal, state and local withholding obligations and any other required withholdings.

3. **Consulting Services**.

Executive is hereby retained by Cadence to provide consulting services for the period commencing immediately after the Retirement Date and continuing until April 15, 2024 (the "Consulting Period"). The Consulting Period may be terminated by either party by providing 30 day written notification to the other, and the Consulting Period may be extended beyond April 15, 2024 upon the mutual agreement of the Parties.

i. Nature of Services. Executive will consult with Cadence in matters related to his former employment as the President – Banking Services and the transition of his duties to the successor or successors identified by

Cadence. Such duties will include transfer of knowledge to his successor(s) to provide information necessary to effectively manage the Banking Service areas that previously reported to the Executive. Executive shall not be required to perform services that are inconsistent with the services Executive provided during the term of his employment with Cadence. Executive shall offer advice but shall not exercise direct supervision over his successor(s) or any other employee of Cadence, nor shall Executive exercise discretionary decision-making authority. Cadence shall not provide direction or supervision to the Executive as to the method of performing his duties under this Agreement.

ii. Location and Availability. Executive may reside wherever he chooses, without any restriction by Cadence; however, Executive shall be available at reasonable times as reasonably needed for meetings and appearances during normal business hours, primarily via video called meetings or at Cadence's offices in Austin, Texas, after first being provided reasonable notice by Cadence. Executive shall be free to pursue business opportunities and other activities that are consistent with his obligations to Cadence whether contained in this Agreement or otherwise.

iii. Remuneration. Executive will be paid $2,500 per month for services performed during the Consulting Period in exchange for providing no more than ten (10) hours of consulting services per month. For services more than the hourly maximum per month, the Parties may agree to an hourly rate for such additional services. If requested by Cadence, Executive shall provide a periodic accounting of services performed under this Agreement. For its own convenience, Cadence shall provide the Executive with appropriate meeting space and secure equipment reasonably needed for the performance of his duties hereunder. Executive shall be responsible for payment of all applicable taxes on the remuneration for consulting services, including remission of any taxes to the Internal Revenue Service.

iv. Relationship of Parties. Under no circumstances shall the Executive look to the Bank as his employer, or as a partner, agent or principal. Executive shall not be entitled to any benefits accorded to the Bank’s employees, including without limitation worker's compensation, disability insurance, or paid time off. Executive further understands and agrees that if his status is later reclassified, whether by audit, administrative proceeding or otherwise, he shall not be entitled to participate in any employee benefit plan, policy or arrangement sponsored by the Company for any period preceding such reclassification, it being understood that the Company possesses the sole and absolute authority to determine eligibility and coverage under any employee benefit plan, policy or arrangement.

4. **Confidential Information**.

As used herein, "Confidential Information" means all technical and business information (including financial statements and related books and records, personnel records, customer lists, arrangements with customers and suppliers, audit data or information, manuals and reports) of the Bank and its Affiliates which is of a confidential and/or proprietary character and which was either developed by Executive (alone or with others) or to which Executive has had access during Executive's employment. Executive shall, both during and after Executive's employment with Cadence, protect and maintain the confidential and/or proprietary character of all Confidential Information. Executive shall not, during or after termination of Executive's employment or during or after termination of the Consulting Period, directly or indirectly, use or disclose any Confidential Information (for Executive or another), for so long as it shall remain proprietary or protectable as confidential, except as may be necessary for the performance of Executive's duties under this Agreement or permitted under Section 6(c).

5. **Non-solicitation**.

i. Customers. During the Restricted Period (as defined below) and within the Territory (as defined below), Executive will not, directly or indirectly, for himself or for another, in any manner whatsoever, procure, solicit, accept or aid another in the procurement, solicitation or acceptance of financial services customers and clients (including without limitation, solicitation of banking, insurance or securities products and services), and other related products marketed by the Bank or its Affiliates, or make inquiries about any of those products from or to any person, firm, corporation or association which was at any time during the Restricted Period either doing business with the Bank or any of its Affiliates, or which was being actively solicited by the Bank or any of its Affiliates during the 12 months prior to the termination of the Consulting Period.

ii. Employees. During the Restricted Period, Executive will not induce, attempt to induce, solicit, encourage, contact or discuss employment with any employee of the Bank or any of its Affiliates in an effort to induce such employee to terminate his or her employment with Cadence. Executive also agrees not to disclose the identity of any other employee of Cadence to any other Competing Business (as defined below) for purposes of recruiting or hiring away such employee. Executive agrees not to hire any prospective employee for a Competing Business if Executive knows or should have known that such individual worked for the Bank or its Affiliates during the Restricted Period.

iii. Customer Lists. Executive shall not during the Restricted Period disclose to any other person or entity the names of the Bank's or any of its Affiliates' customers or clients and the nature of their business with the Bank or its Affiliates.

iv. Definitions.

1. "Competing Business" shall mean any business which has engaged or engages in activities within the Territory constituting or relating to the establishment, ownership, management or operation of a bank or financial services business or other related business (including without limitation, banking, insurance or securities products and services).
2. "Restricted Period" shall mean two years following Executive's Retirement Date.
3. "Territory" shall mean any county or parish in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Texas, in which the Bank or an Affiliate maintains a physical presence, including, but not limited to an office, and any county or parish in the foregoing states in or for which the Executive performed services during the 12 months prior to his Retirement Date.

(e) **Consideration**. In consideration for the promises set forth in this Section, the Bank grants to Executive additional vesting service under Section 2(g) to provide Executive with vested stock awards as set forth in that subsection.

6. **Enforcement**.

i. Reasonableness of Restrictions. Executive specifically acknowledges that the restrictions contained in Sections 4 and 5 as to time and manner of nonsolicitation, noncompetition, and nondisclosure or use of Confidential Information are reasonable and necessary to protect the legitimate business interests of the Bank and its Affiliates and do not unduly limit his ability to work or carry on his profession within the Territory.

ii. Remedies. Executive and Cadence agree that Executive's breach of any of the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 of this Agreement will result in irreparable harm to Cadence, that no adequate remedy at law is available, and that Cadence shall be entitled to injunctive relief; provided, however, nothing herein shall prevent Cadence from pursuing any other remedies at law or at equity available to it. Should a court of competent jurisdiction declare any of the covenants set forth in Sections 4 or 5 unenforceable, the court shall be empowered to modify or reform such covenants so as to provide relief reasonably necessary to protect the legitimate business interests of Cadence and to award injunctive relief, or damages, or both, to which Cadence may be entitled. If any provision of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, Cadence and Executive agree that such declaration shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is capable of two constructions, one of which would render the provision void and the other of which would render the provision valid, then the provision shall have the construction which renders it valid.

iii. Non-Enforcement for Permitted Activities. Nothing contained in this Agreement limits Executive's ability to file a charge or complaint with any federal, state or local governmental agency or commission ("Governmental Agencies"), as permitted by applicable law). Executive acknowledges and understands that this Agreement does not limit his ability to communicate with any Governmental Agency or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any Government Agency, including providing documents or other information. Cadence will take no enforcement action against Executive described in this Agreement in the event that Executive validly engages in the conduct protected by applicable law.

7. **Non-Disparagement.**

Executive agrees that Executive will not intentionally make any disparaging or detrimental public comments about the Bank, any of its officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents, nor will Executive authorize, encourage or participate with anyone on Executive's behalf to make such statements. In consideration of the foregoing, Cadence will not authorize or direct any disparaging or detrimental public comments about Executive. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude either party from fulfilling any duty or obligation that they may have at law; from responding to any subpoena or official inquiry from any court or government agency, including providing truthful testimony; providing documents subpoenaed or requested; or otherwise cooperating in good faith with any court proceeding or investigation; in the case of either Cadence or the Executive, from taking any reasonable actions to enforce their respective rights under this Agreement; or, in the case of the Executive, from exercising rights as set forth in Section 6.

8. **Cooperation.**

The Parties recognize that Executive may be named as a defendant in legal actions with respect to his role as an officer of Cadence. Cadence shall continue to cover Executive under any applicable directors and officers liability insurance policy that it maintains with respect to such claims against Executive in such capacities for six years following the date hereof, which coverage shall be at the same level as provided by Cadence to its senior executives and officers. Executive agrees that he will participate in, and cooperate with, such defense without additional compensation from Cadence, provided that Cadence will reimburse Executive with respect to any reasonable expense incurred by Executive as the result of participating in, and

cooperating with, such defense. Executive further agrees to provide his full cooperation in the defense or prosecution of one or more existing or future court actions, governmental investigations, arbitrations, meditations or other legal, equitable or business matters or proceedings which involves the Bank or its Affiliates. Executive acknowledges and understands that his obligations of cooperation under this Section 8 are not limited in time and may include, but shall not be limited to, the need for or availability for testimony in deposition, affidavit, trial, mediation or arbitration, as well as preparation for that testimony, and consultation for other business matters unrelated to litigation. Executive will be available at Cadence's reasonable request for any meetings or conferences deemed necessary in preparation for the defense or prosecution of any such matters or proceedings.

9. **Executive's Representations**.

As a material inducement to Cadence to enter into this Agreement, the Executive hereby makes the following representations:

i. Document Review. Executive has read all of the terms of this Agreement, including the fact that his employment relationship with Cadence shall be permanently and irrevocably terminated as of the Retirement Date, other than with respect to the consulting services contemplated during the Consulting Period, and that this Agreement releases Cadence and all Bank Entities (defined below) forever from any legal action arising from that employment relationship and the termination of that relationship. Executive acknowledges that he has been advised to seek legal advice and that he has signed this Agreement of his own free will and in exchange for the consideration to be given which is acknowledged to be adequate and satisfactory and in excess of anything he might be entitled otherwise to receive. Executive represents and warrants that he is competent to execute this Agreement.

ii. Covenant Not to Sue. Except with respect to any activities that are protected under Section 6, Executive has not filed any complaints or charges against any the Bank or any Bank Entity with any local, state or federal agency or court related to his employment with or retirement from Cadence, and will not do so at any time hereafter. In the event Executive participates in any complaint or charge against the Bank or any Bank Entity, he waives the right to receive any compensation or monetary recovery in connection with such complaint or charge.

10. **Miscellaneous**.

i. Notices. Any notice under this Agreement must be in writing and given by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party or parties to be notified with return receipt requested, or by delivering the notice in person, to the relevant address set forth below, or to such other address as the recipient of such notice or communication has specified in writing to the other party hereto in accordance with this Section:
If to Cadence to:

Cadence Bank
Chief Talent Officer
999 Peachtree Street, 26th floor.
Atlanta, GA 30309
With a copy to:
Cadence Bank
Chief Legal Officer
1330 West Loop, Suite 1800
Houston, TX 77027

If to Executive, to:
Michael Meyer
Address on file

Notice to Executive may be to the then current address of Executive on the records of Cadence.

i. No Offset. No payment under this Agreement will be subject to offset or reduction attributable to any amount Executive may owe to Cadence or any other person, except as required by law.

ii. Entire Agreement. The Parties have executed this Agreement based upon the express terms and provisions set forth herein and have not relied on any communications or representations, oral or written, which are not set forth in this Agreement. Except with respect to the Employee Plans, including the Cadence Bank Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan and the Cadence 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan, and any predecessor or successor, and any other agreement specifically referenced herein, this Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the Parties hereto, and fully supersedes any and all prior agreements or understandings between the Parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof.

iii. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended in writing at any time by Cadence, provided that the Executive's written consent is required for any amendment that would diminish the benefits provided hereunder to Executive.

iv. Choice of Law. This Agreement and the performance hereof will be construed and governed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its choice of law principles, except to the extent that federal law controls or preempts state law. Any litigation based hereon, or arising out of, under, or in connection with, this agreement, or any course of conduct, course of dealing, statements (whether oral or written) or actions of any party herein, shall be brought and maintained exclusively in the federal or state courts of the state of Texas that are located in Harris County. Each party hereby irrevocably consents to the service of process of any of the aforementioned courts in any such suit, action or proceeding by the mailing of copies thereof in accordance with Section 10 (a).

v. Successors and Assigns. The obligations, duties and responsibilities of Executive under this Agreement are personal and shall not be assignable. In the event of Executive's death or disability, the release contained in this Agreement shall be binding on, and the terms of this Agreement shall be enforceable by, the Executive's estate, executors or legal representatives, provided that Cadence shall require any corporation, entity, individual or other person who is the successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Bank or its Affiliates to expressly assume and agree to perform all of the obligations of Cadence under this Agreement.

vi. Waiver of Provisions. Any waiver of any terms and conditions hereof must be in writing and signed by the Parties hereto. The waiver of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other terms and conditions hereof.

vii. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement and the benefits and amounts payable hereunder shall be deemed severable, and if any portion shall be held invalid, illegal or enforceable for any reason, the remainder of this Agreement and/or benefit or payment shall be effective and binding upon the Parties.

viii. Attorneys' Fees. In the event Cadence or Executive breaches any term or provision of this Agreement and the other party employs an attorney or attorneys to enforce the terms of this Agreement, then upon a finding by a court of competent jurisdiction, the breaching or defaulting party agrees to pay the other party the reasonable attorneys’ fees and costs incurred to enforce this Agreement.

ix. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.

x. Incorporation of Additional Covenants. Executive agrees and acknowledges that those covenants, restrictions, limitations, and clawback rights in favor of the Bank set forth in other agreements and plans to which he is a signatory or in which he is a participant remain in full force and effect, including those set forth in his various award agreements under the Cadence Bank Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan and the Cadence 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan; the Cadence Restoration Plan; the Cadence Split Dollar Life Plan; and the Cadence Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan.

11. **Release and Waiver of Claims**.

i. Claims Released by Executive. As of the date of the execution of this Agreement, in consideration of his continued association with Cadence as an independent contractor and of the payments, benefits, and other consideration provided to Executive under this Agreement that are not otherwise owed, including the Severance Payment, Executive hereby releases and forever discharges the Bank and all of its Affiliates, each of their owners, officers, directors, employees, agents, stockholders, representatives, and their successors and assigns (each a "Bank Entity" or, collectively, "Bank Entities"), from any and all charges, complaints, obligations, liabilities, promises, agreements, rights, claims, debts, expenses or demands Executive now has or may have, arising at any time on or before the Retirement Date, based on his employment with the Bank or the termination of that employment or any positions, including directorships, with the Bank or any of its Affiliates. This includes a release of any and all rights, claims or demands Executive has or may have, whether known or unknown, under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; the Equal Pay Act the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act; the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1997, the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, Section 1981 of the Civil Rights Act of 1866, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the National Labor Relations Act, the Occupational Health and Safety Act, the Worker Adjustment Retraining Act, Executive Order 11246, any and all claims of discrimination under local, state or federal law, regulation or executive order; and actions at common law, in contract or tort, including, but not limited to, claims for breach of contract (express or implied), hostile work environment, sexual harassment, wrongful termination, defamation, fraud, misrepresentation, breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, bad faith, personal injury, invasion of privacy, emotional distress, interference with economic relations, termination of employment in violation of public policy, tort claims, retaliation,

worker's compensation, outrage, negligent and/or wanton hiring, training and/or supervision, mental anguish, punitive damages, indemnity, common law claims, all claims for lost wages, overtime, benefits, back pay, unused vacation, severance, reemployment, attorney's fees, costs and any and all claims for any other type of legal or equitable relief under any federal or state statute or common law whatsoever violations of public policy, and any whistleblower statutes, regulations, or policies, or under any other federal, state or local laws or regulations regarding employment or termination of employment.

ii. Review of Release. By signing below, Executive hereby acknowledges and represents that he has been given 45 days to review and consider whether to sign this Agreement and has been advised by Cadence to consult with an attorney before doing so. Executive understands and agrees that by signing this Agreement, Executive gives up any and all rights Executive may have to recover damages against Cadence or any other Bank Entity, subject to the exception provided in Section 6(c). Executive hereby acknowledges that he is voluntarily entering into this Agreement of his own free will, free of any coercion, pressure or duress, that he understands the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and that he is knowingly releasing each of the Bank Entities in accordance with the terms contained herein. Executive further acknowledges that he is receiving consideration under this Agreement beyond anything of value to which he is already entitled, and the amount of such consideration is adequate to support the release of claims provided herein.

iii. Right of Revocation. Executive acknowledges that he has been advised by Cadence that he has seven days after signing this Agreement (which shall not be signed prior to the Retirement Date) within which to revoke his signature, that neither Cadence nor any other person is obligated to provide the payments and benefits described above to him pursuant to the Agreement until eight days have passed, and then only if he has not revoked his signature. Any such revocation must be received by Cadence within the seven-day revocation period to be effective, and that such a revocation may only be sent by electronic delivery or facsimile to Cadence, attention General Counsel. The Parties agree that in the event Executive revokes his signature within such seven day period, Executive's retirement shall remain effective on the Retirement Date but that this Agreement shall otherwise be void ab initio, and that any payments required to be made that are otherwise contingent upon the execution of restrictive covenants and/or a release of claims shall not be made.

iv. Rights Not Released or Waived. Notwithstanding the foregoing, by executing this Agreement, neither the Executive nor Cadence will have relinquished his or its rights to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, the Employee Plans, the Cadence Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan, or the Cadence 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan.

v. Non-Admission. The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement does not constitute an admission by the Executive or Cadence of any violation of any employment law, regulation, ordinance, or administrative procedure, or any other federal, state, or local law, common law, regulation or ordinance, liability for which is expressly denied.

vi. Difference in Facts. Executive understands and agrees that certain facts in respect of which this Agreement is made may be hereafter known to be other than or different from the facts now known or believed to be true. Executive expressly accepts and assumes the risk that the facts may be different than they now understand or believe them to be, and Executive hereby agrees that the terms of this Agreement, without limitation or exception, shall in all respects be effective, binding, and not subject to termination or rescission because of any such difference in facts, without regard to the nature of such facts or the reason or reasons why such facts were not discovered until after the execution of this Agreement.

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES A RELEASE OF ALL KNOWN AND UNKNOWN CLAIMS.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date and year first above written.

EXECUTIVE

By: /s/ Michael Meyer-----
Name: Michael Meyer
Date: December 13, 2023

CADENCE BANK

/s/ Sheila Ray
Name: Sheila Ray
Title: EVP & Chief Talent Officer
December 13, 2023

EXHIBIT 10(ad)

CADENCE BANK
CHANGE IN CONTROL AGREEMENT

This Change in Control Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into by and among Cadence Bank, a Mississippi-chartered bank (the "Bank" or "Cadence"), and Edward H. Braddock ("Executive"), (collectively, the "Parties") to be effective as of January 1, 2024 (the "Effective Date").

Whereas, Executive is employed as the Chief Credit Officer of the Bank and is expected to make material contributions to the continued growth and strength of the Bank;

Whereas, Cadence recognizes the need to attract and retain well-qualified executives and key personnel and has identified Executive as such a person; and

Whereas, the Parties acknowledge that sufficient consideration in the form of continued employment and the provision of confidential information provided in this Agreement is sufficient to support the duties and obligations contained herein; and

Now, therefore, based upon the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.
CONSTRUCTION AND TERM

Section 1.1. **Term and Renewal**. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall expire December 31, 2026 ("Original Term"). If written notice of non-renewal is not provided by the Bank on or before December 31, 2024, the term shall be extended one year beyond the Original Term (the "Renewal Term"). Thereafter, if the Bank does not provide written notice of non-renewal on or before December 31 of any subsequent year, the Renewal Term shall be automatically extended by one year beyond the then-current Renewal Term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement shall terminate upon Executive's termination of employment prior to the end of the Original Term or any Renewal Term.

Section 1.2 Employment Status. Executive acknowledges that his or her employment is at-will and that nothing contained in this Agreement creates a right to continued employment.

ARTICLE II.
DEFINITIONS

Terms used in this Agreement that are defined are indicated by initial capitalization of the term. References to an "Article" or a "Section" mean an article or a section of this Agreement. In addition to those terms that are specifically defined herein, the following terms are defined for purposes hereof:

"Affiliate." Affiliate means any entity that is a subsidiary organization of the Bank.

"Cause." A termination of Executive's employment for Cause means a termination of employment on account of any of the incidents described below as determined in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors. To terminate Executive's employment for Cause, the Bank shall provide written notice to Executive setting forth the provision(s) under which it claims Cause within 90 days of the date that the Board of Directors has actual knowledge of the facts underlying the Cause event. Executive shall have the opportunity to cure such condition within 30 days after receiving notice, to the extent such condition or conduct is capable of cure, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors.

(1) Executive has engaged in an act of misconduct or dishonesty that is materially injurious to the Bank or an Affiliate;

(2) Executive has engaged in an act of fraud, embezzlement, theft, or any other crime of moral turpitude (without necessity of formal criminal proceedings being initiated);

(3) Executive has willfully violated a material Bank policy or procedure;

(4) Executive has been suspended and/or temporarily prohibited from participating in the affairs of the Bank or an Affiliate by any self-regulatory authority or pursuant to a notice served under section 8(e)(3) or (g)(1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. §§1818(e)(3) and (g)(1)) or other law or regulation;

(5) Executive has breached the restrictive covenants in Sections 4.1 or 4.2;

(6) Executive has willfully impeded, failed to materially comply with, or attempted to influence or obstruct an investigation authorized by the Board of Directors; or

(7) Executive has willfully failed to substantially perform his/her reasonably-assigned duties with the Bank, excluding any failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness.

For purposes of determining whether an act or omission constituting Cause has occurred, no such act or omission shall be considered "willful" unless made by Executive in bad faith without a reasonable belief that the act or omission was legal, appropriate, and in the Bank's best interests. Any act or omission occurring in reliance upon a directive of the Board of Directors made pursuant to a duly-adopted resolution or the advice of counsel to the Bank shall be deemed made in good faith.

The existence of Cause shall be determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Bank or the Compensation Committee of the Bank's Board of Directors. The Bank shall have sole discretion in making its determination that an event constituting Cause has occurred; *provided, however,* that such determination must be made in a reasonable and good faith manner after Executive has been granted an opportunity to present information to the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee, as applicable, regarding its determination. Such opportunity must be granted no fewer than five days following receipt by the Executive of notice that the Board of Directors or Compensation Committee, as applicable, plans to make a determination of the existence of Cause.

"Change in Control" means a transaction or circumstance in which any of the following have occurred:

(1) the merger, acquisition or consolidation of the Bank with any corporation or other legal entity pursuant to which the other entity immediately after such merger, acquisition or consolidation owns more than 65% of the voting securities (defined as any securities which vote generally in the election of its directors) of the Bank outstanding immediately prior thereto or more than 65% of the Bank's total fair market value immediately prior thereto;

(2) the date that any person, or persons acting as a group, as described in Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(i)(5) (a "Person"), other than a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Bank or a corporation controlling the Bank or owned directly or indirectly by the shareholders of the Bank in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Bank, becomes the beneficial owner (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Bank representing more than 30% of the total voting power represented by the Bank's then outstanding voting securities (as defined above);

(3) the date that a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Bank is replaced during any 12-month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Bank before the date of the appointment or election; or

(4) the date that any Person acquires (or has acquired within the 12-month period ending on such date) assets from the Bank that have a gross fair market value equal to 40% or more of the fair market value of the Bank's total assets; *provided, however,* that any of the following acquisitions will be excluded from such calculation:

(i) an acquisition by a shareholder of the Bank (immediately before the acquisition) in exchange for or with respect to its stock;

(ii) an acquisition by an entity 50% or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned directly or indirectly by the Bank;

(iii) an acquisition by a Person that owns directly or indirectly 50% or more of the total value or voting power of the outstanding stock of the Bank; or

(iv) an acquisition by an entity 50% or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned directly or indirectly by a Person described in paragraph (iii) above.

"COBRA" means the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Compensation Committee." The Executive Compensation and Stock Incentive Committee of the Bank's Board of Directors or any duly-appointed successor committee.

"Good Reason." A termination of employment for Good Reason means a resignation or other termination of employment by Executive for any of the reasons described below, provided that the circumstances underlying such condition are not initiated by Executive or with Executive's consent. Good Reason is further conditioned on the Executive providing written notice to the President of Cadence Bank of Executive's intent to terminate within 90 days of the date that the facts giving rise to the Good Reason condition occurs and the Bank's failure to materially cure such condition within 30 days after receiving such notice.

(1) A material diminution in Executive's base salary or target annual bonus or incentive compensation opportunity.

(2) A material diminution in Executive's authority, duties, or obligations after taking into account any overall increased authority, duties or obligations resulting from a Change in Control that creates a materially-larger entity.

(3) A requirement that Executive report and be subject to the authority of an officer or employee of the Bank or an Affiliate who is neither the President of Cadence nor occupying a substantially-equivalent or superior role in the new organization.

(4) A relocation of Executive's principal place of employment by 50 miles or more.

(5) Any material breach of this Agreement by the Bank or the failure of any successor to assume this Agreement on and after a Change of Control.

ARTICLE III.
CHANGE IN CONTROL TERMINATION PAYMENT

Section 3.1 Benefits.

(a) *Amount.* Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control, and subject to the conditions, limitations and adjustments that are provided for herein, the Bank will provide to Executive the sum of the amounts described below if, within the 12-month period following such Change in Control, Executive's employment with the Bank and its Affiliates is terminated by the Bank without Cause or by the Executive for Good Reason:

(1) An amount equal to 200% of Executive's annual base compensation determined by reference to Executive's base salary in effect at the time of Change in Control.

(2) An amount equal to 200% of the target annual bonus that Executive would be eligible to receive during the fiscal year ending during which the Change in Control occurs.

(3) An amount equal to 24 multiplied by the monthly cost of COBRA coverage for the level of coverage elected by the Executive for the year of termination of employment, less the employee-portion of such coverage paid by Executive as an active employee.

(4) If any fringe benefit program, policy, arrangement or insurer permits post-employment participation applicable to similarly-situated executives, Executive shall continue to participate for the lesser of the period permitted by such program, policy, arrangement or insurer or a period of 24 months following termination of service at the cost of the Bank.

(5) Unless specified otherwise in a subsequent agreement, immediate vesting of all equity incentive awards, provided that satisfaction of performance conditions of performance-based units shall be determined according to the underlying award agreement.

(b) *Adjustments.* Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the amounts and the timing of payments under Section 3.1(a) shall be adjusted in accordance with Section 3.2.

(c) *Time for Payment; Interest.* The cash amounts payable under this Section 3.1 shall be paid to Executive in a single lump sum within ten business days following the date of termination of employment except as may be required by Section 3.2(b). The Bank's obligation to pay to Executive any amounts under this Section 3.1 will bear interest at the lesser of (i) 10% or (ii) the maximum rate allowed by law until paid by the Bank, and all accrued and unpaid interest will bear interest at the same rate, all of which interest will be compounded annually.

(d) *Troubled Institution Limitations.* All payments and benefits hereunder are subject to the limitations on golden parachute and indemnification payments that may apply pursuant to 12 U.S.C. § 1828(k) and FDIC Regulation at 12 C.F.R. Part 359 or any other applicable law, including any law or regulation adopted in the future, that may prohibit payments under this Agreement. If certain circumstances occur that would limit payments hereunder, this limitation shall be applied by reducing the payments and benefits that exceed legal limitation unless consent to such payments is obtained pursuant to such regulations.

3.2 Limitation of Payments.

(a) *Golden Parachute.* Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if Executive is a "disqualified individual" (as defined in section 280G(c) of the Code) and the benefits and payments provided for in this Agreement, together with any other payments or vesting of equity awards which Executive has the right to receive on account of a "change in control" (defined for this purpose in section 280G of the Code) would in the aggregate result in a "parachute payment" (as defined in section 280G(b)(2) of the Code) to Executive, the amount of such change in control payments shall be reduced by the Bank so that the aggregate of payments to Executive is the maximum change in control payment that does not constitute a parachute payment (such amount referred to herein as the "Safe Harbor Payment"); *provided, however,* such reduction shall not be applied if the net payment to Executive (after considering the effect of applicable excise taxes under section 4999 of the Code) is greater than the Safe Harbor Payment. If, as a result of the above calculations, payments or benefits are to be reduced to the Safe Harbor Payment, the reduction shall be applied in the following order: (i) cash severance pay that is exempt from section 409A, (ii) any other cash severance pay, (iii) continued health care benefits, (iv) any restricted stock, (v) any equity awards other than restricted stock and stock options, and (vi) stock options. Unless the Bank and Executive otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section shall be made by an independent advisor designated by the Bank and reasonably acceptable to Executive (the "Independent Advisor"), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Executive and the Bank for all purposes. For purposes of making the calculations required under this Section, the Independent Advisor may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of sections 280G and 4999 of the Code; provided that the Independent Advisor shall assume that Executive pays all taxes at the highest marginal rate in the absence of clear evidence to the contrary. The Bank and Executive shall furnish to the Independent Advisor such information and documents as the Independent Advisor may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this Section. The Bank shall bear all costs that the Independent Advisor may incur in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section.

(b) Section 409A.

(1) To the extent payments or benefits under this Agreement are subject to Code Section 409A, this Agreement shall be interpreted to comply with such provisions. A payment of any amount or benefit paid to Executive that is subject to Section 409A of the Code and payable on account of termination of employment shall not be made unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of section 409A of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of any such provision of this Agreement, references to a "termination," "termination of employment," "resignation" or like terms shall mean "separation from service" within the meaning of section 409A of the Code. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or otherwise, if at the time of Executive's "separation from service" Executive is a "specified employee" (as defined under section 409A of the Code), payments of "deferred compensation" (as defined under section 409A of the Code) that Executive would otherwise be entitled to receive during the six month period following the separation from service, whether paid under this Agreement or otherwise, will instead be accumulated and paid in a lump sum on the earlier of (i) the first day of the seventh month after the date of the separation from service, or (ii) the date of Executive's death. This paragraph shall apply only to the extent required to avoid Executive's incurrence of any additional tax or interest under section 409A of the Code.

(2) Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to obligate the Bank to make an impermissible acceleration or deferral of payments under section 409A of the Code or any regulations or Treasury guidance promulgated thereunder. To the extent that payments hereunder would constitute an impermissible acceleration or deferral, payments shall be made in accordance with the terms of the applicable plan, program, arrangement or policy or at the time permitted under section 409A of the Code.

ARTICLE IV.
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Section 4.1 Non-solicitation.

(a) Beginning on the Effective Date and for a period of one year after the date of termination of Executive's employment with the Bank or any of its Affiliates (the "Termination Date"), Executive will not, directly or indirectly, for himself/herself or for another, in any manner whatsoever, procure, solicit, accept or aid another in the procurement, solicitation or acceptance of financial services business (including without limitation, solicitation of banking or securities products and services), and other related products marketed by the Bank or its Affiliates, or make inquiries about any of those products from or to any person, firm, corporation or association which was at the Termination Date either doing business with the Bank or any of its Affiliates, in the Territory (as hereinafter defined), or being actively solicited by the Bank or any of its Affiliates during the 12 months prior to the Termination Date and Executive directly or indirectly interacted with, serviced, or solicited such account or customer.

(b) Beginning on the Effective Date and for a period of one year after the Termination Date, Executive will not induce, attempt to induce, solicit, encourage, or discuss employment with any other employee of the Bank or any of its Affiliates to terminate his or her employment with the Bank or its Affiliate, provided that if Executive's place of employment immediately prior to the Termination Date is in Alabama, the restrictions contained in this paragraph shall be limited to an employee who holds a position uniquely essential to the management, organization, or service of the Bank. Executive also agrees not to disclose the identity of any other employee of the Bank or an Affiliate to any other Competing Business (as hereinafter defined) for purposes of recruiting or hiring away such employee. Executive agrees not to hire any prospective employee for a Competing Business if Executive knows or should have known that such person works for the Bank or its Affiliate as of the Termination Date or during the six months prior to the Termination Date.

(c) Executive shall not, during the non-solicitation periods described in Sections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b) above, use or disclose to any other person the names of the Bank's or any of its Affiliates' customers, clients and the nature of their business with the Bank or its Affiliates.

(d) "**Competing Business**" shall mean any business which has engaged or engages in activities in any county or parish in any state in which the Bank or any Affiliate has an office or in any county or parish in any state where Executive, at the Termination Date or for 12 months prior to the Termination Date, performed services for the Bank or any Affiliate or drew customers (hereinafter, the "Territory") constituting or relating to the establishment, ownership, management or operation of a bank or financial services business or other related business (including without limitation, solicitation of banking or securities products and services) that competes with any business then being operated by the Bank, provided that the Bank was operating or had taken material steps toward becoming actively engaged in such business during the Employment Period.

Section 4.2 Confidential Information.

(a) Executive hereby covenants and agrees with the Bank that, beginning with the Effective Date and lasting in perpetuity, Executive will not disclose at any time or improperly use any Confidential Information (as defined below), including, but not limited to, any confidential or secret information concerning (A) the business, affairs or operations of the Bank or its Affiliates, or (B) any marketing, sales, operations, advertising or other concepts or plans of the Bank or its Affiliates. Executive shall, both during and after Executive's employment with the Bank, protect and maintain the confidential and/or proprietary character of all Confidential Information. Executive shall not, during or after termination of Executive's employment, directly or indirectly, use (for Executive or another) or disclose any Confidential Information, for so long as it shall remain proprietary or protectable as confidential, except as may be necessary for the performance of Executive's duties under this Agreement. In the event such Confidential Information becomes publicly-known as a result of Executive's improper use or disclosure, all prohibitions and restrictions on Executive's conduct contained in this paragraph shall continue in force. In the event Executive is required by law to disclose such Confidential Information, Executive shall, to the extent legally permitted, provide written notice to the Bank within two business days of becoming aware of such requirement.

(b) As used herein, "Confidential Information" means all technical and business information (including agreements with third parties, product design, financial statements and related books and records, marketing plans, operations plans and structure, compensation arrangements, personnel records, customer lists and records, arrangements with customers and suppliers, manuals and reports) of the Bank and its Affiliates which is of a confidential and/or proprietary character and which is either developed by Executive (alone or with others) or to which Executive has had access during Executive's employment.

(c) Executive specifically acknowledges that the restrictions of Sections 4.1 and 4.2 as to time and manner of non-solicitation and non-disclosure or use of Confidential Information are reasonable and necessary to protect the legitimate business interests of Cadence.

(d) In accordance with the Defend Trade Secrets Act, Executive will not be held liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of Confidential Information made in confidence to a federal, state, or local governmental official or to an attorney, each solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. Further, nothing contained herein shall prohibit Executive from exercising any legally-protected whistleblower rights or participating in any government investigation.

Section 4.3 Remedies, Modification and Severability. Executive and Cadence agree that Executive's breach of Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of this Agreement will result in irreparable harm to the Bank, that no adequate remedy at law is available, and that the Bank shall be entitled to injunctive relief; *provided, however,* nothing herein shall prevent the Bank from pursuing any other remedies at law or at equity available to it. Should a court of competent jurisdiction declare any of the covenants set forth in Sections 4.1 or 4.2 unenforceable, the court shall be empowered to modify or reform such covenants so as to provide relief reasonably necessary to protect the interests of the Bank and to award injunctive relief, or damages, or both, to which the Bank may be entitled. If any provision of this Agreement is declared by a court of last resort to be invalid, Bank and Executive agree that such declaration shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is capable of two constructions, one of which would render the provision void and the other of which would render the provision valid, then the provision shall have the construction which renders it valid.

Section 4.4 Mutual Non-Disparagement. Executive agrees that Executive will not intentionally make any disparaging or detrimental public comments about Cadence, any of its officers, directors, employees, Affiliates or agents nor will Executive authorize, encourage or participate with anyone on Executive's behalf to make such statements. In consideration of the foregoing, Cadence shall instruct its directors and senior officers to refrain from intentionally making any disparaging or detrimental public comments about Executive. Nothing in this Section shall preclude either party from fulfilling any duty or obligation that he, she or it may have at law, from responding to any subpoena or official inquiry from any court or government agency, including providing truthful testimony, documents subpoenaed or requested or otherwise cooperating in good faith with any proceeding or investigation, or, in the case of Executive, from taking any reasonable actions to enforce Executive's rights under this Agreement.

Section 4.5 Acknowledgement. For purposes of the restrictive covenants contained in this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that he or she has been provided with significant benefit, including, but not limited to confidential information, trade secrets, plans, and strategies of the Bank.

ARTICLE V.
GENERAL TERMS

Section 5.1 Notices. Any notice under this Agreement must be in writing and may be given by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party or parties to be notified with return receipt requested, or by delivering the notice in person, to the relevant address set forth below, or to such other address as the recipient of such notice or communication has specified in writing to the other party hereto in accordance with this Section:
If to Cadence:

Chief Legal Officer
1333 West Loop South, 18th Floor
Attn: Shanna Kuzdzal
Houston, TX 77027

Notice to Executive may be to the then-current address of Executive on the records of Cadence.

Section 5.2 Withholding; No Offset. All payments required to be made by the Bank under this Agreement to Executive will be subject to the withholding of such amounts, if any, relating to federal, state and local taxes as may be required by law. No payment under this Agreement will be subject to offset or reduction attributable to any amount Executive may owe to Cadence or any other person, except as required by law.

Section 5.3 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the complete and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements between the parties. The parties have executed this Agreement based upon the express terms and provisions set forth herein and have not relied on any communications or representations, oral or written, which are not set forth in this Agreement.

Section 5.4 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended in writing at any time by Cadence, provided that the Executive's written consent is required for any amendment that would diminish the benefits provided hereunder to Executive, except as may be necessary to maintain compliance with applicable provisions of the Code.

Section 5.5 Choice of Law. This Agreement and the performance hereof will be construed and governed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Mississippi, without regard to its choice of law principles, except to the extent that federal law controls or preempts state law.

Section 5.6 Successors and Assigns. The obligations, duties and responsibilities of Executive under this Agreement are personal and shall not be assignable. In the event of Executive's death or disability, this Agreement shall be enforceable by Executive's estate, executors or legal representatives. Cadence shall require any corporation, entity, individual or other person who is the successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Bank to expressly assume and agree to perform, by a written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Executive, all of the obligations of Cadence under this Agreement. As used in this Agreement, the terms “Bank” and “Cadence” shall mean the Bank and Cadence as defined herein and any successor to their respective business and/or assets as aforesaid which assumes and agrees to perform this Agreement by operation of law, written agreement, or otherwise.

Section 5.7 Waiver of Provisions. Any waiver of any terms and conditions hereof must be in writing and signed by the parties hereto. The waiver of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other terms and conditions hereof.

Section 5.8 Severability. The provisions of this Agreement and the benefits and amounts payable hereunder shall be deemed severable, and if any portion shall be held invalid, illegal or enforceable for any reason, the remainder of this Agreement and/or benefit or payment shall be effective and binding upon the parties.

Section 5.9 Attorneys’ Fees. In the event Cadence or Executive breaches any term or provision of this Agreement and the other party employs an attorney or attorneys to enforce the terms of this Agreement, then the breaching or defaulting party agrees to pay the other party the reasonable attorneys’ fees and costs incurred to enforce this Agreement.

Section 5.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Bank and Executive have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year indicated below to be effective as described above.

EXECUTIVE

/s/ Edward H. Braddock
By: ______________________________
Edward H. Braddock
Date: February 1, 2024

CADENCE BANK

/s/ James D. Collins, III
By: ______________________________
James D. Rollins, III
Chief Executive Officer
Date: February 20, 2024

EXHIBIT 21

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation/ Organization	Holder of Ownership Interests
Cadence Holdings, Inc.	Mississippi	Cadence Bank
Cadence Community Capital, LLC	Mississippi	Cadence Bank
Cadence Investor, LLC	Mississippi	Cadence Bank
Linscomb Wealth, Inc., formerly Linscomb & Williams, Inc.	Texas	Cadence Bank
Cadence Business Solutions, LLC	Mississippi	Cadence Bank

EXHIBIT 31.1

CADENCE BANK

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14 OR 15d-14 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, James D. Rollins III, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K (“this report”) of Cadence Bank;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2024

/s/ James D. Rollins III

James D. Rollins III
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31.2

CADENCE BANK

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14 OR 15d-14 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Valerie C. Toalson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K ("this report") of Cadence Bank;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2024

/s/ Valerie C. Toalson

Valerie C. Toalson
Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)

EXHIBIT 32.1

CADENCE BANK

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO

18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,

AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the annual report on Form 10-K of Cadence Bank (the “Company”), for the year ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, James D. Rollins III, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify in my capacity as an executive officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

February 23, 2024

/s/ James D. Rollins III
James D. Rollins III
Chief Executive Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its staff upon request.

EXHIBIT 32.2

CADENCE BANK

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO

18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,

AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the annual report on Form 10-K of Cadence Bank (the "Company"), for the year ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Valerie C. Toalson, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify in my capacity as an executive officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

February 23, 2024

/s/ Valerie C. Toalson

Valerie C. Toalson

Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its staff upon request.

EXHIBIT 97.1

CADENCE BANK
CLAWBACK POLICY

1.0 General

1.1 Cadence Bank (the "Company") has adopted this Clawback Policy (the "Policy") in accordance with the applicable listing standards of The New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") and Rule 10D-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). To the extent this Policy is in any manner deemed inconsistent with such listing standards, this Policy shall be treated as retroactively amended to be compliant with such listing standards.

1.2 Each Executive Officer (as defined herein) shall be required to sign and return to the Company the Acknowledgement Form attached hereto as Appendix A.

1.3 The effective date of this Policy is October 2, 2023 (the "Effective Date").

1.4 This Policy supplements and expands upon the Executive Officer Incentive Based Compensation Recovery section (the "Prior Policy") of the Company's Executive Compensation Policy. The Prior Policy shall continue to apply to any incentive-based compensation received prior the Effective Date of this Policy or is otherwise not covered by the terms of this Policy.

2.0 Definitions

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Policy:

2.1 Accounting Restatement. An "Accounting Restatement" means any accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements (a "Big R" restatement), or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (a "little r" restatement).

2.2 Affected Compensation. "Affected Compensation" is the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation Received that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been Received if the Executive Officer had not engaged in Misconduct, as determined by the Compensation Committee.

2.3 Board. The "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.4 Compensation Committee. The "Compensation Committee" means the Executive Compensation and Stock Incentive Committee of the Board.

2.5 Erroneously Awarded Compensation. "Erroneously Awarded Compensation" is the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation Received that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been Received had it been determined based on the restated amounts, computed without regard to any taxes paid. For Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total stockholder return (TSR), where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement: (i) the amount shall be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the stock price or TSR upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was Received; and (ii) the Company shall maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the NYSE.

2.6 Executive Officer. The term "Executive Officer" means the officers required to file reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

2.7 FDIC. "FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

2.8 Financial Reporting Measure. A "Financial Reporting Measure" is any measure that is determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measure that is derived wholly or in part from such measure, including non-GAAP measures. Stock price and TSR (and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from stock price or TSR) are also Financial Reporting Measures. A Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the Company's financial statements or included in a filing with the FDIC.

2.9 Incentive-Based Compensation. The term "Incentive-Based Compensation" means any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure.

2.10 Misconduct. Misconduct means any activity engaged in or permitted by an Executive Officer that is harmful to the interests of the Company, including without limitation, conduct during his or her employment that (a) violates the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, Insider Trading Policy Statement, Corporate Governance Guidelines, or other similar policies, (b) constitutes egregious misconduct including, but not limited to, fraud, criminal activities, falsification of Company records, theft, violent acts or threats of violence, (c) constitutes "cause" under any employment or similar agreement, equity award, or nonqualified plan, or (d) constitutes a violation of law, unethical conduct, or inappropriate behavior that causes substantial reputational harm to the Company, creates a significant risk that the Company will be liable for damages, subjected to equitable relief, or, if publicly-known, would create a significant likelihood of adverse publicity.

2.11 Received. Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed "Received" in the Company's fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

3.0 Statement of Policy

3.1 In the event that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, the Company will recover reasonably promptly the amount of all Erroneously Awarded Compensation Received by a person:

i. After beginning service as an Executive Officer;

ii. Who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for that Incentive-Based Compensation;

iii. While the Company has a listed class of securities listed on the NYSE; and

iv. During the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Company is required to prepare the Accounting Restatement and any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years. For purposes of this Policy, a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine to twelve months would be deemed a completed fiscal year.

3.2 In the event the Compensation Committee determines, in its discretion, that an Executive Officer has engaged in Misconduct, the Compensation Committee may direct the Company to take action to recover reasonably promptly the amount of such Affected Compensation Received by a person:

i. After beginning service as an Executive Officer;

ii. Who served as an Executive Officer at the time of the occurrence of such Misconduct creating Affected Compensation; and

iii. During the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Company discovered the Misconduct and any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years.

Nothing in this Section 3.2 is intended to limit or diminish the Company's right of recovery contained in Section 3.1 or elsewhere in this Policy and is intended solely to provide additional recovery rights in the

event of Misconduct not rising to the threshold under Section 3.1.

3.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Policy shall only apply to Incentive-Based Compensation Received on or after the Effective Date.

3.4 The Company's obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy is not dependent on when the restated financial statements are filed.

3.5 For purposes of determining the relevant recovery period under this Policy, the date that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement is the earliest to occur of: (i) the date the Board, a committee of the Board, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement; or (ii) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

4.0 Certain Exceptions

4.1 The Company must recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation in compliance with this Policy except to the extent that the conditions of paragraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) in this Section 4.1 are met, and the Compensation Committee, or in the absence of such a committee, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board, has determined that recovery would be impracticable.

i. The direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered. Before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on expense of enforcement, the Company shall make a reasonable attempt to recover such Erroneously Awarded Compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to recover, and provide that documentation to the NYSE.

ii. Recovery would violate home country law where that law was adopted prior to November 28, 2022. Before concluding that it would be impractical to recover any amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on violation of home country law, the Company shall obtain an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the NYSE, that recovery would result in such a violation, and must provide such opinion to the NYSE.

iii. Recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

5.0 No Indemnification

5.1 The Company shall not indemnify any Executive Officer or former Executive Officer against the loss of Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy. The Company shall not reimburse any Executive Officer or former Executive Officer for premiums on, or otherwise subsidize or pay for, an insurance policy that would cover such person's potential clawback obligations under this Policy.

6.0 Public Disclosures

6.1 The Company shall file all disclosures with respect to this Policy in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Federal securities laws, including the disclosure required by the applicable FDIC filings.

7.0 Interpretation; Enforcement

7.1 The Compensation Committee shall have full authority to interpret and enforce this Policy to the fullest extent permitted by law.

7.2 The Compensation Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, the appropriate means to seek recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation, which may include, without limitation: (i) requiring cash reimbursement; (ii) seeking recovery or forfeiture of any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer or other disposition of any equity-based awards; (iii) offsetting the amount to be recouped from any compensation otherwise owed by the Company to the Executive Officer; (iv) canceling outstanding

vested or unvested equity awards; or (v) taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by law, as determined by the Compensation Committee.

7.3 The Compensation Committee shall determine the repayment schedule for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation or Affected Compensation in a manner that complies with the "reasonably promptly" requirement set forth in Section 3.1 hereof. The determination with respect to "reasonably promptly" recovery may vary from case to case and the Compensation Committee is authorized to adopt additional rules to further describe what repayment schedules satisfies this requirement.

7.4 To the extent an Executive Officer or former Executive Officer refuses to pay to the Company any Erroneously Awarded Compensation or Affected Compensation, the Company shall have the right to sue for repayment or, to the extent legally permitted, to enforce such person's obligation to make payment by withholding unpaid or future compensation. The applicable Executive Officer or former Executive Officer shall be required to reimburse the Company for any and all expenses reasonably incurred (including, but not limited to legal fees) by the Company in recovering such Erroneously Awarded Compensation or Affected Compensation in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence.

7.5 Any determination by the Compensation Committee or the Board with respect to this Policy shall be final, conclusive, and binding on all interested parties.

7.6 Any members of the Compensation Committee, and any other members of the Board who assist in the administration of this Policy, shall not be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made with respect to this Policy and shall be fully indemnified by the Company to the fullest extent under applicable law and Company policy with respect to any such action, determination or interpretation. The foregoing sentence shall not limit any other rights to indemnification of the members of the Board under applicable law or Company policy.

8.0 Non-Exclusivity

8.1 Nothing in this Policy shall be viewed as limiting the right of the Company or the Compensation Committee to pursue recoupment under or as provided by the Company's plans, awards, policies or agreements or the applicable provisions of any law, rule or regulation (including, without limitation, Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002).

9.0 Policy Controls

9.1 If the requirement to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation is triggered under this Policy, then, in the event of any actual or alleged conflict between the provisions of this Policy and a similar clause or provision in any of the Company's plans, awards, policies or agreements, this Policy shall be controlling and determinative; provided that, if such other plan, award, policy or agreement provides that a greater amount of compensation shall be subject to clawback, the provisions of such other plan, award, policy or agreement shall apply to the amount in excess of the amount subject to clawback under this Policy.

9.2 If the Compensation Committee determines that Affected Compensation shall be recovered under this Policy, then in the event of any actual or alleged conflict between the provision of this Policy and a similar clause or provision in any of the Company's plans, awards, policies or agreements, this Policy shall be controlling and determinative; provided that, if such other plan, award, policy or agreement provides that a greater amount of compensation shall be subject to clawback, the provisions of such other plan, award, policy or agreement shall apply to the amount in excess of the amount subject to clawback under this Policy.

10.0 Amendment

10.1 The Compensation Committee may amend this Policy, provided that any such amendment does not cause this Policy to violate applicable listing standards of the NYSE or Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act.

11.0 Exhibit Filing Requirement

11.1 A copy of this Policy and any amendments thereto shall be posted on the Company's website and filed as an exhibit to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K.

APPENDIX A
CADENCE BANK
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CLAWBACK POLICY

By my signature below, which signature may be delivered electronically, I acknowledge that I have received and reviewed the Cadence Bank Clawback Policy (the "Policy") and that I am fully bound by, and subject to, all of the terms and conditions of the Policy (as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time). In the event of any inconsistency between the Policy and the terms of any employment agreement to which I am a party, or the terms of any compensation plan, program or agreement under which any compensation has been granted, awarded, earned or paid, the terms of the Policy shall govern. In the event it is determined by the Compensation Committee that any amounts granted, awarded, earned or paid to me must be forfeited or reimbursed to the Company, I will promptly take any action necessary to effectuate such forfeiture and/or reimbursement. Any capitalized terms used in this Acknowledgment without definition shall have the meaning set forth in the Policy.

Signature: ______________________________________
Name (printed): ______________________________________
Date: ______________________________________